

No 444

Collector of Bombay

Acts passed by the
Government of India
for the year

1877

A COLLECTION,

OF

THE ACTS

PASSED BY THE

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL

IN THE YEAR 1877.

CALCUTTA: .

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING.

1878.

Z 2.
A 877
12498

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING,
8, HASTINGS STREET.

TITLES
OF
ACTS PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA
IN COUNCIL
IN THE YEAR 1877.

- I. An Act to define and amend the law relating to certain kinds of Specific Relief.
- II. to amend Act No. XIII of 1875.
- III. for the Registration of Documents.
- IV. to regulate the procedure and increase the jurisdiction of the Courts of Magistrates in the Presidency-towns.
- V. to regulate the Emigration of Native Labourers from the Presidency of Fort Saint George to the Straits Settlements.
- VI. for postponing the day on which the Opium Act, 1876, is to come into force.
- VII. to amend the law relating to assignments from the general Provincial Fund established under the North-Western Provinces Local Rates Act, 1871.
- VIII. for the licensing of certain trades and dealings in the North-Western Provinces.
- IX. to revive and amend Act No. XXIII of 1867.
- X. to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature.
- XI. to facilitate the admission of Military Lunatics into Asylums.
- XII. to amend the Chutia Nágpur Encumbered Estates Act, 1876.
- XIII. to provide for the execution of works urgently required in connection with embankments in British Burma.
- XIV. to relieve from Incumbrances the estates of Thákurs in Broach and Kaira.
- XV. to provide for the Limitation of Suits, and for other purposes.
- XVI. to amend the Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876.
- XVII. to consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts in the Panjáb.
- XVIII. to amend the law relating to Salt.
- XIX. to enable certain District Judges to suspend and remove certain ministerial officers, and for other purposes.

INDEX

TO THE

ACTS PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL

IN THE YEAR 1877.

	ACT.	SEC.
ABANDONMENT of part of plaintiff's claim	X	373
of suit by election of late minor	"	452
ABATEMENT of suit by death	X	361
in absence of application by representative of sole or		
sole surviving plaintiff deceased	"	365
of suit, effect of,	"	371
of nuisance, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 101
<i>See Female party.</i>		
ABETMENT of offences, penalty for,	III	82
place of trial for,	IV	20, III. (a)
of breach of the peace, power to require security in case		
of conviction of,	"	208
of offence, a breach of recognizance	"	227
<i>See Jointly.</i>		
ABODE, fixing notice to place of,	IV	137
<i>See Place, Publication.</i>		
ABSCONDING of accused person, warrant to issue in case of, ...	IV	34
or concealing to prevent execution of warrant	"	137
of accused, record of evidence in case of,	"	155
witness, procedure in case of,	X	168
of person failing to comply with summons	"	175
or leaving jurisdiction to avoid or delay plaintiff	"	477 (a), (b); 478
<i>See Attachment, Proclamation.</i>		
ABSENCE of registrar from district, arrangement in case of, ...	III	10, 11
of sub-registrar, arrangement in case of,	"	12
of accused, record of evidence in,	IV	155
of judges of whose decree review is applied for	X	627
from British India, exclusion of time of, in reckoning limitation-period	XV	13
<i>See Adjournment, Complainant.</i>		
of respondent, see <i>Rehearing, Rehearing of appeal.</i>		

[Price four rupees.]

A

	ACT.	SEC.
ABSENT WITNESS, see <i>Commission</i> .		
ABSOLUTE, when sale in execution becomes,	X	297
confirmation necessary to render sale,	"	314
ABSOLUTE OWNER, plaint in suit of, for possession of immoveable property	X	sch. IV, No. 94.
ABSOLUTE OWNERSHIP, see <i>Life-tenancy</i> .		
ABSOLVED from further liability, when discharged insolvent may be declared to be,	X	358
ABUSIVE LANGUAGE, bar of pauper-suit for,	X	402
ACCEPT, see <i>Bill</i> .		
ACCEPTANCE for registration, bar to,	III	71
by plaintiff of sum deposited in Court as satisfaction in part only, procedure upon,	X	379
by plaintiff of sum deposited, as satisfaction in full of title to property offered for sale, limitation-time to run from,	"	379
	XV	sch. II, No. 111
See <i>Accommodation-bill, Agreement, Revocation</i> .		
and payment, see <i>Sale of goods</i> .		
of arbitration, see <i>Refusal</i> .		
of security, see <i>Revocation</i> .		
ACCEPTED, see <i>Goods made</i> .		
ACCEPTOR, limitation-time to run from payment by,	XV	sch. II, No. 79
See <i>Accommodation-bill, Bills of exchange, Drawer, First indorsee, Indorsee, Payee, Subsequent indorsee</i> .		
ACCESS to land, the subject of contract of sale, as to which contract is silent, and which does not exist	I	22, <i>ill. (j)</i>
and use of light or air to or for building	XV	26
See <i>Public</i> .		
of light, see <i>Light</i> .		
ACCESSORY to fraud, limitation-period for suit against,	XV	18 (a)
ACCIDENT causing delay in presenting for registration	III	24
preventing appearance of executants, &c.	"	34
See <i>Landing</i> .		
ACCIDENTAL DEFECTS, see <i>Correction</i> .		
ACCOMMODATION in refreshment-room for sale of goods, contract for, not enforceable	I	21, <i>ill. (c)</i>
ACCOMMODATION-BILL, concise statement of claim for money paid on,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
suit on, by acceptor against drawer	XV	sch. II, No. 79
ACCOMPANIMENT of petition for enforcement of Queen's order to return of summons of other court, form of,	X	610
	"	sch. IV, No. 121
ACCOMPANIMENTS of memorandum of appeal	X	541
ACCOMPLICE, see <i>Tender</i> .		
ACCORDANCE with award, appeal from decree not in,	X	522
ACCOUNT of property, suit for,	X	213
discretion of court as to keeping of, in case of injunction granted	"	493
of arrears of rent, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114

	ACT.	SEC.
ACCOUNT (contd.)		
See <i>Books, Current, Demand and refusal, Factor, Mutual, Open, Partnership, Principal.</i>		
for receipts, see <i>Security.</i>		
of profits, see <i>Dissolved partnership.</i>		
ACCOUNTS not settled, statement of claim in suit for amount to be ascertained on taking,	X	50
order for taking of, in administration-suit	"	213
order for taking of, in suit for dissolution of partnership	"	215
power to compel production of, by representative	"	234
of receipts and disbursements to be rendered by collector to court	"	325
commissions for examination and adjustment of,	"	394, 395
to be passed by receiver	"	503 (f)
excluded from record in appeal to Queen as unnecessary ...	"	602 (2)
stated, suit for money found due on,	XV	sch. II, No. 64
See <i>Adjustment, Commissioner, Forms, Keeping.</i>		
ACCRUAL of right to sue, limitation-period to run from, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 120
of right to resume or assess, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 130
of right to redeem or recover possession, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 148
of right to apply, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 178
of right to enforce judgment, &c., limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 180
of right to sue, see <i>Death.</i>		
ACCUSED, power to summon and examine witnesses for,	IV	83
evidence in behalf of,	"	143
right of, to demand re-hearing of witnesses	"	156
being of unsound mind, procedure in case of,	"	194
See <i>Examination, False answer, Found, Interrogatories, Presence, Punishment, Right.</i>		
ACKNOWLEDGMENT of service of summons, signature to,	X	79
of service of process on military man	"	468
in writing of liability in respect of property or right	XV	19
in writing of right to money secured by judgment, &c., effect of,		sch. II, No. 180
See <i>Latest.</i>		
ACQUIESCENCE in continuing breach, bar to injunction in case of applicant's,	I	56 (h)
of non-resident defendants as to place of suing	X	17
in obstruction to enjoyment of easement	XV	26, exp.
ACQUIRED, see <i>Title.</i>		
by theft, see <i>Specific moveable property.</i>		
ACQUISITION of property by conversion or exchange	IV	243, exp. 26, 27
of ownership by possession	XV	sch. II, No. 18
of land not completed, suit for compensation when,	"	87, exp. 2 125
ACQUITTAI, discharge not equivalent to,	IV	
of accused, withdrawal of complaint to operate as an,	"	

	Act.	Sec.
ACQUITTAL (contd.)		
when accused found not guilty	IV	126
composition to have effect of,	"	133
dismissal or discharge, appeal by government from order of,	"	168
limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 23
appeal from judgment of,	"	sch. II, No. 157
<i>See Finding, Proof.</i>		
ACQUITTALS, see Previous, Trials.		
ACT which party is bound to do, grant of relief by ordering the doing of,	I	5 (b)
relating to matter in dispute, decision by court as to doing or abstaining from, under agreement between parties ...	X	150
doing or refraining from doing of, according to finding of court on question referred by agreement	"	527 (c), 528
done in official capacity, security not to be required from pub- lic officer sued in respect of,	"	547
<i>See Commission, Failure, Forfeiture, Report.</i>		
company registered under, see <i>Call</i> .		
in pursuance of law, see <i>Compensation</i> .		
not actionable, see <i>Compensation</i> .		
or order, see <i>Government officer</i> .		
XIX of 1835, procedure in cases defined in,	X	7 & sch. III
IX of 1840 repealed	X	3 & sch. I
XV of 1840 (Bombay), see <i>Jágrdárs</i> .		
XXIII of 1840 repealed in part	X	3 & sch. I
VIII of 1841 repealed	X	3 & sch. I
XXVI of 1841 repealed	X	3 & sch. I
XIII of 1842, procedure in cases defined in,	X	7 & sch. III
VI of 1844, section 43 repealed	XVIII	2 & sch.
X of 1848, exception of State of Mándví as described in, ...	XVI	1 & sch.
XIV of 1848 repealed	X	3 & sch. I
XVII of 1852 repealed	X	3 & sch. I
XXXIII of 1852 repealed, except as to decrees of military courts of requests	X	3 & sch. I
VIII of 1853, exception of lapsed State of Colába mentioned in, VI of 1855 repealed	XVI	1 & sch.
XII of 1855, suits under, by executors, &c.,	XV	3 & sch. I
suits under, against executors, &c.	"	sch. II, No. 20
XIII of 1855, concise statement of claim under, as executor, for damages for death of passenger on railway from injuries caused by negligence of servants	X	sch. II, No. 33
suits under, by executors, &c.,	XV	sch. IV, No. 114
XXXIV of 1855 repealed		sch. II, No. 21
XIII of 1856, repeal of parts of,	IV	3 & sch. I
XXXV of 1856, or other law, persons adjudged under, to be of unsound mind	X	2 & sch. I
VIII of 1859, sections 15, 192 repealed	X	463
repealed	I	2 & sch.
XIV of 1859, section 15 repealed	X	3 & sch. I
IX of 1860, section 1, suit under,	I	2 & sch.
XLV of 1860, see <i>Indian penal code</i> .	XV	sch. II, No. 4
XLVIII of 1860, repeal of part of,	IV	2 & sch. I
LII of 1860 repealed	IV	2 & sch. I

	Act.	Sec.
ACT (contd.)		
XXIII of 1861, section 26 repealed	I	2 & sch.
repealed	X	3 & sch. I
VI of 1862 (Bombay), amendment of,	XIV	39
taluqdári settlement-officer deemed an		
officer appointed under,	"	40, 41
declaration under, as to estates	"	40, 41
XX of 1862 repealed	X	3 & sch. I
XXIV of 1862 repealed	X	3 & sch. I
IX of 1863 repealed	X	3 & sch. I
XVIII of 1863 repealed	X	3 & sch. I
XXIII of 1863, suit to contest award of Board of revenue		
under,	XV	sch. II, No. 1
XXXII of 1863 repealed	X	3 & sch. I
VI of 1864, setting out of previous conviction of offence men-		
tioned in,	IV	94
VII of 1864 (Bengal), section 9, modification of,	XVIII	11
XVI of 1864, registration of documents executed on or after		
commencement of,	III	17
meaning of 'unregistered' in relation to docu-		
ments executed within extent of,	"	50, exp.
XXI of 1864 repealed	IV	2 & sch. I
X of 1865, section 321 partly repealed	XV	sch. I
<i>See Indian succession act.</i>		
XI of 1865 repealed in part	X	3 & sch. I
XIV of 1865, sections 17 and 18 repealed	X	3 & sch. I
<i>See Saving.</i>		
XIX of 1865, sections 13 and 17 repealed	X	3 & sch. I
repealed	XVII	2 & sch.
<i>See Saving.</i>		
XX of 1865 referred to	XVII	42
IV of 1866 (Bengal), repeal of part of,	IV	2 & sch. I
(Bombay) repealed	"	2 & sch. I
repealed	XVII	2 & sch.
V of 1866 repealed in part	X	3 & sch. I
VIII of 1866 (Bengal) repealed	IV	2 & sch. I
XX of 1866, registration of documents executed on or after		
commencement of,	III	17
meaning of 'unregistered' in relation to docu-		
ments executed within extent of,	"	50, exp.
XXIV of 1866 repealed	X	3 & sch. I
VIII of 1867 (Madras), repeal of part of,	IV	2 & sch. I
X of 1867 repealed	X	3 & sch. I
XXIII of 1867, revival and amendment of,	IX	
XXVI of 1867 repealed	X	3 & sch. I
XXVII of 1867 repealed	XVII	2 & sch.
<i>See Saving.</i>		
III of 1868 repealed	XVII	2 & sch.
IV of 1869, see <i>Indian divorce act.</i>		
XV of 1869 referred to	IV	139
repealed in part	X	3 & sch. I
XXIV of 1869 repealed	XVIII	2 & sch.
VI of 1871, see <i>Bengal civil courts act.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
ACT (contd.)		
VI of 1871 (Madras), see <i>Madras salt excise act.</i>		
VII of 1871, application of, to Straits	V	51
VIII of 1871 repealed	III	2
registration of documents executed on or after commencement of,	"	17
meaning of 'unregistered' in relation to documents executed after commencement of,	"	50, exp.
IX of 1871, references to,	XV	2
repealed	"	h2. I
See <i>Indian limitation act, Right, Shortened title.</i>		
XV of 1871 repealed	XIV	
section 11, exemption from provisions of Act, of thákurs for settlement of whose debts scheme was sanctioned under,	"	38
validation of acts of taluqdári settlement-officer not appointed manager under,	"	41
XVIII of 1871, amendment of,	VII	
XXVI of 1871, see <i>Certificates.</i>		
XXXII of 1871, see <i>Saving.</i>		
I of 1872, see <i>Indian evidence act.</i>		
IX of 1872, section 28 and second clause, exception 1, repealed	I	2 & sch.
See <i>Indian contract act.</i>		
X of 1872, see <i>Code of criminal procedure.</i>		
XIV of 1872 repealed	V	52
XXI of 1872 repealed	XI	2
III of 1873, section 23, amendment of,	XIX	2
IX of 1873, sections 9 and 10 repealed	X	3 & sch. I
repealed	XVII	2 & sch.
See <i>Saving.</i>		
XV of 1873, provisions relating to municipalities under, ...	VIII	18, 19
III of 1874 (Bombay), jurisdiction as to claims against government relating to property appertaining to office of hereditary officer appointed under,	XVI	1 (a)
V of 1874 repealed	XVII	2 & sch.
VI of 1874 repealed	X	3 & sch. I
X of 1874 repealed	XVIII	2 & sch.
XV of 1874 repealed so far as it relates to Act XXIV of 1869...	XVIII	2 & sch.
IX of 1875, see <i>Indian majority act.</i>		
X of 1875, see <i>Applications.</i>		
XI of 1875 repealed	XVIII	2 & sch.
XIII of 1875, amendment of,	II	
XVII of 1875, see <i>Saving.</i>		
XIX of 1875 repealed	XVII	2 & sch.
III of 1876, section 71, persons exempted from application of, (Bombay), see <i>Bombay mámlatdárs.</i>	XIII	8
VI of 1876, amendment of,	XII	
XXIII of 1876, postponement of commencement of,	VI	
I of 1877, see <i>Specific relief act.</i>		
III of 1877, see <i>Indian registration.</i>		
X of 1877, repeal of section 599 and part of section 601 of, ...	XV	sch. I
See <i>Code of civil procedure.</i>		
XV of 1877, see <i>Indian limitation act.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
ACTIONABLE, see <i>Compensation</i> .		
ACTIONABLE WORDS, see <i>Slander</i> .		
ACTIONABLE WRONG, see <i>Act XIII of 1855, Relief</i> .		
ACTS of which specific performance is enforceable	I	12
done by plaintiff, a ground for decreeing specific performance	"	22, III
constituting offence of contempt to be recorded	IV	205
<i>See Commissioner, Government, Non-judicial, Obligation, Parties.</i>		
ADDING plaintiff or defendant, appeal from order as to, ...	X	588 (b)
cause of action, appeal from order as to,	"	588 (c)
" ADDITION " defined	III	3
to judgment	X	202
of new plaintiff or defendant	XV	22
<i>See Dismissal, Endorsement, Substitution.</i>		
of issues, see <i>Amendment</i> .		
ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE, power of high court to take or to direct		
taking of,	IV	176
direction by appellate court to lower court		
to take,	X	566
<i>See Production.</i>		
ADDITIONAL JUDGES, subordination of courts of,	X	25
ADDITIONS of executants to be entered in indexes	III	55
ADDRESS of acknowledgment of liability to person not entitled, immaterial	XV	19, exp. 1
ADDRESSING COURT on behalf of others	X	635
in English	XVII	27 (b)
ADJOURNMENT of inquiry owing to absence of witness or other cause		
of trial by magistrate	IV	86
to secure attendance of witnesses or other reason	"	102
to future day, hearing when there is no,	"	124
of hearing <i>ex parte</i>	X	96
of framing of issues	"	101
after framing and recording issues	"	148
of sale in execution	"	155
of sale, collector's power as to,	"	291
of hearing of application to be declared insolvent	"	321 (c)
of hearing appeal	"	350
of hearing of appeal, power of court as to,	"	555—557
	"	559
<i>See Dismissal.</i>		
ADJOURNMENTS, provisions relating to,	X	156—158
ADJUDICATION of rescission of contracts	I	35
of title to subject of interpleader suit	X	473 (c)
by judge on proceeding connected with suit or appeal		
in which he is interested	XVII	46
ADJUSTMENT of matters in dispute, statement as to, in application		
for execution	X	235 (e)
of accounts directed in decree in suit as to land or		
tenure	"	501
of financial transactions between Imperial and Indian		
governments	"	610
limitation-time to run from date of,	XV	sch. II, No. 161
<i>See Accounts, Compelling, Withdrawal.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
ADJUSTMENT (<i>contd.</i>)		
of decree, see <i>Compelling.</i>		
ADMINISTER estate, see <i>Creditor, Legatee.</i>		
ADMINISTRATION , enforcement of contract for sale of land, when seller dies intestate, against person who takes out,	I	27, <i>ill. (b)</i>
plaint of administrator to shew that he has taken out,	X	50, <i>ill. (b)</i>
by court of property in suit	"	213
of trust for public charity by direction of court	"	539
by creditor, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 105
by specific legatees, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 106
by pecuniary legatees, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 107
<i>See Decree, Grant, Oath.</i>		
ADMINISTRATION-SUIT	X	213
by legatee, final decree in,	"	sch. IV, No. 131
where executor personally liable for legacies	"	sch. IV, No. 131
by next-of-kin, final decree in,	"	sch. IV, No. 131
<i>See Decree, Preliminary order.</i>		
ADMINISTRATOR , plaint what to shew in suit of,	X	50, <i>ill. (b)</i>
of estate, application by, for benefit of Act for minor or insane thákur	XIV	4
suit against, under Act XII of 1855	XV	sch. II, No. 33
suit by, to compel refund of assets	"	sch. II, No. 43
<i>See Executor, Set-off.</i>		
ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL , see <i>Public functionaries.</i>		
ADMINISTRATORS , suits by, under Act XII of 1855	XV	sch. II, No. 20
XIII of 1855	"	sch. II, No. 21
<i>See Trustees.</i>		
ADMINISTRATRIX , see <i>Married.</i>		
ADMIRALTY , see <i>Vessels.</i>		
ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION , saving of,	X	616
ADMISSIBILITY of document not produced with plaint or entered thereon	X	63
<i>See Exceptions.</i>		
of evidence, see <i>Question of law.</i>		
ADMISSION of execution, procedure upon,	III	35
of execution by representative, assign or agent	"	35
copying of documents according to order of,	"	52
to bail after failure in first instance	IV	74
of truth of complaint, record of, and conviction on,	"	120
or rejection of evidence, reversal or alteration of order for improper,	"	177
of plaint, procedure on,	X	58
of claim by defendant	"	64
of claim by defendant in absence of plaintiff	"	102
of documents not produced at first hearing	"	139

	Act.	Sec.
ADMISSION (contd.)		
of documents according to law of evidence before placing on record	X	141
of application for execution, procedure on,	"	245
of person to be legal representative for presenting suit	"	367
of application to sue as pauper, procedure on,	"	410
of possession of money or deliverable thing, the subject of suit	"	502
of memorandum of appeal, procedure on,	"	548
of pauper-appeal, procedure on application for,	"	592
of appeal to Queen	"	603 (a)
of application for review	"	629
of affidavits, power to make rules as to,	"	647
of military lunatics into asylums	XI	
of claims against property under management	XIV	14
of appeal on application for review after expiry of limitation-period	XV	5
of appeal to Queen, application for,	"	sch. II, No. 177
<i>See Allegations, Genuineness, Procedure, Refusal.</i>		
ADMISSIONS of parties to interpleader suit	X	473
ADOPT, effect of non-registration of document conferring power to, which is required to be registered	III	49
ADOPTED SON, see Interference.		
ADOPTION by Hindú widow, suit by person presumptively entitled to property held by widow, to declare invalidity of,	I	42, ill. (f)
suit to declare it invalid or not effected	XV	sch. II, No. 118
valid	"	sch. II, No. 119
<i>See Authorities.</i>		
ADOPTIVE SON when entitled to present authority to adopt for registration	III	40
ADULTERY, prosecutions for,	IV	45
charge against person accused of,	"	94, ill. (c)
effect of, in case of application for maintenance	"	234
<i>See Enticing away, House-breaking.</i>		
ADVANCE, subsistence-money to be paid in,	X	339
by sharer in joint estate, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 99
of money, see Balance.		
ADVANTAGE, discretion to refuse specific performance of contract giving unfair,	I	22, I
<i>See Consideration.</i>		
ADVERSARY'S PLEADER, power to fix fees payable in respect of,	XVII	45
ADVERSE CLAIMS, see Interpleader.		
ADVERSE INTEREST, next friend of minor to have no,	X	445, 446
ADVERSE POSSESSION, limitation-time to run from taking of,	XV	sch. II, No. 124
limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 144
ADVERTISEMENT, notice by, of institution of suit	X	30
ADVOCATE, attorney or pleader, sentence in presence of,	IV	126
prosecutor may employ,	"	129
or pleader, hearing of appellant by,	"	172
attorney or pleader, power to allow appearance by,	"	18

	ACT.	SEC.
ADVOCATE (<i>contd.</i>)		
included in <i>Pleader</i>	X	2
of high court not required to produce power ...	"	39
<i>See Hearing, Notice.</i>		
ADVOCATE-GENERAL, standing counsel, government solicitor may		
prosecute without permission	IV	129
acting <i>ex officio</i> , may institute suit relating to		
public charity	X	539
<i>See Complaints, Consent, Officer, Powers.</i>		
ADVOCATES and pleaders, provisions relating to,	XVII	42-45
<i>See Interference, Rules.</i>		
AFFIDAVIT, application for enforcement of public duties to be found-		
ed on,	I	46
answer to interrogatories to be by,	X	126, 127
discovery by,	"	129
application for order of inspection to be founded on, ...	"	134
application to call for record of other suit to be support-		
ed by,	"	137
in support of application for commission	"	384
to support application for appointment of new next		
friend	"	447
to support application of late minor	"	453, 454
to support application for appointment of guardian for		
suit	"	456
in support of plaintiff's application that security be		
taken	"	477, 483
in support of application for temporary injunction ...	"	492
AFFIDAVITS, provisions relating to,	X	194-197
disclosing defence in summary suit, or facts necessi-		
tating proof of consideration	"	533
<i>See Admission.</i>		
AFFIRMATION, in appeal, of decrees	X	575
AFFIRMATIVE AGREEMENT, <i>see Contract.</i>		
AFFRAY, <i>see Riot.</i>		
AGE to determine mode of inflicting punishment of whipping ...	IV	188
election of minor on coming of,	X	450
repudiation of suit by minor co-plaintiff coming of, ...	"	454
AGENCY, <i>see Continuance, Termination.</i>		
AGENT, obligation to surrender thing held by person as, ...	I	11 (a)
specific performance of contract entered into for oneself, in		
character of,	"	24, <i>ill.</i> (a)
presentation by, for registration	III	32
appearance by, of person whose testimony is required for		
registering document	"	36
will may be deposited by,	"	42
withdrawal of deposited will by,	"	44
not being expressly authorized, who may be recognized agent		
in case of,	X	37 (c)
for receipt of process	"	41
empowered to accept, service of summons on,	"	75
by whom non-resident defendant carries on business, service		
of summons on,	"	76
in charge of immoveable property, service of summons on, ...	"	77

	ACT.	SEC.
AGENT (contd.)		
service on defendant residing within jurisdiction of another court and having no,	X	85
service on, of letter substituted for summons	"	92
appearance of defendant by, without summons	"	97
presentation of pauper's application by,	"	404
examination of pauper's,	"	406
of government to receive process	"	419
appearance of respondent by authorized,	"	557
concise statement of claim for money entrusted to,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
signature by, of acknowledgment of liability	XV	19, exp. 2
effect of payment through,	"	20
of joint-contractor, partner, &c., effect of acknowledgment or payment by, as to liability of co-contractor, &c.	"	21
accounts stated in writing signed by,	"	sch. II, No. 64
suit by principal against, for property not accounted for neglect or misconduct of,	"	sch. II, No. 89
effect of acknowledgment by, of right to money secured by judgment, &c.	"	sch. II, No. 90
		sch. II, No. 180
<i>See Addition, Admission, Appearance, Arrears of wages, British India, Factor, Furniture, Guarantee, Manager, Refusal, Signature, Traveller, Trustee.</i>		
AGENTS , grant of copies of entries in books to,	III	57
institution by, of interpleader suits against their principals	X	474
<i>See Accident, Appearance, Conduct, Necessity, Public servants, Right.</i>		
AGREEMENT not a contract, right to relief under,	I	4 (a)
with predecessor in title of reversioner	"	23 (e), (f)
to sell ship and receive payment by acceptances of bills of exchange which are accepted, cancellation of bills on non-delivery of ship	"	39, <i>utl.</i> (d)
to lease included in <i>Lease</i>	III	3
between parties as to question to be decided by court	X	150
of commissioners for partition in report	"	396
by pauper as to subject-matter, passing interest therein to another	"	407 (d), 414 (c)
of parties as to nomination of arbitrators, appointment by court on failure of,	"	507
of major part of arbitrators	"	509 (b)
to refer difference to arbitration, filing of, in court	"	523
of parties, proceedings on,	"	527-531
of parties to appeal as to form of decree in appeal or as to order to be passed	"	577
of parties, papers excluded from record in appeal by,	"	602 (2)
to convey land, plaint in suit for breach of,	"	sch. IV, No. 56
to purchase land	"	sch. IV, No. 57
of indemnity, plaint in suit on,	"	sch. IV, No. 69
for future payment of money found due on accounts stated	XV	sch. II, No. 64

	ACT.	SEC.
AGREEMENT (<i>contd.</i>)		
as to time for payment of attorney's costs ...	XV	sch. II, No. 84
See <i>Affirmative, Compromise, Failure, Goodwill, Negative, Notice by arbitrators, Order of reference.</i>		
AGREEMENTS with natives which are void ...	V	16
between parties to refer to arbitration, provisions applied to proceedings on, ...	X	524
AGRICULTURE , exemption of persons gaining living by, ...	VIII	1
AGRICULTURISTS , property of, not liable to attachment ...	X	266 (b)
AHMADÁBÁD , saving of jurisdiction of civil courts in, ...	XVI	1 & sch.
See <i>Collectors.</i>		
AHMADÁBÁD TALUQDÁRS , amendment of Act for relief of, ...	XIV	39
AID , see <i>Information.</i>		
of execution, see <i>Step.</i>		
AIR , see <i>Easements, Smoke.</i>		
ALARM , see <i>Threatening.</i>		
ALIENATE , see <i>Charge, Incompetency.</i>		
ALIENATION by life-tenant, suit to declare invalidity of, against reversioner ...	I	42, <i>ill.</i> (d)
by widow of sonless Hindú, suit by presumptive heir to declare invalidity of, ...	"	42, <i>ill.</i> (e)
by Hindú or Muhammadan female, suit by Hindú or Muhammadan to have it declared void ...	XV	sch. II, No. 125
See <i>Danger, Joint-tenant, Temporary.</i>		
by father, see <i>Hindú.</i>		
ALIENEE , limitation-time to run from possession being taken by, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 126
" ALIEN ENEMY " defined ...	X	430, exp.
ALIEN FRIEND may sue in British Indian courts ...	X	430
ALIENS , suits by, and by and against foreign and native rulers ...	X	430—434
ALLEGATION , see <i>Proof.</i>		
ALLEGATIONS in written statements ...	X	114
of plaint and written statements, ascertainment of admission or denial of, ...	"	117
from which issues may be framed ...	"	147
of pauper not disclosing right to sue in court ...	"	407 (c)
ALLIANCE of foreign prince or chief with British government ...	X	432
See <i>Native states.</i>		
ALLIED foreign country, see <i>Foreign courts.</i>		
ALLOTMENT of shares, see <i>Deposit.</i>		
ALLOTMENTS for public works ...	VII	1
ALLOWANCE of application to sue as pauper ...	X	409
for maintenance and expenses of debtor and his family ...	XIV	11
of interest on debts, power to make rules as to, ...	"	31 (c)
See <i>Maintenance, Malikána.</i>		
ALLOWANCES , see <i>Hereditary, Pay and allowances.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
ALLOWING evidence shut out to be produced, document to be received or witness to be examined	X	568
decree to be enforced pending appeal against it to Queen	"	608 (b)
ALTERATION of limits of districts and sub-districts	III	5
of table of fees	"	78
of charge by magistrate	IV	100
or reversal by high court, of order of presidency magistrate	"	174 (a)
of plaint so as to change character of suit not allowed... ..	X	53
of judgment	"	202
of decree at request of parties	"	210
of draft of conveyance or endorsement, execution of which by judgment-debtor is ordered by court	"	261
of rules for conducting sales	"	287
of schedule of insolvent's creditors	"	353
or cancelment of notification applying to certain courts the provisions as to summary suits on negotiable instruments	"	538
of list of labourers	XIII	4
or setting aside of decision or order of civil court in proceeding other than suit	XV	sch. II, No. 13
<i>See Cancelment.</i>		
of schedule, see <i>Scheduled creditor.</i>		
ALTERATIONS, see <i>Interlineations, Lessee.</i>		
ALTERNATIVE prayer for rescission in suit for specific performance... ..	I	37
charge	IV	108
to relief granted, execution of decree for money payable as,	X	254
<i>See Delivery.</i>		
AMALGAMATED COMPANY, decree to, of specific performance of contract	I	23 (g)
AMALGAMATED OFFICE, one set of books only required in,	III	51
<i>See Company.</i>		
AMALGAMATION of registration-offices	III	7
AMBASSADOR or envoy of foreign state, suits against,	X	433
AMENDMENT of charge, application of accused for,	IV	99
of plaint	X	53
not made within limited time, rejection of plaint for,	"	54 (d)
of statements given in lieu of copies of plaint	"	58
of written statement	"	116
addition and striking-out of issues	"	149
of decree	"	206
of application for execution	"	245
of memorandum of appeal not in form	"	543
of Chutiá Nágpur encumbered estates act, 1876	XII	
<i>See Plaint, Return.</i>		
AMOUNT due to plaintiff or defendant to be stated in decree in suit where set-off is allowed	X	216
decreed, with costs, &c., order for withdrawal on payment of,	"	275
recoverable to be stated in proclamation of sale	"	287 (d)
of mesne profits, damages or annual nett profits, commission for ascertaining,	"	392

	ACT.	SEC.
AMOUNT (<i>contd.</i>)		
and nature of security required, high court's power to regulate,	X	612 (c)
or value of subject-matter, see <i>Pecuniary limits.</i>		
ANCESTRAL PROPERTY, suit to set aside alienation of,	XV	sch. II, No. 126
ANIMAL, see <i>Killing, Stealing.</i>		
ANIMALS, see <i>Hire.</i>		
ANNUAL PROFITS, see <i>Amount.</i>		
ANNUITIES, valuation of,	X	213
ANNUITY charged, not expressly but by implication, on land bequeathed, trustee for,	I	3, <i>ill.</i> (a)
lapsing by death of annuitant the day after contract for purchase, representative of purchaser may be compelled to pay for,	"	13, <i>ill.</i> (b)
non-enforceable contract to pay,	"	21, <i>ill.</i> (h)
which by marriage-settlement is payable to husband, but intended as provision for wife and children	"	31, <i>ill.</i> (b)
payable to one during life of another, abatement by death of one plaintiff during suit brought by both	X	361, <i>ill.</i> (a)
ANNUITY-BOND, plaint in suit on,	X	sch. IV, No. 28
ANSWER to rule to shew cause, effect of making insufficient or false, of accused, putting in evidence of,	I	46, 47
to case set up by defendant, exception of documents produced in,	IV	148
consequence of refusal or inability of pleader to,	X	63
note as to interrogatories which each party is required to,	"	120
to interrogatories, procedure in case of refusal or omission to give, or giving insufficient,	"	121
to order for discovery	"	127
	"	129
<i>See Affidavit, Appearance, Day, Failure, Irrelevant, Judge, Time.</i>		
decree, see <i>Security.</i>		
ANSWERING written statements called for	X	112
ANSWERS, see <i>Plaint, Questions.</i>		
APOLOGY, see <i>Discharge.</i>		
APPAREL of judgment-debtor, his wife and children, not liable to attachment	X	266 (a)
APPEAL, bar of,	I	9
from orders to enforce public duties	"	48
against order passed by himself, sub-registrar of amalgamated offices not to hear,	III	7
against refusal to register	"	72
not allowed from order of refusal to register	"	76
payment of fine in case subject to,	IV	186
from order on petition against classification	VIII	11
bar of,	"	11, 15
return of documents in suits subject or not subject to,	X	144
rules as to, applied to award in favour of defendant whose set-off is allowed	"	216
from orders in executing transmitted decree	"	228
statement as to, in application for execution	"	235 (d)
from decree on award of arbitrators	"	522
staying and executing decrees under,	"	545-547
judgment in,	"	571-578
provisions relating to decree in,	"	579-583
to high court from order refusing certificate to applicant for leave to appeal to Queen	"	601

	ACT.	SEC.
APPEAL (contd.)		
from orders as to enforcement of Queen's orders in appeal...	X	611
against order granting application for review ...	"	629
against final decree or order made in suit, objection to review by,	"	629
against decision or order	XIV	29
not allowed against decision of commissioner	"	29
not included in suit	XV	3
when presentable after limitation-period	"	5
application for execution of decrees or order where there has been,	"	sch. II, No. 179, 2
against orders fining ministerial officers	XVII	36
bar of, when amount or value of subject-matter is less than 50 rupees	"	39
<i>See Appealable orders, Decision, Decree, Execution Hearing, Memorandum, Notice, Residence, Security, Stay of execution, Whipping.</i>		
APPEALABLE decree or order, time for presenting copy of, ...	III	23
cases, taking of evidence in,	X	182
orders made in course of suit, appeal from certain orders of same nature as,	"	588 (j)
<i>See Cases.</i>		
APPEALS under Bombay municipal law	IV	9
provisions relating to,	"	167-182
presented before commencement of Act	X	3
under certain Bombay laws	"	7
provisions relating to,	"	540-616
under chapter XXI, provisions applied to,	"	582
from appellate decrees... ..	"	584-587
from orders	"	588-591
to Queen in council	"	594-616
to Queen from decisions of Bengal high court, rules and restrictions applied to,	"	615
limitation of,	XV	sch. II, Nos. 150-157
from original jurisdiction of chief court	XVII	17
<i>See Appellate decrees, Civil appeals, Decree, Dismissal, Executing, Hearing, Judgment, Limitations, Orders, Original decrees, Pauper-appeals, Procedure, Queen, Register, Saving, Staying.</i>		
to Queen, see <i>Recovery of costs.</i>		
APPEAR , see <i>Failure, Rules, Summons, Time.</i>		
and defend, see <i>Leave to appear.</i>		
and answer, see <i>Rules, Summons, Time.</i>		
APPEARANCE of executants or representatives, assigns or agents		
before registering officer	III	34
process to compel,	IV	27
of parties, procedure on,	"	119
before commissioner, whether in person or by agent or pleader	X	400
and answer by secretary of state	"	420
of defendant in suit on negotiable instrument	"	532
of opposite party on application for review	"	626 (a)

	ACT.	SEC.
APPEARANCE (<i>contd.</i>)		
in civil courts as pleader	XVII	42, 43
<i>See Day, Enforcement, Exemptions, Failure, Person, Rules, Security.</i>		
in person, <i>see Failure.</i>		
APPEARANCES , applications and acts on behalf of sovereign prince or chief	X	432
<i>See Government, Parties.</i>		
APPELLANT being in jail, procedure in case of,	IV	171
presentation by, of memorandum of appeal	X	541
hearing of, on grounds not stated in memorandum	"	542
demand of security from, for costs	"	549
when entitled to begin	"	555, exp.
dismissal of appeal for default or non-appearance of,	"	556
notice to, by respondent, of objection to decree appealed against	"	561
relief due to, when to be stated in judgment in appeal	"	574 (d)
issue of execution on failure by, to furnish further security	"	609
<i>See Description, Final, Hearing, Names, Notice, Security.</i>		
APPELLATE COURT , procedure where courts in which suit may be instituted are subordinate to same,	X	22
application to, for order to stay execution	"	239
power of, to direct security to be taken	"	546
procedure of, in appeal from decrees	"	548, 554
may cause service direct of notice of day of hearing appeal	"	553
remand of case by,	"	562
final determination by, of case in appeal	"	565
decree or order of,	"	577
limitation-time to run from final decree or order of,	XV	sch. II, No. 179, 2
<i>See Dispensing.</i>		
APPELLATE COURTS , procedure where courts in which suit may be instituted are subordinate to different,	X	23
APPELLATE DECREES , appeals from,	X	584—587
<i>See Register.</i>		
APPELLATE JURISDICTION , provision not applying to high court in, provisions relating to,	X XVII	638 37—41
APPLICANT for review, remedy in case of rejection of application on failure of, to appear	X	629
defined	XV	3
APPLICATION for order for enforcement of public duties	I	45 (a)
for direction to register document presented after due time	III	24
for direction to register document presented after time, lodgment of,	"	34 (c)
under chapter V, cognizance of offence on,	IV	25 (e)
equivalent to complaint	"	47
for discharge of sureties for good behaviour	"	226
for stay of proceedings when to be made	X	20

	ACT.	SEC.
APPLICATION (contd.)		
for transfer of suit	X	22, 23
for order to set aside dismissal on plaintiff's default ...	"	103
for order of inspection of documents	"	133
to send for record of another suit	"	137
for execution of decree	"	230-238
for order to stay execution	"	239
by judgment-debtor, of property of deceased held by him in possession	"	253
to set aside sale for irregularity, &c.	"	311, 313
to be declared an insolvent	"	344
by representative of deceased plaintiff, procedure in failure of,	"	364, 365
by plaintiff to bring in representative of deceased defendant	"	368
of defendant for dismissal of suit on ground of plain- tiff's bankruptcy or insolvency	"	370
of plaintiff to withdraw suit	"	373
by pauper for permission to sue	"	403
for extension of time for reference to government ...	"	423
by government pleader in suit against public officer in which government undertakes defence	"	426
of defendant for removal of minor's plaint	"	443
for removal of next friend by minor or by defendant ...	"	446
for appointment of new next friend	"	447, 449
for order for security from defendant	"	477, 480
of co-plaintiff, late minor, repudiating suit	"	454
by plaintiff, late minor, for dismissal of unreasonable or improper suit	"	455
for order for appointment of guardian for suit	"	456
for enforcement of decree against minor heir or repre- sentative of deceased judgment-debtor	"	460
for attachment of property of defendant failing to give security	"	483
for compensation for improper arrest or attachment ...	"	491
for discharge, variation or setting aside of order for injunction	"	496
for compensation in case of injunction sued out on insufficient grounds	"	497
for interim sale of perishable articles	"	498
for order for detention, &c., of property in suit	"	499
<i>See Notice.</i>		
by receiver of rents and profits of property in suit ...	"	503
for order of reference to arbitration	"	506
to court to appoint umpire	"	511
to set aside award not being made or being refused ...	"	522
to file in court agreement to refer to arbitration	"	523
for filing of award of arbitration without intervention of court	"	523
of defendant in summary suit on negotiable instrument for leave to appear	"	533
to certain courts of provisions as to summary suits on negotiable instruments	"	538
for stay of execution of appealable decree before expiry of time for appeal	"	545
of judgment-debtor for stay of sale of immoveable prop- erty in execution of money-decree under appeal	"	546
of respondent for demand of security from appellant ...	"	549
or copies of exhibits in court whose decree is appealed against	"	550

	ACT.	SEC.
APPLICATION (contd.)		
for readmission of appeal dismissed for default ...	X	558
by respondent for rehearing of appeal decided <i>ex parte</i> ...	"	560
of parties for copies of judgment and decrees ...	"	580
for execution of decree of appellate court ...	"	583
to appeal as pauper ...	"	592
for leave to appeal to Queen to what court to be made... ..	"	598
<i>See Closed, Expiry, Petition, Time.</i>		
of parties for copies of papers in case of appeal to Queen	"	603 (d)
of opposite party for increase of security	"	609
of respondent, issue of execution of decree appealed against to Queen, on,	"	609
for enforcement of order of Queen	"	610
of parties, reference to high court on,	"	617
for review of judgment	"	623
for review of judgment by party not appealing from decree	"	623
for order to restore rejected application for review	"	629
to review order passed on review, or on application for review, barred	"	629
for benefit of Act... ..	XIV	4-7
of money, &c., paid to manager	"	25
of person concerned, revision of proceedings on,	"	30
not included in <i>Suit</i>	XV	3
for leave to sue, pauper-suit deemed to be instituted on filing of,	"	4, exp.
when to be made in case of disability at time from which limitation is to be reckoned	"	7
to set aside award, time to be excluded in reckoning limitation-period prescribed for,	"	12
exclusion, in reckoning limitation-period for, of time occupied in making other, for same relief	"	14
according to law to proper court for execution or to take step in aid of execution	"	sch. II, No. 179, 4
of parties, withdrawal of suits on,	XVII	16
of parties, withdrawal of appeal on,	"	41
<i>See Affidavit, Election, Ex parte, Legislative body, Rejecting.</i>		
for injunction, see <i>Notice.</i>		
APPLICATIONS to high court under Act X of 1875, section 147	IV	167, 181
under Indian Contract Act, 1872, section 165, deemed to be administration-suits	X	213
costs of,	"	218
in behalf of minors by next friend and guardian <i>ad litem</i>	"	441
under Act XV of 1871, saving of,	XIV	2
for leave to appeal as pauper, time to be excluded in reckoning limitation-period prescribed for,	XV	12
for review of judgment, time to be excluded in reckoning limitation-period prescribed for,	"	12
not provided for,	"	sch. II, No. 178
for permission to appear, plead and act, power to regulate,	XVII	43
<i>See Dismissal, Government, Limitation, Parties.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
APPOINTMENT of presidency magistrates	IV	8
and powers of chief magistrates	"	9
of manager or receiver, attachment by,	"	63
of pleader	X	39
of agent for receipt of process	"	41
of receiver of insolvent's property	"	351
of pleader, court-fee not chargeable on, in pauper-suit	"	410
by court of guardian for suit of minor defendant ...	"	443
of guardian for suit	"	456
in place of guardian for suit dying or being removed	"	459
of receivers	"	503—505
of officer to exercise powers as to suits relating to	"	539
public charities	"	539 (a)
of new trustees to charity, suit for decree for, ...	"	sch. IV, No.
of receiver, form of,	"	168
<i>See Invalidation, Receivers.</i>		
APPOINTMENTS, notifications, rules and orders confirmed ...	III	3
to be reported to local government	"	13
under Act XV of 1871, continued	XIV	2
made under repealed Acts, continued	XVII	2
APPORTIONMENT of costs	X	220
APPREHENDED WITNESS being unable to give evidence, &c., procedure		
in case of,	X	174
APPREHENSION of injury from void or voidable instrument being left		
outstanding	I	39
penalty for resistance to,	X	651
APPRENTICE, <i>see Master.</i>		
plaint in suit of, against master	X	sch. IV, No.
		65
APPRENTICES, concise statements of claims of, and against, ...	X	sch. IV, No.
		114
APPROPRIATION of materials for emergent work	XIII	3 (b)
of another's soil, or things growing on his land	XV	3
APPROVAL of rules made by inspector-general	III	69
by district judge of appointment of ministerial officers ...	XIX	2
ARABLE LAND let for husbandry without express contract as to mode		
of cultivation, suit for injunction to restrain un-		
husbandlike treatment of,	I	54, <i>ill. (k)</i>
ARBITRARY, discretion of court to decree specific performance is not,	I	22
ARBITRATION, contract to refer controversy to, not enforceable ...	I	21
reference to,	X	506—526
without intervention of court, filing award in,	"	525
concise statement of claim for non-compliance with		
award of,	"	sch. IV, No.
		114
<i>See Matter, Order of reference, Supersession.</i>		
ARBITRATORS, <i>see Agreement, Court, Difference of opinion, Nomina-</i>		
<i>tion, Notice, Opinion, Reference, Refusal,</i>		
<i>Special case.</i>		
ARCHWAY, specific enforcement of railway company's contract to		
make,	I	12, <i>ill.</i>
ARGUMENT or evidence necessary for decision being fully available		
at first hearing	X	154
on objections of judgment-debtor to execute conveyance		
or endorsement	"	261
as to applicant to sue as pauper being subject to prohibi-		
tion laid down	"	409
not allowed in memorandum of appeal	"	541
or evidence, <i>see Postponement.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
ARGUMENTATIVE, written statement not to be, ...	X	114
matter included in affidavit, effect of, ...	"	196
ARMS and ammunition, see <i>Offences</i> .		
ARREARS, see <i>Rent, Salary</i> .		
of government revenue, suit to set aside sale for, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 12 (c)
suit to set aside sale for demand recoverable as, ...	"	sch. II, No. 12 (c)
suit to set aside attachment, lease or transfer for, ...	"	sch. II, No. 15
suit to recover money paid in satisfaction of claim for, ...	"	sch. II, No. 16
suit to recover money paid in satisfaction of demand recoverable as, ...	"	sch. II, No. 16
of maintenance, see <i>Maintenance</i> .		16
of rent, suit for, ...	"	sch. II, No. 110
See <i>Account, Current arrears, Patni taluq, Surety</i> .		
of revenue, see <i>Incumbrances, Under-tenures</i> .		
of wages, see <i>Traveller</i> .		
ARREST, jurisdiction to issue process for, given by complaint ...	IV	28 (c)
of person disobeying summons ...	"	136
of person not complying with summons, &c. ...	X	174
statement as to, in application for execution ...	"	235 (j)
in execution of decree ...	"	336, 337
for subsistence-money, bar to, ...	"	340
powers of court as to insolvent under, ...	"	349
or imprisonment of discharged insolvent ...	"	357
public officer sued not liable to, ...	"	427
of foreign prince or chief ...	"	433 (c)
and attachment before judgment ...	"	477-491
in execution of civil process, women not exempt from, ...	"	640
See <i>Exemption</i> .		
outside district in which court situate, procedure in, ...	"	648
See <i>Cantonment, Judicial process, Payment into court, Person, Presence, Taking</i> .		
before judgment, see <i>Warrant</i> .		
in execution, see <i>Warrant</i> .		
ARRESTS, see <i>Compensation</i> .		
ARRIVAL of emigrant at depôt and procedure thereon ...	V	24
ARTISANS, see <i>Tools, Wages</i> .		
ASCERTAINMENT of costs, power of high court to order execution of decree before, ...	X	634
ASKING leave to enjoy right to easement, effect of, ...	XV	26, <i>ill. (c)</i>
ASSAULT in one place by person residing in another, place of suing for, ...	X	18, <i>ill. (a)</i>
bar of pauper-suit for, ...	"	402
and battery, plaint in suit for, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 84
with special damage, plaint in suit for, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 85
and false imprisonment, plaint in suit for, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 86
false imprisonment or malicious prosecution, concise statement of claim for damages for, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
See <i>Culpable homicide, Husband and wife, Rioting</i> .		
on public servant, see <i>Rioting</i> .		
ASSEMBLYING armed men, see <i>Rioting</i> .		

	Act.	Sec.
ASSENT to contract obtained by misrepresentation, concealment, circumvention, unfair practices or unfulfilled promise to contract given under influence of mistake of fact, misapprehension or surprise...	I	28 (b)
ASSES included in <i>Cattle</i>	XIII	28 (c)
ASSESSED to land-revenue	XVII	7, exp. 49, exp.
ASSESSMENT of compensation for breach of contract of rent-free land, see <i>Resumption</i> .	I	19
ASSETS, collection of, by receiver	X	355
<i>See Costs, Decree, Executor, Refund.</i>		
distributed, see <i>Compelling refund.</i>		
ASSIGN, see <i>Addition, Admission, Death, Denial, Refusal, Representative, Signature.</i>		
ASSIGNED, see <i>Revenue.</i>		
land-revenue	XVII	49, exp.
ASSIGNEE of husband dying insolvent not entitled to annuity intended as provision for wife and children	I	31, <i>III.</i> (b)
provision as to cross-decrees applies where either party is, or receiver of bankrupt or insolvent plaintiff, when suit maintainable by, is barred	X	246, exp. II
	"	370
<i>See Insolvency, Promissory-note, Tenant for life.</i>		
ASSIGNMENT, execution of decree transferred by,	X	232
property in custody of court and attached by decree-holder and claimed by another in virtue of,	"	272
creation or devolution of interest pending suit, procedure in case of,	"	372
<i>See Interest.</i>		
ASSIGNMENTS by government, exemption of,	III	90 (d)
from general provincial fund under North-Western Provinces Local Rates Act, 1871	VII	
ASSIGNOR, provision as to cross-decrees applies in respect of judgment-debts of original,	X	246, exp. II
ASSIGNS of express trustees, no limitation of suit against,	XV	10
<i>See Accident, Appearance, Necessity, Right.</i>		
ASSISTANCE to magistrates and police, all persons bound to give,	IV	247
of court how required, to be stated in application for execution	X	235 (j)
in execution of emergent work, persons bound to give,	XIII	3 (a)
<i>See Conduct.</i>		
of court, see <i>Placing.</i>		
ASSISTANT to collectors of Ahmadábád, Broach and Kaira, taluqdári settlement-officer to be,	XIV	40, 41
ASSISTANT COLLECTOR, see <i>Duties, Powers.</i>		
"ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER" defined	XVII	3
with full powers, court of,	"	4 (4)
special powers, court of,	"	4 (5)
ordinary powers, court of,	"	4 (6)
<i>ex officio</i> powers of,	"	7
conferring powers on,	"	8
with full powers, pecuniary limits of jurisdiction of,	"	32
with special powers, pecuniary limits of jurisdiction of,	"	32

	Act.	Sec.
ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (<i>contd.</i>)		
with ordinary powers, pecuniary limits of jurisdiction of,	XVII	32
may be invested with deputy commissioner's powers	"	33
with special powers, appeal from decree of,	"	37
with ordinary powers, appeal from decree of,	"	37
with full powers, appeal from decree of,	"	37 (b)
ASSISTANT JUDGES , subordination of courts of,	X	25
ASYLUMS , admission of military lunatics into,	XI	
ATTACHING CREDITOR , see <i>Notice</i> .		
ATTACHING OFFICER , duties of,	X	269
ATTACHMENT of property of person absconding or concealing himself and sale of property of person bailed, to recover penalty of sureties to compel payment of penalty	IV	68
of property of absconding witness	"	77
and sale of property of person forfeiting recognizance of property of judgment-debtor, order as to, in decree for payment by instalments	"	78
statement as to, in application for execution	"	137, 138
of moveable property, inventory to accompany application for,	"	228, 229
of immovable property, particulars in application for, of registered land, what to accompany application for, and sale of deceased person's property, execution by,	X	210
of property, execution of decree by,	"	235 (j)
in case of mesne profits to be subsequently ascertained of property, provisions relating to,	"	236
and sale of discharged insolvent's property	"	237
of property of public officer sued	"	238
and arrest before judgment	"	252
before judgment	"	254, 259, 260
of property in case of disobedience of injunction	"	255
appointment of receiver for property under,	"	266—285
of property, appeal from order for,	"	357
outside district, procedure in,	"	427
in execution, prohibitory orders in,	"	477—491
before judgment with order to call for security for fulfilment of decree	"	483—490
before judgment on failure to give security	"	493
before judgment	"	503
See <i>Prohibitory order</i> .	"	588 (h)
of property, suit by person against whom order is passed in case of,	"	648
See <i>Distrain, Levy, Small cause courts, Value</i> .	"	sch. IV, Nos. 138—142
by revenue-authorities, see <i>Government</i> .	"	sch. IV, No. 160
ATTACHMENTS , powers of small cause courts for effecting,	X	5
See <i>Bar, Compensation, Operation, Revival</i> .		sch. IV, No. 161
ATTEMPT to commit offence, a breach of recognizance	V	sch. IV, Nos. 162—165
to set aside execution-sale, time occupied in, by judgment-debtor to be excluded	V	sch. II, No. 11
	V	227
	V	16

	ACT.	SEC.
ATTEMPT (<i>contd.</i>) to enforce forged instrument, limitation-time to run from, <i>See Escape, Jointly.</i>	XV	sch. II, No. 93
ATTENDANCE at registration-office or court, persons excused from, ...	III	33
of witnesses, provisions for securing, ...	IV	134-141
of witnesses, power to compel, ...	X	148
of declarant in affidavit for cross-examination, power to order, ...	"	195
at court, examination by commission of persons prevented by sickness or infirmity, or by law exempted, from, ...	"	383
at court, reading of deposition when maker is incapacitated by sickness or infirmity, or exempted, from, of witnesses before commissioners ...	"	390 (a)
of companion to government pleader in suit against government ...	"	399
of appellant prevented by sufficient cause ...	"	421
of respondent prevented by sufficient cause ...	"	558
	"	560
<i>See Dispensing, Failure, Medical attendance, Person, Rules, Summoning, Time.</i>		
at private residence, see <i>Fees.</i> of witnesses, see <i>Enforcement.</i>		
ATTENTION , see <i>Care.</i>		
ATTESTATION with signature or initials, of interlineation, &c. ...	III	20
of power-of-attorney by registrar, sub-registrar or magistrate ...	"	33
of examination of accused by magistrate's signature ...	IV	84
of amendment of plaint ...	X	47, 53
of copies of documents produced ...	"	62
of amendments in written statements ...	"	116
of amendment of application for execution ...	"	245
of amendment of memorandum of appeal... ..	"	543
<i>See Signature.</i>		
ATTORNEY , rectification and subsequent enforcement of contract by client for payment to, of fixed sum in lieu of costs ...	I	34
rescission against, of instrument of transfer of property induced by, to defraud creditors ...	"	35, <i>ill. (b)</i>
included in <i>Pleader</i> ...	X	2
or vakil, suit by, for costs not payable at fixed time ...	XV	sch. II, No. 84
<i>See Auction, Notice.</i>		
ATTORNEYS in suit, process of high court which may be served by, <i>See Interference, Persons employed, Rules.</i>	X	636
AUCTION , purchase by vendor's attorney of property sold at, deficiency on resale of goods sold at, ...	I	22, <i>ill. (d)</i>
AUCTIONEER , sale by, of the whole of certain land as to part of which his authority is revoked ...	X	sch. IV, No. 13
	I	28, <i>ill. to (c)</i>
<i>See Commission.</i>		
AUTHENTICATION of power-of-attorney to agent for registration ...	III	32, 33
of books containing copies of documents ...	"	52

	ACT.	SEC.
AUTHENTICATION (<i>contd.</i>)		
of books, power to regulate,	III	69
See <i>Parties, Revision.</i>		
AUTHOR , see <i>Literary work.</i>		
AUTHORITIES to adopt a son, not conferred by will, registration of,	III	17
See <i>Military authorities.</i>		
to adopt, see <i>Presentation, Registration, Wills.</i>		
AUTHORITY of government pleader to appear for government, note of,	X	426
to sue and defend for military men	"	465
for application for order of reference to arbitration	"	506
to let, sell, mortgage or exchange property of charity	"	539 (d)
to collector to stay public sale of land on security being given	"	sch. IV, No. 152
other than specified, power to declare courts subject to,	XVII	50
See <i>Filing, Writing.</i>		
AUTHORIZATION of appointment of receiver nominated by judge ...	X	505
AUTHORIZING admission of depositions under commission irrespective of cause for issuing it	X	390 (b), 399
persons to address court	"	635
AVERAGE , see <i>General average, Particular average.</i>		
AVERMENT of non-arrival of time for payment, delivery, performance or enjoyment, immaterial	XV	19, exp. 1
See <i>False averment.</i>		
AVOIDANCE of plaintiff, or process, by defendant, application that security be taken in case of,	X	477
See <i>Incumbrances, Under-tenures.</i>		
AVOIDING service, see <i>Substituted service.</i>		
AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT, see <i>Maund defined.</i>		
AWARD to defendant in suit where set-off is allowed, effect of, ...	X	216
to defendant of costs of suit abating by death of sole or sole-surviving plaintiff	"	366
to defendant of costs in suit dismissed on ground of plaintiff's bankruptcy	"	370
of costs, whether against plaintiff or defendant, as blameable for litigation	"	379 & <i>ills.</i>
of sums payable to equalize value of shares in partition	"	396
of costs to plaintiff in interpleader suit	"	473 (a), 475
of compensation for improper arrest or attachment	"	491
of compensation to defendant in case of injunction sued out on insufficient grounds	"	497
opinion of court on case stated to form part of,	"	517
not providing for disposal of question as to costs	"	519
on matter referred to arbitration by agreement of parties	"	524
plaint in suit on,	"	sch. IV, No. 26
concise statement of claim for money payable under,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
of compensation for damage	XIII	6
in respect of debts and liabilities	XIV	20

	ACT.	SEC.
AWARD (<i>contd.</i>)		
exclusion, in reckoning limitation-period, of time requisite for obtaining copy of,	XV	12
under certain regulations, suit by person bound by, to recover property comprised	"	sch. II, No. 46
application to set aside,	"	sch. II, No. 158
limitation-time for application for filing of, to run from its date	"	sch. II, No. 176
<i>See Arbitration, Board of revenue, Contest, Expiry, Extension, Indefiniteness, Intervention, Matter, Modification, Objection, Reconsideration, Signature, Time.</i>		
AWARDS , provisions of chapter applied to,	I	30
exemption of,	III	17 (i)
BAD FAITH , discharge of arrested debtor not committing any act of,	X	336
commission of act of, by insolvent	"	351 (d), 359 (c)
BAD LIVELIHOOD , security from person of notoriously,	IV	213, 214
BAIL , discretion to take,	IV	44, 55
power to order release on giving of sufficient,	"	58
when to be accepted	"	65
provisions relating to,	"	70-80
discretion to release on,	"	89
discretion of high court to admit to,	"	168
release of lunatic on,	"	196
for appearance of person charged with contempt to be given by apprehended witness who cannot at the time give evidence	"	206
for appearance of person accused of offence	X	174
	"	643
<i>See Exclusion, Release.</i>		
" BAILABLE CASE " defined	IV	6
" BAILABLE OFFENCE " defined	IV	6
procedure when accused charged with,	"	196
BAILIFF , form of warrant to, to give possession of land	X	sch. IV, No. 137
BAILMENT , concise statement of claim in case of, (negligence in custody or wrongful detention of goods)	X	sch. IV, No. 114
BALANCE of sale-proceeds of property attached, payment of, to judgment-debtor	X	259, 260, 263
necessary to discharge judgment-debts, after expiry of lease or management by collector	"	324
of proceeds of sale by collector, disposal of,	"	325
claimed by plaintiff after receipt of sum deposited in satisfaction, prosecution of suit for,	"	379
of proceeds of property sold in case of disobedience of injunction, payment of, to defendant	"	493
of money advanced for goods to be delivered, suit for,	XV	sch. II, No. 51
due on mutual, open and current account, where there are reciprocal demands, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 85
<i>See Banker's, Distribution, Payment, Refund.</i>		
BAMBOOS , power to appropriate, in emergency	XIII	3 (l)
BANKER when a trustee for benefit gained by disclosing state of constituent's account	I	3, III. (c)
concise statement of claim against, for wrongfully neglecting or refusing to pay cheque	X	sch. IV, No. 114

	ACT.	SEC.
BANKER'S balance, concise statement of claim for,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
BANKING COMPANY, see <i>Shares</i> .		
BANK-NOTES liable to attachment	X	266
BANKRUPTCY or insolvency of plaintiff when a bar to suit ...	X	370
BAR of suit in respect of subject which person has agreed to refer to arbitration	I	21
to declaration of status or title	"	42
to future suit for portion of claim omitted or relinquished ...	X	43
by positive rule of law, rejection of plaint for,	"	54 (c)
of suit by stake-holder	"	470
of suit for compensation by award under section	"	491, 497
to certain evidence in case remanded	"	563
of appeal to Queen from certain judgments	"	597
of fresh proceedings in respect of debts	XIV	9
of claims not notified	"	14
of proceedings, processes, executions and attachments	"	20
of suits for things done under Act	"	36
<i>See Bankruptcy, Benámi, Refusal.</i>		
BARRISTER, one judge of chief court to be a,	XVII	5
BATTERY, see <i>Assault</i> .		
BÁZÁR, see <i>Military bázár</i> .		
BEGIN, see <i>Right to begin</i> .		
BELIEF, statements of, on reasonable grounds, when admissible in affidavits	X	196
BELLS, suit for injunction to restrain interference with comfort by ringing,	I	54, <i>ill.</i> (s)
BENÁMI, bar of suit against purchaser buying,	X	317
BENÁMÍDÁR not included in <i>Trustees</i>	XV	3
BENCH, sitting of magistrates as a,	IV	8
of two or more judges, decision of appeal heard by,	X	575
of two or more judges, appeal to,	XVII	17 (c)
of judges not being full bench, appeal from,	"	17 (d)
rule of decision in case of difference of opinion among judges of,	"	20
may refer question to full bench	"	21
BENCHES, power to make rules as to,	IV	9 (b)
exercise of powers by, and decisions of,	XVII	10
exercising powers deemed courts	"	11
BENCH-MARKS included in <i>Embankment</i>	XIII	2
BENEFICIAL OWNERS, right of, to sue for injunction to prevent threatened breach of trust	I	54, <i>ill.</i> (b)
BENEFICIAL TITLE, see <i>Compromise</i> .		
BENEFICIARIES, see <i>Representation</i> .		
BENEFICIARY, see <i>Trustees</i> .		
BENEFIT of covenant, see <i>Reversioner</i> .		
BENEFITS to arise out of land included in <i>Immoveable property</i> ...	III	3
BENGAL CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1871, section 36, amendment of, ...	XIX	1
BEQUEATHED in trust, see <i>Trustee</i> .		
REQUEST of land, enforcement against representative of contract for, in case of seller dying intestate	I	27, <i>ill.</i> (b)
of property to be equally divided amongst three persons if living, then amongst their children	"	42, <i>ill.</i> (b)
to B for life, with remainder to his wife and children if any, otherwise to C	"	42, <i>ill.</i> (a)
<i>See Forged instrument, Share of residue, Trustees.</i>		
BIDDING by officers concerned in sales, prohibition of,	X	292

	ACT.	SEC.
BIDDING (<i>contd.</i>) for property sold in execution by decree-holder ...	X	294
<i>See Co-sharer, Share.</i>		
BILL with successive endorsements, one of which is forged, right to have forged endorsement cancelled... ..	I	40, <i>ill.</i>
concise statement of claim for damages for breach of contract to accept draft or,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
to be taken up, see <i>Consideration</i> .		
not taken up, see <i>Consideration</i> .		
<i>See Negotiation.</i>		
"BILL OF EXCHANGE" defined	XV	3
suit for price of goods payable by, but not given	"	sch. II, No. 54
or promissory note payable at fixed time after date	"	sch. II, No. 69
payable at sight or after, but not at fixed time	"	sch. II, No. 70
particular place	"	sch. II, No. 71
or promissory note payable at fixed time after sight or demand on demand, without writing restraining or postponing right to sue	"	sch. II, No. 72
dishonoured by non-acceptance, suit on,	"	sch. II, No. 73
or promissory note not provided for	"	sch. II, No. 78
	"	sch. II, No. 80
<i>See Accommodation-bill, Dishonoured, Set-off.</i>		
BILLS OF EXCHANGE, joinder of parties liable on same,	X	29
liable to attachment	"	266
concise statement of claim upon,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Agreement, Lost, Negotiable instruments.</i>		
BINDING, order of court passing decree on court receiving it for execution to be,	X	242
<i>See Suit.</i>		
BINDING OVER person to appear before magistrate	IV	44
persons to appear before magistrate in case of offence committed	X	643
BIRTH, no exemption from jurisdiction by reason of place of,	X	10
BLAME for litigation to be considered in awarding costs	X	379
<i>See Defendant.</i>		
BLANKS, see <i>Interlineations</i> .		
BOARD AND LODGING, plaint in suit for,	X	sch. IV, No. 23
concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Schooling.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
BOARD OF REVENUE, suit to contest award of, under Act XXIII of 1863 Madras, orders of, as to payment of salt-duty...	XV XVIII	sch. II, No. 1 7
BOAT, see <i>Death, Hire.</i>		
BODILY INFIRMITY, exemption from personal appearance of person labouring under,	III	38
BOMBAY, duty on salt imported by land into, manufactured in,	XVIII "	5 6
<i>See Act, Act VI of 1862, Appeals, Governor, High court, Presidency high court, Presidency-town, Revenue commissioner, Small suits.</i>		
BOMBAY COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS, disposal of cases pending in, ... abolished	IV "	5 8
BOMBAY LAWS, see <i>Saving.</i>		
BOMBAY MĀMLATDĀRS COURTS ACT, suit for recovery of property the subject of order under, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 47
BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT amendment	XVI	
BOND purporting to bind each of three persons to an obligation, the word 'each' being inserted by mistake for fidelity of clerk, plaint in suit on,	I X	26, <i>ill. (a)</i> sch. IV, No. 66
not to carry on trade, concise statement of claim on, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
by receiver, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 169
defined	XV	3
made by Hindū bearing native date only, limitation of suit on, subject to condition, suit on,	" "	25, <i>ill. (b)</i> sch. II, No. 68
not expressly provided for, suit on,	"	sch. II, No. 80
<i>See Annuity-bond, Execution of bond, Money-bond, Promissory note or bond, Single-bond.</i>		
BONDS liable to attachment	X	266
BONUS out of purchase-money, contract for purchase of property not enforceable owing to stipulation for,	I	21, <i>ill. (c)</i>
"BOOK" defined	III	3
form of injunction to restrain only part of,	X	sch. IV, No. 166
containing entries relating to claims against property under management	XIV	13
BOOKS and papers deposited, right of deposites to recover them from finder	I	10, <i>ill. (d)</i>
for registration-offices	III	16
of account not liable to attachment	X	266 (d)
entries and accounts to be kept by officers, high court's power to make rules as to,	"	639
<i>See Destruction, Forms, Keeping, Partnership-debts, Production, Registered books, Safe custody.</i>		
BORROWED MONEY, see <i>Dividend.</i>		
BOUNDARIES or numbers, specification of, in decree for portion of immoveable property	X	207
BOUNDARY, see <i>Estate.</i>		
BOUNDS, see <i>Motes.</i>		
BRANCH INSPECTOR-GENERAL of Sindh	III	4

	ACT.	SEC.
BREACH of contract performance of which would not be enforced, bar to injunction to prevent,	I	56 (f)
of trust excepted from cases in which injunction should be refused ... ..	..	56 (g)
of recognizance	IV	227
of the peace, assistance in prevention of, ... ..	..	247
of express or constructive trust for public charity, suit for,	X	539
of contract, plaints in suits for compensation for, ... ..	..	sch. IV, Nos. 56-70
of covenant for repairs, concise statement of claim for, ... ..	..	sch. IV, No. 114
of promise to do thing at specified time or on happening of specified contingency	XV	sch. II, No. 65
of condition, limitation-time to run from, ... ..	..	sch. II, No. 68
of condition, suit for immoveable property, title to which accrues from, ... ..	..	sch. II, No. 143
of rules as to petition-writers, punishment of,	XVII	26
<i>See Acquiescence, Agreement, Cessation, Charter party, Claim, Continuing, Contract, Obligation, Presumption, Relief, Warrant.</i>		
of contract, see <i>Arrears of wages, Compensation, Continuance, Continuing, Damages, Factor, Fire-insurance, Guarantee, Inducing, Landlord and tenant, Manager, Sale of goods, Sale of land, Traveller, Work.</i>		
of contract to accept, see <i>Bill.</i>		
of covenant, see <i>Compensation, Reversioner, Sale of land.</i>		
of deed, see <i>Apprentices.</i>		
of duty, see <i>Carrier, Factor.</i>		
of peace, see <i>Rioting.</i>		
of promise, see <i>Promise.</i>		
of trust, see <i>Co-trustees, Loss.</i>		
of warranty, see <i>Sale of goods.</i>		
BREACHES, see <i>Successive.</i>		
BREAKING-OPEN door or window of place to be searched	IV	163
BRIEF, written statement to be,	X	114
BRINGING before court of person arrested in execution	X	336, 337
BRINGING-IN representative of deceased sole or sole surviving plaintiff	X	366
BRINGING-UP, see <i>Order.</i>		
BRITISH BURMA, confirmation of registration-rules in,	III	92
rules of limitation applied to claims to redeem immoveable property in,	XV	sch. II, No. 143
<i>See Burma.</i>		
BRITISH BURMA LABOUR LAW, 1876, section 71, persons exempted from application of,	XIII	8
BRITISH CURRENCY, estimation of amount of monies payable in India, which are expressed in,	X	610
BRITISH EMPIRE other than British India, commissions of courts in,	X	391 (b)
BRITISH GOVERNMENT, see <i>Alliance.</i>		
BRITISH INDIA, registration of documents executed out of,	III	25
execution and authentication of power-of-attorney by principal residing in or out of, ... ..	..	33
service of summons on defendant having no agent in, and residing out of,	X	89

	ACT.	SEC.
BRITISH INDIA, (contd.)		
procedure on non-appearance of defendant residing out of, and having no agent	X	104
requiring security for costs from plaintiffs residing out of,	"	380
issue of commission for persons residing out of,	"	387
commissions of courts situate out of, and established by Queen or government of India	"	391 (a)
provisions applied to commissions of courts within, suits by alien enemies residing in,	"	399
suits against sovereign prince or chief residing within or without,	"	430
execution in, of decrees of courts in native states	"	432
effect of next friend ceasing to reside in,	"	434
procedure on arbitrator or umpire leaving,	"	446
demand of security from appellant residing out of, possession by appellant residing out of, of property within, independent of that to which appeal relates	"	510
rules regarding appeals from courts in, to govern appeals to Queen	"	549
	"	595
<i>See Absence, Judgment, Leaving, Recovery of costs.</i>		
BRITISH INDIAN LAW, see Claim.		
BRITISH RESIDENT in foreign territory where defendant resides, service of summonses through,	X	90
BROACH and Kaira Incumbered Estates Act	XIV	
saving of jurisdiction of civil courts in,	XVI	1 & sch.
<i>See Collectors, Courts.</i>		
BROKER , power to order sale of property through,	X	296
BUFFALOES included in <i>Cattle</i>	XIII	7, exp.
BUILDER , plaintiff in suit against, for defective workmanship	X	sch. IV, No. 63
BUILDING, see Entry, Place.		
BUILDINGS included in <i>Immoveable property</i>	III	3
liable to attachment	X	266
included in <i>Embankment</i>	XIII	2
<i>See Entry, Lights, Materials.</i>		
BUILDING SHIP, see Work.		
BURDEN of proving issue	X	180
BURMA, see British burma, Saving.		
BURMA EMBANKMENT ACT, 1877	XIII	
BUSINESS , non-enforceable contract for purchase of, at a valuation of lessee, non-enforcement of contract involving injury to,	I	21, <i>ill. (b)</i>
bar to injunction against person who has agreed not to set-up within specified distance, when he does not obtain consideration for his agreement	"	22, <i>ill. (a)</i>
conduct and distribution of,	"	57, <i>ill. (e)</i>
situation of defendant's place of,	IV	9 (a)
of judgment-debtor, place of, as affecting execution of decree	X	16, 17, 57 (c)
carried on in foreign country without British license	"	223 (a)
done by attorney, suit for costs of,	XV	430, exp. sch. II, No. 84

	ACT.	SEC.
BUSINESS (contd.)		
See <i>Agent, Conduct, Corporation, Current business, Fraud, Goodwill, Manager, Partner, Principal place, Trade.</i>		
of court, see <i>Transfer.</i>		
BUSINESS PREMISES see <i>Goodwill.</i>		
BUYING by officers concerned in sales, prohibition of,	X	292
property sold in execution by decree-holder	"	294
See <i>Purchase.</i>		
BUYING-IN property, collector's power as to, *	X	321 (d)
BYE-LAW, see <i>Forfeiture.</i>		
CALCUTTA, see <i>Presidency high court, Presidency-town.</i>		
CALENDAR, see <i>Gregorian.</i>		
CALL by company registered under Act or statute, suit for,	XV	sch. II, No. 112
for proceedings, see <i>Revision.</i>		
CALLING for record of case not appealable, power of high court as to,	X	622
CALLS upon shares as to which indemnity is given, concise statement of claim for money paid upon,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
upon shares, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
CANALS and railways, assignments for payment of charges incurred on account of,	VII	1
included in <i>Embankment</i>	XIII	2
CANCELLATION of instruments	I	39, 41
of deed, concise statement of claim for,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
in part, see <i>Instrument.</i>		
CANCELMENT of admission to bail or commitment to custody	IV	71
of license for depôt	V	8
of recruiter's license	"	11, 13
of notice to stay execution of decree sought to be attached	X	273 (a)
of declaration as to execution of decrees of courts in native states	"	434
alteration or setting aside of decree or order of court making reference to high court	"	621
or setting aside of instrument not provided for, suit for,	XV	sch. II, No. 91
of powers conferred on settlement-officers, provisions as to cases pending at time of,	XVII	49
See <i>Alteration, Sentence.</i>		
CANTONMENT, garrison, military station or bazar, execution of warrant of arrest in,	X	469
CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE may be registrar or sub-registrar	III	9
CANTONMENTS, see <i>Small suits.</i>		
CAPACITY to release, see <i>Release of right.</i>		
CAPITAL, see <i>Dividend.</i>		
CARCASE, see <i>Killing.</i>		
CARE and attention necessary to acts done in good faith	XV	3
CARGO lost by fire (valued policy)	X	sch. IV, No. 50
See <i>Freight.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
CARRIAGE of goods by railway, concise statement of claim for, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Hire, Money overpaid.</i>		
CARRIER, charge of criminal breach of trust as a, ...	IV	110, <i>ill (a)</i>
concise statement of claim against, for refusing to carry goods by railway	X	sch. IV, No. 114
refusing to carry person	"	sch. IV, No. 114
breach of duty in carriage and delivery of coals or machinery	"	sch. IV, No. 114
suit against, for losing, injuring or delaying delivery of goods	XV	sch. II, Nos. 30, 31.
CARRYING AWAY gravel from field, see <i>Trespass</i> . stones from river, see <i>Trespass</i> .		
CARRYING ON noxious manufacture, plaint in suit for, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 79
trade, see <i>Bond</i> .		
CASE for opinion of court, statement of, by agreement of parties ...	X	527
<i>See Proceeding, Statement.</i>		
referred, see <i>Disposal of case</i> .		
set up, see <i>Answer</i> .		
CASES pending when Act commences, disposal of, ...	IV	5
to which section is not confined	X	532, exp. 622
not appealable, power of high court to call for record of,	"	622
in which persons and benches invested with powers shall exercise them	XVII	12
power to alter subordination of courts in respect of any specified class of,	"	50
<i>See Appealable, Statement of cases, Unappealable.</i>		
CASTE included in <i>Addition</i> ...	III	3
<i>See Compensation for loss.</i>		
CAT-OF-NINE-TAILS, see <i>Whipping</i> .		
CATTLE not liable to attachment	X	266 (b)
defined	XIII	7, exp.
<i>See Grazing, Trespass.</i>		
CAUSE for non-appearance of plaintiff, effect of proof of,	X	103
effect of proof of sufficient,	"	108
for not producing document on notice	"	131
for non-production of documents at first hearing	"	139
for non-attendance of appellant or non-deposit of cost	"	558
of respondent	"	560
for non-appearance of applicant for review, effect of proof of,	"	629
for allowing expiration of period of limitation for review, objection to admission for want of sufficient,	"	629 (c)
<i>See Notice, Special cause.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
CAUSE OF ACTION arises, suit to be instituted where, ...	X	17
arising at place of temporary lodging ...	"	17, exp. I
that may be joined with suit for recovery of land	"	44, rule (a)
not arising within jurisdiction of court receiving	"	
plaint, effect of, ...	"	57 (c)
to be stated in notice in suit against government	"	
or public officer ...	"	424
<i>See Actionable, Adding, Claim, Disclosure, Excluding, Prosecution.</i>		
CAUSES OF ACTION, bar to joinder in respect of distinct, ...	X	31
joinder of several, ...	"	45
joined by plaintiff, defendant may apply to con-	"	
fine suit to some of, ...	"	46
joined by plaintiff, court may exclude some of, ...	"	47
effect of misjoinder of, in plaint ...	"	53 (f)
CENTRAL PROVINCES, recognized agents in, ...	X	37
<i>See Saving.</i>		
CEREMONIES, <i>see Questions.</i>		
CERTIFICATE of number of pages in registration-books ...	III	16
under Land Improvement Act, 1871, excepted ...	"	58
of registry ...	"	60, 64, 65
of medical officer that offender is in fit health to	"	
undergo whipping ...	IV	189
of capacity for defence of accused found lunatic ...	"	197, 202
of accused lunatic being capable of being discharged	"	203
of state of health of emigrant ...	V	17, 19
of registry for embarkation ...	"	26
to be obtained by master of emigrant-vessel ...	"	33
of serving officer that summons cannot be served ...	X	168
of execution of decree ...	"	223
of circumstances attending failure to execute decree ...	"	223
of non-satisfaction or part satisfaction of decree ...	"	223, 224
of non-issue of order for execution of decree ...	"	223, 224
of satisfaction of decree by payment out of court ...	"	258
of expenses of re-sale ...	"	293
of court authorizing mortgage, lease or sale of pro-	"	
perty attached ...	"	305
to purchaser of immoveable property ...	"	316, 318, 319
of receiver, as to insolvent's property being placed	"	
in his possession ...	"	355
of heirship, or to collect debts, does not of itself	"	
constitute holder the legal representative ...	"	366, exp.
by secretary to government, of consent to suit	"	
against foreign state ...	"	433
of fitness of case for appeal to Queen ...	"	595 (c), 600
as to value or fitness to accompany petition for leave	"	
to appeal to Queen ...	"	600
of non-satisfaction of decree, form of, ...	"	sch. IV, No.
of sale of land, form of, ...	"	134
required for appeal to Queen, appeal from order refusing,	XV	sch. IV, No.
of adjustment of decree, <i>see compelling.</i>	"	150
of adjustment of decree, <i>see compelling.</i>	"	sch. II, No.
of adjustment of decree, <i>see compelling.</i>	"	153
CERTIFICATES and instruments of collateral security under Land		
Improvement Act, 1871 ...	III	17 (d)
under Land Improvement Act, 1871, filing of copies of,	"	89
high court's power to regulate grant or refusal of, by	"	
subordinate courts of final appellate jurisdiction ...	X	612 (b)

	ACT.	SEC.
CERTIFIED copies of judgment and decree to be furnished to parties ...	X	580
sent to court passing decree appealed against ...	"	581
copies or extracts, see <i>Requisitions</i> .		
copy of decree or order of Queen to accompany petition for its enforcement ...	"	610
copy of decree or order being registered, application for execution in case of, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 179
CERTIFYING to court which passed decree the fact of its execution or non-execution by other court ...	X	223
transcript of record, see <i>Preparation</i> .		
CESSATION of continuing breach, limitation-time to run from, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 115
CHANGE of pleader, form of notice of, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 179
"CHAPTER" defined ...	IV	6
	X	2
CHARACTER of holders of cross-decrees of parties to claims, indorsements of, ...	X	246, exp. II
	"	sch. IV, No. 115
CHARGE, power to alter, ...	IV	43
on which accused is to be tried, framing of, ...	"	89
proved in part only, such part amounting to different offence ...	"	110
when to be drawn where necessary ...	"	122
on thing claimed in interpleader suit, provision for plaintiff's costs by giving him, ...	X	475
of amount paid by party interested in land or tenure in suit, on default by party in possession as to revenue or rent due ...	"	501
of offence under penal code committed in case before civil court ...	"	643
mortgage, lease or alienate property, incompetency to, ...	XIV	9 (b)
on property under management, power to raise money by, ...	"	24 (b)
lease or alienation by restored thakur ...	"	28
on immoveable property, suit to enforce payment of, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 132
defined ...	"	sch. II, No. 132, exp.
See <i>Error, Formal, Incompetency, Mortgage, Transfer</i> .		
CHARGES how to be drawn ...	IV	89
provisions relating to, ...	"	94-113
what implied in, ...	"	94
CHARITIES, see <i>Public charities</i> .		
CHAPTER, power conferred on high court by its, ...	X	635
CHARTERED COURT, suit before, by mortgagee, to recover from mortgagor possession of mortgaged immoveable property ...	XV	sch. II, No. 146
application for enforcement of judgment, decree or order of, ...	"	sch. II, No. 180
CHARTERED HIGH COURT, provision as to certain mortgagee's suits before, ...	XV	2
CHARTERED HIGH COURTS, special rules relating to, ...	X	1-639
CHARTERED, see <i>Master</i> .		

	ACT.	SEC.
CHIEF COURT of the Panjáb (<i>contd.</i>)		
appointment of single judge to exercise power of superintendence conferred on,	XVII	48
excepted from power to alter subordination of courts	"	50
CHIEF MAGISTRATE alone to hear appeals under Bombay municipal law	IV	9
may direct delivery of letters in custody of postal department	"	146
<i>See Appointment, Rules.</i>		
CHILD , see <i>Females.</i>		
CHILDREN , power to declare interests of, in legacy, before their rights are vested	I	42, <i>ill. (b)</i>
<i>See Apparels, Estate.</i>		
CHINA VASES , enforcement of specific delivery of, to owner	I	11, <i>ill. (c)</i>
specific performance of agreement to sell,	"	12, <i>ill. (b)</i>
CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR Encumbered Estates Act, 1876, amendment of,	XII	
CIRCUMSTANCES of the case, fine to be fixed according to,	X	170
of applicant to be declared insolvent, examination as to,		350
<i>See Certificate, Failure to execute.</i>		
CIRCUMVENTION , see <i>Assent.</i>		
CIVIL , see <i>Officers, Stipends.</i>		
CIVIL APPEALS from subordinate courts	XVII	14
withdrawal, &c., of,	"	41
CIVIL COURT , exception from certain provisions, of minors and lunatics for whom guardian is appointed by,	X	464
eviction of incumbrancer without resort to,	XIV	21
manager invested with powers of, as to witnesses	"	35
decree, suit for setting aside execution-sale under,	XV	sch. II, No. 12 (a)
suit to set aside decision or order of, in proceeding other than suit	"	sch. II, No. 13
power to limit exercise of certain jurisdiction to particular,	XVII	49
powers, investing settlement-officers with,	"	49
<i>See Highest, Principal.</i>		
CIVIL COURTS barred from issuing process against successor to property under management	XIV	27, 3
in certain districts, saving of jurisdiction of, as to claims against government	XVI	1
withdrawal, trial and transfer of appeals by,	XVII	41
appearing, pleading or acting in,	"	42
CIVIL JAIL of district, see <i>Place of imprisonment.</i>		
CIVIL JURISDICTION , see <i>Ordinary.</i>		
CIVIL PROCEDURE , see <i>Act VIII of 1859, Act XXIII of 1861.</i>		
CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE , section 20, time to be excluded in reckoning limitation-period for suit in which proceedings are stayed under,	XV	14
<i>See Code of civil procedure.</i>		
CIVIL PROCEEDING , see <i>Prosecution.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
CIVIL PROCEEDINGS, rules applied to all judicial process in, ...	X	649
withdrawal of, by chief court ...	XVII	16
CIVIL PROCESS, see <i>Execution</i> .		
CIVIL SUITS triable by courts ...	X	11
<i>See Register.</i>		
CIVIL SURGEON or medical officer, examination of emigrants by, ...	V	17
<i>See Deposition.</i>		
CLAIM under person litigating, who to be deemed to have, ...	X	13, exp. 5
founded on breach of British Indian law, effect of foreign judgment sustaining, ...	"	14 (e)
arising out of cause of action, suit to include the whole, ...	"	43
to property attached before judgment, investigation of, ...	"	487
to more than amount fixed as costs by rule of court ...	"	532
to property to be involved in decree to allow appeal to Queen ...	"	596
to privilege of exemption from personal appearance ...	"	641
against company, suit when deemed to be instituted in case of, ...	XV	4, exp.
to set-off coupled with acknowledgment, immaterial ...	"	19, exp. 1.
by-revenue-authorities, suit to recover money paid in satisfaction of, ...	"	sch. II, No.
to easement, see <i>Resistance</i> .	"	16
<i>See Admission, Balance, Crown, Disallowance, Particulars, Suit.</i>		
under, see <i>Person claiming</i> .		
CLAIMANT under document, presentation by, for registration ...	III	32
under will, when entitled to present it for registration ...	"	40
in good faith, procedure in case of obstruction to execution by, ...	X	331
not in possession, of property sold in execution, as proprietor, mortgagee, lessee or otherwise, procedure in case of obstruction by, ...	"	335
<i>See Disability.</i>		
CLAIMANTS under document, election by, of place for registration ...	III	29
against property under management, notice to, ...	XIV	12
CLAIMS, see <i>Admission, Demands, Determination, Disallowance, Inquiry, Investigation, Pecuniary.</i>		
that may be joined with suit for recovery of land ...	X	44
not payable out of proceeds of sale, lease, &c. ...	"	325
of defendants, statement as to, in plaint in interpleader suit ...	"	471 (b)
power to make rules for guidance of officers dealing with, ...	XIV	31 (c)
to redeem immoveable property in British Burma, limitation-law applied to, ...	XV	sch. II, No.
		148
CLASS under which licensee chargeable, determination of, ...	VIII	9
CLASSES of estate-holders included in <i>Thákur</i> ...	XIV	3
CLEARANCE, see <i>Taking on board</i> .		
CLERICAL error apparent on face of decree, application for review in case of, ...	X	624
CLERK, see <i>Bond, Refusal to employ, Salary, Service</i> .		
CLERK OF THE CROWN, charge, &c., to be forwarded to, ...	IV	89
summoning of witnesses by, ...	"	92
CLIENT, see <i>Attorney, Papers</i> .		
CLOSE of year last entered in account, limitation-time to run from, ...	XV	sch. II, No.
		85

	ACT.	SEC.
CLOSED, provision when, on last day for presentation, registration-office is,...	III	26
when application for leave to appeal to Queen to be made if court is,...	X	599
proviso in case of expiry of limitation-period when court is,	XV	5
CLOSED PLACE, person in charge of, to allow search ...	IV	162
CLOTHING, see <i>Lodging</i> .		
COAL dug out of sub-soil so as to injure surface of field...	XV	24, <i>ill. (a)</i>
COALS, see <i>Carrier</i> .		
CO-DEBTOR, see <i>Contribution</i> .		
CO-DEFENDANT may be guardian for suit ...	X	457
CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, recovery of property in manner prescribed by, ...	I	8, 10
saving of provisions of, as to reference to arbitration ...	"	21
appointment, &c., of receivers regulated by, ...	"	44
to regulate temporary injunctions ...	"	53
manager invested with power under, as to witnesses ...	XIV	35
cap. 39, suit under, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 5
suit by person against whom order is passed under section 280, 281, 282 or 335 of, ...	"	sch. II, No. 11
appeal under, to district judge ...	"	sch. II, No. 152
section 601, appeal under, to high court ...	"	sch. II, No. 153
appeal under, other than in cases provided for in Nos. 151 and 153 ...	"	sch. II, No. 156
application under, to set aside award ...	"	sch. II, No. 158
cap. 39, application for leave to defend suit under, ...	"	sch. II, No. 159
section 629, application under, for restoration of rejected application for review ...	"	sch. II, No. 160
section 258, application for order under, to compel certifying of adjustment...	"	sch. II, No. 160
application under, by person dispossessed of immoveable property...	"	sch. II, No. 165
section 363 or 365, application under, by person claiming to be legal representative of deceased plaintiff ...	"	sch. II, No. 171
section 353, application under, by creditor of insolvent judgment-debtor ...	"	sch. II, No. 174
section 516 or 525, application under, that award be filed ...	"	sch. II, No. 176
section 230, applications for which limitation is not provided by, ...	"	sch. II, No. 178
section 230, application for execution of decree or order not provided for by, ...	"	sch. II, No. 179
section 248, limitation-time to run from date of notice issued under, ...	"	sch. II, No. 179
section 226 or 227, court whose duty it is to execute decree under, ...	"	sch. II, No. 179, exp. 2
sections 633, 637, chief court deemed a high court within meaning of, ...	XVII	29

	ACT.	SEC.
CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, (contd.)		
distribution of business irrespective of,...	XVII	34
section 584, addition to,	"	39
585, enlargement of,	"	39
586, modification of,	"	39
25, disposal, as prescribed by, of transferred suit	"	46
<i>See Act VIII of 1839, Civil procedure code, Foreign judgment.</i>		
CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, appeals and applications deemed to be under,	IV	167
cap. 40, suit for recovery of pro- perty affected by order under,	XV	sch. II, No. 47
appeal under, from sentence of death passed by sessions judge	"	sch. II, No. 150
appeal under, to court other than high court	"	sch. II, No. 154
appeal under, to high court	"	sch. II, No. 155
appeal under, from judgment of acquittal	"	sch. II, No. 157
CODICIL not included in <i>Settlement</i>	I	3
<i>See Will.</i>		
COGNIZANCE of offences	IV	25—37
COIN and government stamps, trial of persons previously convicted of offences relating to,	IV	128
or currency-notes attached, payment of, to person entitled under decree	X	277
COLÁBA, saving of jurisdiction of civil courts in,	XVI	1 & sch.
exception of lapsed state of,	"	1 & sch.
COLLATERAL SECURITY, see <i>Certificates.</i>		
COLLECTION of fees, power to regulate,	VIII	23 (b)
of rents and profits of property in suit, by receiver	X	503
<i>See Certificate.</i>		
"COLLECTOR" defined	VIII	2
grant of license by,	"	4
defined	X	2
application for attachment of land registered in office of, to make partition or separation of share of revenue- paying estate	"	238
exception of cases in which execution of decree is transferred to,	"	265
may be authorized to provide for satisfaction of decree by temporary alienation or management of land or share	"	287
of district, notice to be delivered to, or left at office of, before suit against secretary of state	"	326
appointment of, as receiver	"	424
manager to have powers of, for recovery of rents and profits	"	504
suit to set aside sale under decree of,	XIV	10
<i>See Authority, Declaration, Decrees, Duties, Land, Money-decrees, Money received, Office, Powers, Procedure, Rules, Transfer.</i>	XV	sch. II, No. 12 (b)
COLLECTORS of Ahmadábád, Broach and Kaira, officer to be deemed assistant to,	XIV	40, 41

	Act.	Sec.
COLLUSION between executor and debtor to estate	X	50, <i>ill.</i>
between plaintiff and defendant in interpleader suit,		
disclaimer of, in plaint	"	471 (c)
COLTS included in <i>Cattle</i>	XIII	7, <i>exp.</i>
COMBINED sentences, see <i>Sentences</i> .		
COMFORT, see <i>Bells, Noise, Smoke</i> .		
COMFORTS, see <i>Medical aid</i> .		
COMMANDING OFFICER, authority by military man to sue and defend		
to be signed in presence of,	X	465
authority by, to sue and defend	"	465
defined	"	465
of military man being a defendant, sending		
copy of summons to,	"	468
to back warrant with his signature and to		
cause arrest	"	469
duty of, as to native military insane	XI	4
to be member of committee	"	5
COMMENCEMENT of sentence on person already sentenced to imprison-		
ment or transportation	IV	193
and expiration of license	VIII	6
of suit as against defendants added	X	32
of suits	"	48
of suit, application for injunction after,	"	493
COMMISSION for examining executant of power-of-attorney	III	33
for examination of persons exempt from appearance	"	38
to examine absent witness	IV	158
of act by person acquitted on ground of lunacy, state-		
ment as to,	"	199
to inquire into state of mind of accused lunatic	"	203
of receiver, deemed a distribution	X	356
examination of pauper by,	"	406
costs of examination by, of person claiming exemption		
from personal appearance	"	641
earned as auctioneer, cotton-broker, &c., concise state-		
ment of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No.
		114
to examine absent witness, form of,	"	sch. IV, No.
		156
for local investigation	"	sch. IV, No.
		157
to examine accounts	"	sch. IV, No. 157
COMMISSIONER for local investigation, procedure of,	X	393
for examination of accounts, proceedings and instruc-		
tions to be furnished to,	"	395
for examination and adjustment of accounts, doing		
by registrar or other officer of acts which may be		
done by,	"	637
defined	XIV	3
application to, for benefit of Act	"	4
duty and powers of, in respect of application for bene-		
fit of Act	"	5
statement of applicant for benefit of Act to contain		
details required by,	"	6
powers of, in dealing with report	"	8
proceedings of, on submission of liquidation-scheme		
may order relinquishment of management	"	18
appeal to, from orders under Act	"	19
no appeal against decision of,	"	29
court of,	"	29
<i>ex officio</i> powers of,	XVII	(2)
controlling powers of,	"	7
powers of, as to withdrawal, &c., of suits	"	30
power of, to distribute business	"	33
		34

	ACT.	SEC.
<i>COMMISSIONER, (contd.)</i>		
powers of, as to ministerial officers	XVII	35
deputy commissioner's powers under control of,	"	36
power of, to fine ministerial officers	"	36
appeals which lie to,	"	37 (b)
from decrees of,	"	37 (c)
power of, to receive further appeal	"	38
further appeal from decision of,	"	38
second appeal against order of,	"	39
limitation of appeal to,	"	40 (a)
COMMISSIONERS for partition, procedure of,	X	396
<i>See Powers.</i>		
COMMISSIONS, provisions relating to,	X	383—400
<i>See Distribution, Fees, Law, Remuneration.</i>		
COMMITMENT for trial, jurisdiction as to, given by complaint	IV	28 (b)
to high court	"	44
to prison on failure to enlarge insufficient bail	"	75
to find sureties in place of those discharged	"	76
of accused for trial	"	88, 89
of accused in case found beyond jurisdiction	"	127
of person accepting tender of pardon	"	151
to jail pending reference to high court	"	240
to jail in default of finding security	X	481
<i>See Jail.</i>		
COMMITTAL, see <i>Order for committal.</i>		
COMMITTEE or curator of lunatic or idiot included in <i>Representative</i> for examination of native military insane	III XI	3 5
<i>See Lunatic, Trustee.</i>		
COMMON ground, see <i>Ground.</i>		
COMMUNICATION with government in suits against it, time to be allowed for,	X	420
COMMUNICATIONS, allotments for construction, &c., of,	VII	1
<i>See Destruction, Immoral life, Patient.</i>		
COMPANIES, see <i>Corporations, Suits.</i>		
COMPANION of party, examination of,	X	118
COMPANY contracting and subsequently amalgamated, contract enforceable against,	I	27 (d)
being wound-up by court, suit against, when deemed to be instituted	XV	4, exp.
<i>See Amalgamated company, Corporation, Officer, Promoters, Shares.</i>		
<i>registered under statute, see Call.</i>		
COMPEL, see <i>Court.</i>		
COMPELLING decree-holder to certify adjustment, appeal from order as to,	X	588 (k)
to give evidence and produce documents, manager's power as to,	XIV	35
production of concealed document, reckoning limitation from time of obtaining means of,	XV	18
refund of legacy paid or assets distributed, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 43
decree-holder to certify adjustment, application for,	"	sch. II, No. 161
<i>See Attendance, Law, Production.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
COMPENSATION, grant of specific relief otherwise than by award of, in money not affording adequate relief, surrender of thing by holder to owner in case of, ...	I	5 (d)
for non-performance not affording adequate relief, specific performance of act in case of, ...	"	11 (b)
being probably unobtainable, specific performance of act in case of, ...	"	12 (c)
in money for non-performance of small portion of contract ...	"	12 (d)
in money for non-performance of part of contract, case which does not admit of, ...	"	14
for breach of contract, power to award, in suit for specific performance ...	"	15
for breach being adequate relief, contract not enforceable in case of, ...	"	19
for non-fulfilment of part of contract which cannot be performed without risk of litigation ...	"	21 (a)
for breach of contract, bar to specific performance in favour of person who cannot recover, ...	"	22, <i>ill. (h)</i>
for breach of contract on one part to complete unfinished house, and on the other to keep it in repair, right to sue for, ...	"	24 (a)
for breach of contract, recovery of, a bar to decree for specific performance ...	"	24, <i>ill. (b)</i>
provided for by contract in case of mistake ...	"	24, <i>ill. (c)</i>
court may require party to whom rescission is granted to make, ...	"	28 (c)
power to require party for whom instrument is cancelled to make, ...	"	38
not affording adequate relief, injunction in case of, not being recoverable, injunction in case of, ...	"	41
in money affording adequate relief, injunction may be sued for notwithstanding, ...	"	54 (c)
for groundless complaint, no appeal from order refusing, ...	"	54 (d)
for expenses incurred in prosecution and for injury complained of, payment of, out of fine ...	IV	54, <i>ill. (f)</i>
to person groundlessly arrested or complained against to emigrant or dependant for ill-treatment ...	IV	180, <i>ill. (a)</i>
for wrong to immoveable property, place of suing for, ...	"	186
for wrongs to person or moveables, place of suing for, ...	"	212
for wrong to immoveable property, service on agent in suit for, ...	V	30
statement of amount of, in application for execution to decree-holder ...	X	16 (e)
for loss of caste, bar of pauper-suit for, ...	"	18
for improper arrests or attachments ...	"	77
claimed or not in suit for restraining breach of contract or other injury ...	"	235 (g)
to plaintiff out of proceeds of property sold in case of disobedience of injunction ...	"	259, 260
to defendant for groundless injunction, or in case of failure of plaintiff ...	"	402
for breach of contract, plaints in suits for, ...	"	402
upon wrongs, plaints for, ...	"	491
for damage in taking materials ...	"	493
for act not actionable without specific injury, limitation of suit for, ...	"	493
	"	497
	"	sch. IV, Nos. 56-70
	"	sch. IV, Nos. 71-93
	XIII	6
	XV	24

	Act.	Sec.
COMPENSATION (<i>contd.</i>)		
for doing or omitting to do act in pursuance of law for land taken for public purpose, suit for, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 2
	"	sch. II, Nos. 17, 18
for false imprisonment, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 19
for injury to person, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 22
for malicious prosecution, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 23
for libel, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 24
for slander, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 25
for loss of service by seduction of servant or daughter, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 26
for inducing breach of contract, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 27
for illegal, irregular or excessive distress, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 28
for wrongful seizure of moveable property under legal process	"	sch. II, No. 29
for losing or injuring goods, suit against carrier for,	"	sch. II, No. 30
for delay in delivering goods, suit against carrier for,	"	sch. II, No. 31
for malfeasance, misfeasance or non-feasance, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 36
for obstructing way or water-course, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 37
for diverting water-course, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 38
for trespass on immoveable property	"	sch. II, No. 39
for infringing copyright or other privilege	"	sch. II, No. 40
for injury caused by injunction wrongfully obtained	"	sch. II, No. 41
for wrongfully taking or detaining, suit for,	"	sch. II, Nos. 48, 49
for breach of promise to do thing at specified time or on happening of specified contingency	"	sch. II, No. 65
for breach of contract not in writing registered, and not provided for, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 115
for breach of contract in writing registered	"	sch. II, No. 116
to families, see <i>Act XIII of 1855.</i>		
<i>See Dismissal, Injury, Loss, Money, Relinquishment.</i>		
COMPETENCY to try, see <i>Return of plaint.</i>		
COMPLAINANT to be examined	IV	80
absence of, by itself not sufficient ground for discharge	"	87, exp.
may withdraw remaining charges on conviction on one,	"	112
<i>See Compensation, Dismissal, Examination, Interrogatories.</i>		
COMPLAINANTS , see <i>Expenses, Recognizances.</i>		
COMPLAIN by private person, cognizance of offence on,	IV	25 (a)
who may make,	"	26
procedure on receipt of,	"	27
when magistrate may proceed as on receipt of,	"	27
cognizance without, when barred	"	29
by public servant, remission of fee on,	"	57
of resistance or obstruction to delivery of possession of immoveable property decreed or sold in execution	XV	sch. II, No. 167
of dispossession in delivery of possession to decree-holder or purchaser	"	sch. II, No. 167
<i>See Application, Compensation, Defect, Investigation, Obstruction.</i>		
COMPLAINTS not receivable without order of government or from advocate-general	IV	
COMPLETE , see <i>Acquisition.</i>		38, 39

	ACT.	SEC.
COMPLETING, see <i>Purchase</i> .		
COMPLETION of sale, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 111
COMPLIANCE with summons to produce document how made	X	164
<i>See Failure.</i>		
COMPOSITION-DEEDS, exemption of,	III	17 (e)
COMPOUNDED FOR, land-revenue which is,	XVII	49, exp.
COMPOUNDING offence	IV	87, exp. 1
offences	"	133
COMPROMISE of rights between members of same family, decree for specific performance to person beneficially entitled under,	I	23 (c)
of suits	X	375
or agreement by next friend or guardian	"	462
COMPULSORY, documents of which registration is,	III	17
COMPUTATION of period of limitation	XV	12-25
of period of enjoyment of easement	"	27
of limitation-periods	XVII	40
CONCEALING, see <i>Abconding, Attachment, Proclamation</i> .		
CONCEALMENT of fact affecting value of land contracted to be sold... ..	I	22, <i>ill.</i> (c)
by insolvent, effect of,	X	359 (a)
<i>See Assent, Field, Fraudulent, Fraudulent concealment, Receiving.</i>		
CONCISE STATEMENT of case to be contained in judgment	X	203
CONCISE STATEMENTS in lieu of copies of lengthy plaints	X	58
forms of,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Copies.</i>		
CONCLUSIVE, see <i>Final</i> .		
CONCURRENCE to validate title of vendor who has contracted to sell	I	18 (b)
CONCURRING judges to date and sign judgment in appeal	X	574
CONDITION, see <i>Bond, Breach, Breach of condition, Land</i> .		
in life, fine to be according to,	X	170
of railway-station, see <i>Negligence</i> .		
CONDITIONAL VENDEE, see <i>Removal</i> .		
CONDITIONS on judgment-debtor, power to impose,	X	240
<i>See Placing.</i>		
CONDUCT of applicant or agents disentitling to assistance of court, bar to injunction in case of,	I	56 (j)
of defence to be regarded in considering whether accused is misled	IV	117
of prosecution affected by error or defect in charge, &c.	"	177
of suit, power of court as to giving of,	X	32
of sales in execution	"	286
dispaupering of plaintiff guilty of vexatious or improper, of business, see <i>Saving</i> .	"	414 (a)
CONDUCTING sale, see <i>Irregularity</i> .		
CONFESSIONS or statements, power to record,	IV	16
CONFINEMENT of sureties failing to pay penalty	IV	78
<i>See Kidnapped.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
CONFIRMATION of sentence by high court, whipping not to be inflicted until,	IV	187
of sale	X	312, 314
<i>See Order.</i>		
in appeal, of decision of lower court	"	551
of decree appealed against, by judgment in appeal	"	577
of sale, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 12
by district judge, of appointment of ministerial officers	XIX	2
CONFIRMING sales, appeal from orders for,	X	588 (m)
CONJUGAL RIGHTS, suit for restitution of, by Hindú	I	43, ill.
<i>See Restitution.</i>		
CONSENT of magistrate, withdrawal of charge to be with, ...	IV	112
to joinder as plaintiff or as next friend	X	32
of decree-holder to order as to payment of instalments decreed	"	210
of judgment-debtor as to time of sale	"	290
of parties to continuance of suit against assignee to whom interest has passed pending suit	"	370
of party against whom evidence is offered, to reading of depositions	"	390
of district judge to issue of warrant of arrest in suit against government or public officer	"	425
of government to execution of decree against foreign prince or chief	"	433
of government to suit against foreign state	"	433
of court to statement of special case by arbitrators	"	517
in writing of advocate-general to institution of suit relating to public charity	"	539
of parties to trial by judge of suit in which he is interested	XVII	46
<i>See Land, Trustees, Withdrawal.</i>		
of parties, see <i>Order of reference.</i>		
CONSIDERATION receivable being so grossly inadequate as, with other circumstances, to be evidence of fraud or undue advantage	I	28 (a)
for creation, &c., of right, &c., in immoveable property registration of instruments acknowledging receipt or payment of,	III	18 (b)
disclosure of defence or facts necessitating proof of, which has failed, concise statement of claim for money paid for,	X	533
	"	sch. IV, No. 114
for leases, power to inquire into,	XIV	22
which afterwards fails, suit for money paid on,	XV	sch. II, No. 97
<i>See Estate, Instruments, Valuable consideration.</i>		
CONSTITUTION and powers of presidency magistrates courts	IV	7-17
of courts in Panjáb	XVII	4
CONSTRUCTION of document, reference to high court in case of doubt as to,	X	617
<i>See Doubt, Question of law.</i>		
CONSUL, execution before, and authentication by, of power-of-attorney	III	33 (c)
CONTEMPT towards arbitrators, punishment of,	X	513
CONTEMPTS of authority of public servants, prosecution for, of court, provisions relating to,	IV	40
	"	205-207

	ACT.	SEC.
CONTENTS of verification of plaint	X	52
of judgments of courts other than small cause courts ...	"	203
of decree	"	206
of application to be declared insolvent	"	345
of pauper's application for permission to sue	"	403
of memorandum of appeal	"	541
of notice to respondent of day of hearing appeal	"	554
of memorandum of objections by respondent to decree of judgment of appellate court	"	561
of decree in appeal	"	574
of statement by applicant for benefit of Act	"	579
of undated acknowledgment, oral evidence as to, inadmis- sible	XIV	6
CONTEST of award under certain Bengal regulations	XV	19
of award, see <i>Board of revenue.</i>	XV	sch. II, No. 45
CONTESTING case on ground not stated in memorandum of appeal ^f ...	X	542
CONTINGENCY, see <i>Specified.</i>		
CONTINGENT upon opinion of high court, passing decree or order, ...	X	618
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES, see <i>Administration-suit.</i>		
CONTINUANCE of attachment subject to claim of incumbrancer ...	X	282
of breach of contract or other injury, injunction to restrain,	"	493
in connection with court, of judges of whose decree review is applied for	"	627
of payments by manager, scheme to provide for, ...	XIV	17
of management on death of owner of property	"	27
of running of limitation-period once begun	XV	9
of suit on death of defendant	"	22
of agency, see <i>Factor, Refusal.</i>		
CONTINUING-obstruction, procedure in case of,	X	330
breach of contract or wrong independent of contract, limitation in case of,	XV	23
limitation-time when to run in case of,	"	sch. II, No. 115
<i>See Acquiescence.</i>		
CONTRACT not wholly impossible of performance because portion of subject-matter has ceased to exist	I	13
of which a small portion only cannot be performed	"	14
of which a large portion cannot be performed	"	15
bar to specific performance of part of,	"	17
guidance of court in granting injunctions to prevent breach of obligation arising from,	"	54
comprising affirmative and negative agreement, inability to compel performance of former, no bar to injunction to perform latter	"	57
performance of, so far as it is binding on applicant, neces- sary to entitle him to injunction	"	57
and registry of emigrant, examination of,	V	25
joinder of parties liable on same,	X	29
plants in suits for compensation for breach of,	"	sch. IV, Nos. 56—70
to employ, plaint in suit for breach of,	"	sch. IV, No. 60
where employment never took effect	"	sch. IV, No. 61
to serve, plaint in suit for breach of,	"	sch. IV, No. 62
right not arising from, included in <i>Easement</i>	XV	3
to indemnify, other than provided for, suit on,	"	sch. II, No. 83

	ACT.	SEC.
CONTRACT (<i>contd.</i>)		
not in writing registered, and not provided for, suit on,...	XV	sch. II, No. 115
in writing registered, suit on,	"	sch. II, No. 116
See <i>Act IX of 1872, Agreement, Damages, Independent, Indian contract act, Pecuniary liability, Rescission, Specific performance.</i>		
CONTRACTED to be sold, see <i>Purchase-money.</i>		
CONTRACTOR , see <i>Joint contractor.</i>		
CONTRACTS which cannot be specifically enforced	I	21
for whom specifically enforceable	"	23
not enforceable except with variation	"	26
against whom enforceable	"	27
against whom not specifically enforceable	"	28
with emigrants	V	14-23
with emigrants what to contain	"	15
See <i>Foreign contracts, Specific performance.</i>		
CONTRARY to law or usage having force of law, decision being, a ground for second appeal effect of decree against which pauper applies for leave to appeal being,	X	584 (a)
CONTRAVENTION of provisions relating to applications for review ...	X	592
CONTRIBUTION by surety, concise statement of claim for, ...	X	629 (a), (b)
by co-debtor, concise statement of claim for, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
suit for, by payer of whole amount of joint decree sharer in joint estate paying whole amount of revenue due by self and co-sharers	XV	sch. IV, No. 114
suit by co-trustee against estate of deceased trustee to enforce claim for,	"	sch. II, No. 99
suit for, by manager of joint estate of undivided family	"	sch. II, No. 100
See <i>General average.</i>		
CONTROL over other courts excepted	XVII	11
See <i>Superintendence.</i>		
CONTROLLING powers of registrars and inspectors-general ...	III	68-70
CONVERSION of property	IV	243, exp.
of insolvent's property into money	X	356 (a)
of moveable property, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 74
See <i>Dishonest.</i>		
CONVEY land, see <i>Agreement.</i>		
CONVEYANCE of mortgaged property sold as unincumbered, vendor bound to obtain,	I	18 (c)
at higher price, of land the subject of contract, to purchaser who has notice of original transaction ...	"	27, <i>ill.</i> (b)
See <i>Endorsement, Forged instrument, House, Lease.</i>		
of land, see <i>Sale of land.</i>		
of property, see <i>Insanity, Knowledge.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
CONVEYANCES, execution of decree for execution of,	X	261
<i>See Draft conveyances.</i>		
CONVEYED, <i>see Purchase-money.</i> in trust, <i>see Trustee.</i>		
CONVICTED PERSON, appeal from,	IV	167
CONVICTION, setting-out of previous,	IV	94
of offence other than that charged	"	109
on evidence recorded partly by one magistrate and partly by another	"	156
<i>See Defect, Proof, Setting-aside.</i>		
CONVICTIONS, <i>see Previous, Trials.</i>		
CO-PARTNERS, <i>see Partnership, Property.</i>		
COPIES of entries in books and indexes to be given	III	57
of matters registered to be given to emigrants... ..	V	20, 22
of entries in register to be given to emigration-agent and protector	"	21
of plaint to be furnished	X	58
of concise statements to accompany summons	"	65
of documents produced for inspection, taking of,	"	131
of documents, effect of inclusion of, in affidavits	"	136
of judgment and decree, grant of, to parties	"	217
of exhibits in court whose decree is appealed against	"	550
of record in appeal to Queen to be given to parties	"	603 (d)
of notice to claimants, exhibition of,	XIV	12
<i>See Certified, Fees, Inspection, Maps.</i>		
CO-PLAINTIFF in pauper-suit, payment of costs by,	X	412
<i>See Repudiation.</i>		
COPY of decree for cancellation of instrument to be sent to registra- tion-office	I	39
or order, time for presenting,	III	23
place of registration of,	"	29
by whom to be presented for registration	"	32
exception of,	"	34 (c)
of deposited will in register-book	"	45, 46
of entries in indexes to be sent by sub-registrar to registrar	"	56
of decree or order, excepted	"	58
countersigned by person summoned, proof of service by,	IV	51 (b)
of charge to be furnished to accused	"	90
of order appealed against to accompany petition	"	169
of order, deposition or part of record, grant of, on application of person affected	"	170
of entry in shop-book to be filed	X	141
return of recorded document on delivery of certified,	"	144
of decree, sending of, with decree for execution by other court	"	223, 224
of warrant, delivery of immoveable property by fixing there- on a,	"	264
of prohibitory order, publication and communication of,	"	268
of prohibitory order, publication of,	"	274
of summons to be sent to commanding officer of military man being a defendant	"	468
of order in appeal to accompany order of remand	"	562
of record to accompany appeal to Queen, deposit of cost of,	"	602 (b)

	ACT.	SEC.
COPY (contd.)		
of warrant or order for arrest or attachment outside of court's district	X	648
of award, exclusion, in reckoning limitation-period, of time requisite for obtaining,	XV	12
of decree, sentence, order or judgment, exclusion, in reckoning limitation-period, of time requisite for obtaining,	"	12
<i>See Certified copy, Countersignature, False, Incorrect, Service, Translation.</i>		
of decree, see <i>Accompaniments.</i>		
of judgment, see <i>Accompaniments, Receipt.</i>		
COPYING of documents presented for registration	III	52
COPYRIGHT, concise statement of claim for infringement of,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
cases, form of injunction in,	"	sch. IV, No. 166
<i>See Destruction, Infringement, Piracy.</i>		
CORPORATION, contract made by, which is not enforceable	I	21 (f)
or company where deemed to carry on business	X	17, exp. 2
or company, injunction directed to, binding on members and officers	"	495
<i>See Officer, Public duties, Shares.</i>		
CORPORATIONS and companies, suits by and against,	X	435, 436
CORRECTION of record of evidence	X	182
of judgment confined to verbal errors or accidental defects	"	202
<i>See Modification.</i>		
CORRECTNESS of translation of judgment to be ascertained	X	573
CORRUPTION or misconduct of arbitrator, setting aside award for,	X	521 (a)
CO-SHAREE entitled to preference in bidding for share of undivided estate sold in execution	X	310
COST, discretion to grant copies free of,	IV	170
of serving notice, effect of failure of appellant to deposit,	X	557
of printing in India copy of record in appeal to Queen	"	602
of importation, purchase, &c., of salt... ..	XVIII	8
<i>See Estimate.</i>		
Costs to be in discretion of high court	I	49
of inquiry, power to make order as to payment of,	III	75
to be deducted in restoring forfeited property	IV	69
of reference to high court, direction as to,	"	241
in case of stay of proceedings, order as to,	X	20
occasioned by joining person not entitled to relief	"	26
in cases of exclusion of some of causes of action joined	"	47
occasioned by amendment of plaint	"	53
in case of service not in due time by plaintiff's default	"	100
where defendant heard at adjourned hearing	"	101
in case of <i>ex parte</i> decree set aside	"	108
saving of pleader's lien in respect of,	"	111
caused by amendment of written statement.	"	116
of interrogatories	"	123
of proving documents not allowed in absence of notice	"	128
of adjournments	"	156

	ACT.	SEC.
COSTS (contd.)		
and fine, attachment of absconding witness's property to cover,	X	168
of attachment when witness out of the way appears ...	"	169, 170
of affidavits	"	196
statement in decree as to,	"	206
of suit to enforce right of pre-emption	"	214
provisions relating to,	"	218—222
awarded, statement as to, in application for execution ...	"	235 (h)
of publication of sale-proclamation	"	289
of realization of assets in execution, deduction of, ...	"	295
in suit, subsistence-money to be,	"	340
in case of setting aside abatement or dismissal	"	371
withdrawal of suit	"	373
full satisfaction of plaintiff's claim by deposit in court ...	"	379
further claim by plaintiff when sum deposited in court is adjudged to be in full satisfaction ...	"	379
when pauper succeeds in suit	"	411
of government in opposing application to sue as pauper to be paid before institution of ordinary suit	"	413
of application to sue as pauper and of inquiry into pauperism are costs in suits	"	415
in suits by minors	"	440
of plaint for minor filed without next friend	"	442
of order affecting minor obtained without next friend ...	"	444
of suit or application abandoned by late minor, incurred by defendant or respondent, or paid by next friend	"	452
in case of dismissal of co-plaintiff late minor	"	454
of unreasonable or improper suit by next friend	"	455
in case of removal of guardian for suit	"	458
of stake-holder sued by defendant in interpleader suit ...	"	476
of attachment before judgment	"	488
of arbitration, power to make order as to,	"	519
in summary suit on negotiable instrument	"	532
security for, in summary suit on negotiable instrument ...	"	535
of decree-holder, payment of, out of insolvent's assets ...	"	536 (c)
of appeal, or original suit, or both	"	549
on re-admission of appeal	"	558
on re-hearing of appeal decided in absence of respondent ...	"	560
of appeal and of suit, statement as to, in decree in appeal ...	"	579
of respondent, security for, to be given by applicant for leave to appeal to Queen	"	602 (a)
incurred in British India in connection with appeals to Queen, high court's power to regulate recovery of,	"	612 (i)
of reference to high court	"	620
in case of restoration of rejected application for review ...	"	629
order for execution of decree except as to,	"	634
so far as relates to,	"	634
of examining by commission person claiming exemption from personal appearance	"	641
of arrest or attachment outside of court's district	"	648
of improvements to be paid by manager	XIV	11
of management and of repairs, manager to pay,	"	11
of suit or business, where no agreement as to time of payment, suit by attorney for,	XV	sch. II, No. 84
See <i>Ascertainment, Attorney, Award, Indorsement, Lien, Money, Order for withdrawal, Payment, Proof, Release, Requiring, Security.</i>		
Co-SURETY, suit by surety against,	XV	sch. II, No. 82

	ACT.	SEC.
CO-TRUSTEE, suit by, to enforce claim for contribution against estate of deceased trustee	XV	sch. II, No. 100
CO-TRUSTEES, obligation of, to sue for injunction to prevent threatened breach of trust	I	54, <i>ill.</i> (b)
COTTON-BROKER, see <i>Commission.</i>		
COTTON-MILL, see <i>Railway company.</i>		
COUNTERFEIT, see <i>Seals.</i>		
COUNTERFEIT COIN, see <i>Search.</i>		
COUNTERFEITING, see <i>Instruments.</i>		
COUNTERFEIT STAMPS, see <i>Search.</i>		
COUNTERPART included in <i>Lease</i>	III	3
COUNTERSIGNATURE of copy of summons	IV	48, 49
of license	V	13
of registry by agent and protector	"	26
of military man's authority to sue and defend	X	465
COUNTRY, see <i>Customs, Manners.</i>		
COURT, power of, to provide for superintendence of works constructed under contract specifically enforced	I	12, <i>ill.</i>
what to ascertain for purpose of rectifying contract	"	32
power of, to grant injunction to restrain breach of obligation, and also to enforce requisite acts	"	55
not subordinate to that from which injunction is sought, bar to stay of proceedings in,	"	56 (b)
execution before, and authentication by, of power-of-attorney	III	33 (c)
exemption from personal appearance of persons excused from attendance at,	"	38
saving of power of, to compel production of will	"	46
within meaning of sections 435, 436, criminal procedure code	"	84
authorized to try, trial of offences under enactments not specifying,	IV	14
to try, power of government to specify,	"	39
inferior to high court, procedure of, in certain cases	"	44
fixing notice in,	"	137
of grade higher or lower than that competent to try, effect of institution of suit in,	X	57 (a)
may require written statements	"	112
power of, to amend, reject or return written statements	"	116
written statement in place of one rejected not presentable unless called for by,	"	116
power of, to order discovery	"	129
power of, to order production of documents	"	130
duty of, as to questions objected to and allowed	"	187
power of, as to grant and apportionment of costs	"	220
by which decree may be executed	"	223
receiving decree for execution, filing of copies by,	"	225
receiving transmitted decree, order of other court binding on,	"	242
payment into, of money payable under decree	"	257
payment out of, to decree-holder, under decree	"	258
execution by, of duplicate of conveyance or endorsement on failure of judgment-debtor	"	261
payment into, of attached debt	"	268
exception of property deposited in, or in custody of,	"	268
bringing into, of attached instrument	"	270
attachment of property deposited in, or in custody of,	"	272
which passed decree sought to be attached, notice to,	"	273
property not in custody of any, and attached in execution of decrees of several courts	"	285
bringing before, of person arrested in execution	"	336, 337
to fix subsistence-allowance	"	339

	ACT.	SEC.
COURT (<i>contd.</i>)		
publication in, of application of insolvent	X	347
to which commission may be issued	"	386
receiving commission, to examine pursuant thereto	"	388
appointment of arbitrators by,	"	507
appointment of umpire by,	"	511
appointment by, of person to arbitrate under agreement of parties	"	523
to receive application for filing of award in arbitration without intervention of,	"	525
to receive, for filing, agreement to submit case	"	529
power of, as to staying execution of decree	"	545
passing decree may require security in case of order for execution of decree under appeal	"	546
passing decree appealed against, notice to, of registry of appeal whose decree is appealed against, confirmation of decision of, without notice	"	550
whose decree is appealed against, notice to, of day of hearing which shall take additional evidence admitted	"	551
consisting of more than two judges, decision of appeal heard by bench of two judges of, where they differ	"	553
passing decree appealed against, sending copy to, of judgment and decree	"	569
to execute decree of appellate court	"	575
subordinate to high court, appeal to high court from appellate decree of,	"	581
to which appeals from orders lie	"	583
which is to inquire into pauperism	"	584
to which application to be made for leave to appeal to Queen to which Queen's order is to be transmitted for enforcement to be applied to for enforcement of Queen's order	"	589
hearing application for review being equally divided, rejection in case of,	"	593
procedure as to offences committed in case pending before, subordinate to district court, arrest and attachment by, under process of other court	"	598
time occupied in proceeding in, to be excluded	"	610
competent to determine case finally, limitation-time to run from final decision of,	XV	610
not chartered, suit in, by mortgagee for possession of mortgaged immoveable property	"	628
other than high court, appeal to, under code of criminal procedure	"	643
	"	648
	"	14
	"	sch. II, No. 13
	"	sch. II, No. 135.
	"	sch. II, No. 154.
<i>See Acceptance, Accompaniment, Act, Additional evidence, Addressing, Administration, Agent, Agreement, Allowing, Alteration, Attendance, Closed, Current business, Custody, Direction, Discretion, 'District' defined, Examination, Excuse, Intervention, Matter, Powers, Proper court, Questions, Sanction, The court.</i>		
money or security in, see <i>Prohibitory order.</i>		
COURT-FEE for process, levy of,	X	93
for serving summons, effect of non-payment of,	"	97
not chargeable to pauper-suitor	"	410
<i>See Remission.</i>		
COURT-FEES , see <i>Recovery.</i>		
COURT-HOUSE , service by fixing copy of summons on,	X	82
publication of prohibitory order in,	"	274

	ACT.	SEC.
COURT-HOUSE (<i>contd.</i>)		
of judge ordering sale, time of sale to be reckoned from date of publication of notice in, ...	X	290
publication in, of collector's notice to decree-holders	"	323
of schedule of debts	"	352
of notice of day of hearing appeal	"	553
<i>See Publication.</i>		
COURT OF APPEAL , correction by, of discretion to decree specific performance	I	22
withdrawal of suit pending in,	X	25
time occupied in proceeding in, to be excluded	XV	14
<i>See Highest.</i>		
COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE , withdrawal of suit pending in,	X	25
time occupied in proceeding in, to be excluded	XV	14
<i>See Subject-matter.</i>		
COURT OF WARDS , exception from certain provisions, of minors and lunatics for whom guardian or manager is appointed by,	X	464
COURTS , suits for immoveable property in single district, but within jurisdictions of several,	X	19
subordinate to same appellate court, in any of which suit may be instituted, procedure in case of,	"	22
in which suit may be instituted being subordinate to different appellate courts, but the same high court, procedure in case of,	"	23
other than small cause courts, frame of judgments of,	"	203
dealing with property attached under decrees of several,	"	285
empowered by provisions as to receivers	"	505
to which provisions as to summary suits on negotiable instruments apply	"	538 (e)
authorized to hear appeals, appeal to,	"	540
exercising original jurisdiction, appeals from decisions of,	"	540
of original jurisdiction, appellate courts to have powers of, in appeals	"	582
in British India, rules regarding appeals from, to govern appeals to Queen	"	595
in which high court rules are to have force of law	"	612
of final appellate jurisdiction subordinate to high court, power to regulate grant or refusal of certificates by,	"	612 (b)
in Broach and Kaira, saving of jurisdiction of,	XIV	37
constituted under repealed Acts continued	XVII	2
under other enactments, grades of courts in addition to,	"	4
persons and benches exercising powers deemed to be,	"	11
<i>See Constitution, Decrees, Establishment, Inferior, Investment.</i>		
COURTS OF WARDS chargeable	VIII	16
power of, to retain fee paid	"	17
COVENANT to settle upon certain trusts, property of stated value if acquired, suit to declare it void for uncertainty	I	42, <i>ill</i> (c)
<i>See Breach.</i>		
for title, see <i>Sale of land.</i>		
COVENANTS in lease, see <i>Landlord and tenant.</i>		
COVERING SLIP, see <i>Entry.</i>		

	ACT.	SRC.
CREATION, see <i>Assignment</i> .		
CREDIT, non-enforceable contract to open,	I	21, <i>ill. (a)</i>
period of which is not fixed, suit for price of goods sold on,	XV	sch. II, Nos. 52-55
is fixed, suit for price of goods sold on, ...	„	sch. II, No. 53
<i>See Fraud, Fraudulently.</i>		
CREDITING taxes and penalties recovered	VIII	20
CREDITOR, attachment of debt by prohibiting recovery by, ...	X	268
to administer estate, concise statement of claim of, ...	„	sch. IV, No. 114
limitation-time to run from payment to,	XV	sch. II, No. 81
of insolvent judgment-debtor, application by, for altera- tion of schedule, or striking out name therefrom ...	„	sch. II, No. 174
<i>See Administration, Attaching creditor, Decree, Letters of administration.</i>		
CREDITORS, statement as to, in application of insolvent	X	345
service on, of notice of application of insolvent	„	347, 348
to be heard on application to be declared insolvent	„	350
statement and proof of debts by,	„	352
not scheduled, admission of,	„	353
scheduled, alteration of schedule on application of,	„	353
to be heard on application to alter schedule... ..	„	353
of discharged insolvent, liability of his property to attachment pending satisfaction of decrees held by, ...	„	357
suit maintainable by assignee or receiver of bankrupt or insolvent plaintiff for benefit of,	„	370
temporary injunction in case of intention to defraud, ...	„	492 (b)
<i>See Attorney, Distribution, Rights.</i>		
CREDITOR'S SUIT, see <i>Preliminary order</i> .		
CRIMINAL APPEAL, see <i>Highest court</i> .		
CRIMINAL BREACH OF TRUST, place of trial for,	IV	22
conviction for, under charge of wider offence	„	110, <i>ill. (a)</i>
bar to trial for, after acquittal on charge of theft	„	113, <i>ill. (a)</i>
CRIMINAL CASES, see <i>Miscellaneous</i> .		
CRIMINAL FORCE, see <i>Restoring</i> .		
CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION, charge against person accused of, ..	IV	94, <i>ill. (c)</i>
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION, saving of,	X	616
CRIMINAL MATTER, bar to injunction staying proceedings in, ...	I	56 (e)
CRIMINAL MISAPPROPRIATION, place of trial for,	IV	22
CRIMINAL PROCEEDING with intent to cause injury, and false accusa- tion, separate trial for,	IV	107, I, <i>ill. (c)</i>
CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, see <i>Miscellaneous</i> .		
CROPS, non-enforceable contract for cultivation of particular, ...	I	21, <i>ill. (b)</i>
<i>See Nuisance.</i>		
CROSS-APPEALS, right to begin where there are, and where there are not,	X	555, exp.
CROSS-CLAIMS under same decree, execution in case of,	X	247
CROSS-DECREES between same parties, for money, execution of, ...	X	246
CROSS-EXAMINATION of defendant's witness, exception of documents produced for,	X	63
giving evidence by affidavit not to be authorized where witness is required for,	„	194

	ACT.	SEC.
CROSS-EXAMINATION (<i>contd.</i>)		
of applicant to sue as pauper, or his agent ...	X	409
See <i>Attendance</i> .		
CROSSING FIELD , see <i>Trespass</i> .		
CROSS-SUIT , set-off has effect of plaint in, ...	X	111
CROWN , bar to making of order on servant of, merely to enforce satisfaction of claim upon, ...	I	45 (g)
CRUCIBLES not patented and designated as patent, refusal of injunction to restrain piracy of designation of, ...	I	56, <i>ill. (b)</i>
CRUELTY , effect of, in case of application for maintenance ...	IV	234
CULPABLE HOMICIDE , trial for, in case where person is wounded in one district and dies in another ...	IV	19, <i>ill. (a)</i>
or death by negligence, conviction for, under charge of murder ...	"	100, <i>ill. (b)</i>
resulting from assault, trial for, of person before convicted of the assault... ..	"	113, <i>ill. (c)</i>
CULTIVATE , see <i>Undertaking</i> .		
CULTIVATION of land in particular manner, non-enforceable contract for,	I	21, <i>ill. (b)</i>
See <i>Arable land</i> .		
CURATOR , see <i>Committee, Legal curator, Trustee</i> .		
CURRENCY , see <i>Escaped convict</i> .		
CURRENCY-NOTES , see <i>Coin</i> .		
CURRENT ACCOUNT , see <i>Balance due</i> .		
CURRENT ARREARS of rent, suit to set aside sale of patni taluq for, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 12 (d)
CURRENT BUSINESS of court to be considered in fixing day for appearance	X	69
of court, day for hearing appeal to be fixed with reference to,	"	552
CUSTODIAN , see <i>Family-idol</i> .		
CUSTODY of records of registration-offices	III	16
discretion to take bail or forward accused in,	IV	44
removal in, of person arrested	"	65
of person arrested	"	70
of complainants and witnesses refusing to attend, &c.	"	93
in court of recusant witness	"	141
of person found in place searched under warrant	"	160
of offender when whipping prevented	"	191
of lunatic accused, when bail not given	"	196
of attached property	X	269
of officer executing warrant of arrest, power to leave applicant to be declared insolvent in,	"	349
of court, placing in, of thing claimed in interpleader suit or management of receiver, placing property in suit or under attachment in,	"	472
... ..	"	503 (c)
See <i>Bailment, Court, Escape, Hire, Maintenance, Military custody, Pledge, Realization, Rescne, Rules</i> .		
CUSTOM alleged to have force of law, existence, non-existence, validity or invalidity of,	XVII	39
having force of law, see <i>Question of law</i> .		
CUSTOMS of country, see <i>Exemption of women, Zandás</i> .		
CUSTOMS-DUTY on salt imported into Bombay or Madras ...	XVIII	5
CUSTOMS-OFFICERS , powers of, for prevention of illegal emigration ...	V	47
CUTTING grass, see <i>Trespass</i> .		
or rooting out trees, shrubs or grass on embankment ...	XIII	7 (b)
DACOITS , place of trial for offence of belonging to gang of, ...	IV	22
DACOITY , place of trial for,	IV	22

	ACT.	SEC.
DACOITY (<i>contd.</i>)		
with murder, place of trial for,	IV	22
trial for, after conviction on same facts of robbery ...	"	113, <i>ill. (g)</i>
DAMAGE caused by loss not easily ascertainable, restoration of thing		
by holder to owner in case of,	I	11 (c)
caused by non-performance being unascertainable, specific		
performance of act in case of,	"	12 (b)
caused by invasion, injunction where there exists no stan-		
dard for ascertainment of,	"	54 (b)
See <i>Compensation, Danger, Extensive, Loss, Special damage, Trespass.</i>		
DAMAGES , liquidation of, not a bar to specific performance ...	I	20
in subsequent civil suit, consideration of sum paid out of		
fine in awarding,	IV	186
for breach of duty or contract by emigration-agent ...	V	32
for breach of contract under which property is held, join-		
der of claims to,	X	44, rule (d)
and other claims, concise statements of claims for, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
See <i>Amount, Deposit, Rights.</i>		
DAMS included in <i>Embankment</i>	XIII	2
DANGER of waste, damage or alienation of property in dispute in		
suit, temporary injunction in case of,	X	492 (a)
See <i>Executor.</i>		
DANGEROUS CHARACTER , security from, for good behaviour ...	IV	213, 214
DANGEROUS DISEASE , see <i>Malignant.</i>		
DATE of commission of offence to be recorded	IV	114
of order passed to be recorded	"	114
of production endorsed on admitted documents	X	141
of decree	"	205
of warrant for execution of decree	"	251
of presentation to be endorsed on memorandum of appeal ...	"	548
of decree in appeal	"	579
DATING of judgment	X	202
of judgment in appeal	"	574
of decree in appeal by judge	"	579
DAUGHTER , see <i>Loss of service.</i>		
DAY for appearance of defendant, fixing of,	X	69
judgment-debtor may be arrested on any,	"	336
for appearance and answer in suit against government ...	"	420
for hearing appeal, fixing of,	"	552
for hearing restored application for review, appointment of, ...	"	629
on which right to sue accrues, exclusion of,	XV	12
judgment was pronounced, exclusion of,	"	12
See <i>Presentation.</i>		
of hearing, see <i>Notice.</i>		
specified for payment, see <i>Single bond.</i>		
DAYS to be counted in reckoning limitation-period	XV	14, exp. 1
excluded in reckoning limitation-period	"	15
DEALINGS , see <i>Licensing.</i>		
DEATH of life-tenant, the day after execution of contract for sale of		
his interest	I	22, <i>ill. (a)</i>
of alleged executant, denial of execution by representative or		
assign in case of,	III	35
of executant, admission of execution in case of,	"	35

	ACT.	SEC.
DEATH (contd.)		
of donor, who may present authority to adopt for registration after,	III	40
of testator, persons entitled to present will for registration after,	"	40
of testator or donor, registering officer to be satisfied as to, ...	"	41 (b)
of depositor of will, proceedings on,	"	45
of several persons by upsetting boat, separate trial for causing,	IV	107, I, <i>ill.</i> (h)
of judgment-debtor before complete execution of decree ...	X	234
marriage and insolvency of parties	"	361—372
of deponent, reading of deposition in case of,	"	390 (a)
of guardian for suit pending suit, appointment in place of, ...	"	459
refusal or neglect to act, or incapacity, of arbitrator or umpire, <i>procedare</i> in case of,	"	510
of debtor during management, consequence of,	XIV	27
provision in case of disability continuing until,	XV	7
before right to sue accrues, effect of,	"	17
of defendant, date of institution of suit continued against legal representative on,	"	22
of owner of life-interest in land as to which easement is claimed	"	27, <i>ill.</i>
of person wronged, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 20
killed, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 21
of defaulting trustee, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 98
of Hindú female, suit for possession of immoveable property, title to which accrues on,	"	sch. II, No. 141.
of Muhammadan female, suit for possession of immoveable property, title to which accrues on,	"	sch. II, No. 141
of plaintiff, limitation-time to run from date of,	"	sch. II, No. 171
<p>See <i>Annuity, Conveyance, Dissolution of marriage, Land, Proof of death, Sentence, Stay of proceedings, Tenant for life.</i></p>		
<p>by negligence, see <i>Culpable homicide.</i></p>		
<p> of passenger, see <i>Act XIII of 1855.</i></p>		
DERENTURES of land company, exemption of endorsement upon, or transfer of,	III	17 (g)
DEBT, statement of amount of, in application for execution	X	235 (g)
not secured by negotiable instrument, attachment of,	"	268
not extinguished by discharge of debtor from jail	"	341
<p>See <i>Deposit, Interest, Jewels, Mortgage-debt, Payment, Principal, Private alienation, Proof, Reckless, Release, Set-off.</i></p>		
<p>to firm, see <i>Partners.</i></p>		
DEBTOR, attachment of debt by prohibiting payment by,	X	268
may pay attached debt into court	"	268
<p>See <i>Legatee, Letters of administration, Refusal.</i></p>		
DEBTS liable to attachment	X	266
not secured by negotiable instruments, delivery of, to purchaser at execution-sale	"	301
<p>See <i>Administration-suit, Certificate, Decree, Government.</i></p>		
<p>not secured by negotiable instruments, see <i>Prohibitory order.</i></p>		

	ACT.	SEC.
DEBTS (contd.)		
sold in execution, see <i>Prohibitory order</i> .		
and liabilities, application for benefit of Act by thakur subject to,	XIV	4
of applicant for benefit of Act, enquiry into,...	"	5
to which order of management extends	"	8
to be paid by manager	"	11
See <i>Allowance of interest, Government, Order of payment, Ranking, Revival</i> .		
DECAY, immediate sale of attached property subject to,	X	269
See <i>Perishable articles</i> .		
DECEASED, see <i>Attachment, Money, Representative</i>.		
plaintiff, see <i>Legal representative</i> .		
trustee, see <i>Estate</i> .		
DECEPTION or misleading of arbitrators, setting aside award for, ...	X	521 (b)
DECISION where finding on first hearing on issues framed is sufficient	X	154
on points for determination to be contained in judgment ...	"	203
on each separate issue framed	"	204
of suit, confinement until, of defendant not giving security on matter referred to arbitration not being affected by awarding on matter not referred, correction of award in case of,	"	481
of question of fact or law, reference to court by agreement of parties interested in,	"	518 (a)
of appeal, court not confined to stated grounds in,	"	527
on points determined to be stated in judgment	"	542
of appeal heard by bench of two or more judges	"	574 (b)
or order which dissenting judge thinks proper, to be stated	"	575
being contrary to law or usage having force of law, a ground of second appeal	"	576
failing to determine material issue of law or usage, a ground of second appeal	"	584 (a)
of case, setting forth in memorandum of appeal, of error, &c., in non-appealable order affecting,	"	584 (b)
of high court, reference of question for,	"	591
by high court, of point referred	"	617
on application for review	"	619
or order of civil court in proceeding other than suit, suit to alter or set-aside,	"	628
on review, limitation-time to run from date of,	XV	sch. II, No. 13
	"	sch. II, No. 179.
See <i>Appeal, Confirmation, Error, Majority, Right decision, Setting-aside</i> .		
of court, see <i>Judge sitting alone, Rule of decision</i> .		
DECISIONS of courts of original jurisdiction, appeals from,	X	540
of benches according to majority	XVII	10
See <i>High court</i> .		
DECLARANT, see <i>Attendance, Oath</i>.		
DECLARATION, effect of registered document against,	III	48
of title to immoveable property, joining claims with suit to obtain,	X	44, rule (a)
of transfer to collector of execution of decrees	"	320
of insolvency	"	351
as to execution of decrees of courts in native states	"	434

	ACT.	SEC.
DECLARATION (contd.)		
of proportions in which objects of charity are entitled under Bombay Act VI of 1862	X	539 (c)
of title to easement, suit for,	XIV XV	40, 41 27, <i>ill.</i>
<i>See Effect.</i>		
DECLARATIONS, see <i>Status</i> .		
DECLARATORY DECREE, see <i>Right of way</i> .		
DECLARATORY DECREES	I	42, 43
DECLARATORY SUIT, see <i>Forgery</i> .		
DECREE for specific performance of contract of sale, or to take a lease, having been passed, and default made by purchaser or lessee in payment ordered by court, rescission may be adjudicated	I	35 (c)
in administration-suit, suit under, to restrain proceedings for his debt by creditor not party to suit	"	54, <i>ill. (g)</i>
or order excepted	III	50
defined	X	2
upon admission of defendant in absence of plaintiff	"	102
against party failing to put in written statement called for	"	113
against party failing to appear in person when required	"	120
in trial of issue submitted to court by agreement between parties	"	151
against party refusing to give evidence or produce document	"	177
against several persons transferred to one of them, execution of,	"	232
for money, attachment of,	"	273
orders having force of,	"	333
in favour of insolvent's creditors, declaration of insolvency deemed to be,	"	352
in case of compromise or satisfaction	"	375
against secretary of state or public officer, procedure in case of,	"	429
for plaintiff in suit in which property is attached before judgment, re-attachment unnecessary in case of,	"	490
in suit as to land paying revenue to government, or tenure liable to sale	"	501
on judgment according to award of arbitrators	"	522
in case submitted to court by agreement	"	531
plaintiff in summary suit on negotiable instrument when entitled to,	"	532
in suit relating to public charity	"	539
reversal of whole, on appeal by one or more of several plaintiffs or defendants	"	544
right to begin where appeal is from whole,	"	555, <i>exp.</i>
<i>See Portion.</i>		
in appeal, provisions relating to,	"	579—583
appealed against, setting forth error, defect or irregularity in order not appealable, when,	"	591
against which pauper applies for leave to appeal	"	592
defined	"	594
appealed against to Queen, enforcement of,	"	608
of court making reference, alteration, cancelment or setting aside of,	"	621
from which appeal is allowed, but has not been preferred, review of judgment in case of,	"	623 (a)

	Act.	Sec.
DECREE (contd.)		
from which appeal is not allowed, review of judgment in case of,	X	623 (b)
in appeal, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 176
limitation-time to run from date of,	XV	sch. II, Nos. 162, 173, 175, 179
in appeal, limitation-time to run from date of,	"	sch. II, No. 169
appealed against, limitation-time to run from date of,	"	sch. II, Nos. 170, 177
passed severally against several persons	"	sch. II, No. 179, exp. 1
jointly against several persons	"	sch. II, No. 179, exp. 1
severally in favour of several persons	"	sch. II, No. 179, exp. 1
jointly in favour of several persons	"	sch. II, No. 179, exp. 1
See <i>Agreement, Appealable, Certified, Chartered court, Copy, Discretion, District judge, Enforcement, Female party, Final decree, Form, Ground, High courts, Husband, Judgment, Jurisdiction, Non-satisfaction, Passing, Renewal, Seizure, Sentence, Setting-aside, Variation.</i>		
directing payment at specified date, see <i>Enforcement.</i>		
for money, see <i>Money-decree.</i>		
of court, see <i>Judge sitting alone.</i>		
of Queen, see <i>Certified.</i>		
DECREEED , see <i>Complaint.</i>		
"DECREE-HOLDER" defined	X	2
sending decree to other court for execution on application of,	"	223
order for immediate execution on application of, payment to, in satisfaction of decree, out of court	"	256
to be heard on application to be declared insolvent	"	258
not barred from applying for sale of property attached before judgment	"	350
complaint of dispossession in delivery to,	"	489
right of, to possession, see <i>Dispossession.</i>	XV	sch. II, No. 167
See <i>Bidding, Buying, Compelling, Consent, Dispute, Hearing, Holder, Information, Pending suit, Service.</i>		
DECREE-HOLDERS , division amongst, of balance of sale-proceeds	X	325
See <i>Notice, Proceeds.</i>		
DECREES of high court in ordinary original civil jurisdiction, orders to be executed and appealed from, as if they were,		
and orders of courts, exemption of,	I	48
other than for money, attachment of,	III	17 (c)
of several courts, dealing with property attached under,	X	273
power to declare transfer to collector of execution of,	"	285
forms of,	"	320
... ..	"	sch. IV, Nos. 127-133

	ACT.	SEC.
DECREES (contd.)		
<i>See Declaratory, Execution, Final decrees, Original decrees, Prize courts, Register, Setting-aside,</i>		
<i>under appeal, see Executing, Staying.</i>		
DEED, see Cancellation, Rectification.		
<i>of apprenticeship, see Apprentices.</i>		
DEFAMATION in one place by person residing in another, place of suing for,	X	18, <i>ill. (b)</i>
concise statement of claim for damages for libel or slander	"	sch. IV, No. 114
DEFAULT as to part of contract, effect of,	I	14, 15
specific performance enforceable, though damages provided for in case of,	"	20
rescission of contract so far as regards party in,	"	35 (c)
of plaintiff, causing service not in due time	X	100
in payment of expenses of witnesses	"	162
in payment of purchase-money, procedare on,	"	308
of appearance of defendant giving security	"	479
of persons served with processes in arbitration-cases, punishment of,	"	513
of appearance in, and defence of, suit by defendant	"	532
dismissal of appeal for,	"	556
in payment of instalment rendering whole amount due	XV	sch. II, No. 75
application by plaintiff for order to set aside dismissal by,	"	sch. II, No. 163
<i>See Decree, Failure, Responsibility.</i>		
DEFAULTER in respect of revenue or rent of land or tenare in suit, award against,	X	501
DEFAULTING PURCHASER answerable for loss on resale	X	293
DEFEAT of object of injunction by delay, notice to opposite party except in case of,	X	494
DEFECT in complaint or process, effect of,	IV	117
or want of form in summons, conviction or distress-warrant, distress not illegal, nor distrainer a trespasser, for,	"	185
<i>See Error, Failure, Invalidation.</i>		
DEFECTIVE execution of work under contract... ..	I	24, <i>ill. (b)</i>
condition, see <i>Negligence.</i>		
quality, see <i>Sale of goods.</i>		
workmanship, see <i>Builder.</i>		
DEFECTS, see Correction.		
DEFENCE by one of several parties in same interest	X	30
striking out of, for failure to answer, &c.	"	136
framing of issues not required in absence of,	"	146
of legal representative of deceased defendant brought in	"	368
note of authority of government pleader to appear in suit against public officer in which government undertakes,	"	426
of suit against minor	"	443
in suit on negotiable instrument, by defendant	"	532
in suit on negotiable instrument not <i>prima facie</i> unsustainable	"	532
in summary suit, on disclosure of which defendant can obtain leave to appear	"	533
of suit undertaken by government, security not to be required in case of,	"	547
dismissal of suit, &c., though limitation not pleaded as a,	XV	4
based on foreign limitation-law	"	11

	ACT.	SEC.
DEFENCE (contd.)		
<i>See Certificate, Conduct, Incapable, List, Prejudice, Prosecution, Right.</i>		
<i>DEFEND, see Appear and defend.</i>		
DEFENDANT more to blame than plaintiff, rescission of contract in which,	I	35 (b)
though unsuccessful, entitled to costs occasioned by joining person not entitled to relief	X	26
power to make plaintiff a, "	"	32
may apply to confine suit to some of several causes of action joined	"	46
appearing at presentation of plaint and admitting claim, no summons to,	"	64
summons to be issued to each,	"	64, 74
or plaintiff, power to order personal appearance of,	"	66
service of summons for all defendants on one,	"	74
effect of appearance of, without summons	"	97
appearing at adjourned hearing and excusing previous non-appearance	"	101
only appearing, procedure in case of,	"	102
delivery by, of interrogatories for plaintiff... ..	"	121
appointment of guardian for suit of minor,	"	413
notice to, of repudiation of suit by co-plaintiff late minor	"	454
power to direct co-plaintiff late minor to be made a,	"	454
service on military man being,	"	468
appearance or defence by, in suit on negotiable instrument	"	532
payment by, into court, of sum mentioned in summons in summary suit	"	533
defined... ..	XV	3
<i>See Adding, Amount, Answer, Application, Award, Award of costs, Blame, British india, Costs, Ex-parte judgment, Goods delivered, Goods made, Interest, Liability, Money paid, Money received, New, Right to begin, Rules, Security, Set-off, Stake-holder, Striking-out</i>		
DEFENDANT'S statement, form of,	X	sch. IV, No. 122
testator, see <i>Necessaries</i> .		
witnesses, see <i>Cross-examination</i> .		
DEFENDANTS not all residing within jurisdiction, stay of proceedings in case of,	X	20
joining of,	"	23
added, to be summoned... ..	"	32, 33
may authorize any of their number to act	"	35
effect of none of, dwelling, carrying on business or working within jurisdiction	"	57 (c)
procedure on non-appearance of some of several,	"	106
procedure in case of one of several, not being at issue with plaintiff	"	153
procedure in case of death of one of several, if cause of action survives	"	362
procedure on death of one of several,	"	369
reversal of whole decree on appeal by one or more of several,	"	544
<i>See Claims, Summonses.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
DEFERRED dower, suit for, by Muhammadan	XV	sch. II, No. 104
DEFICIENCY on re-sale, see <i>Auction</i> .		
DEFINITION of offence where law creating it gives it no specific name	IV	94
DEFINITIONS, trial of person for offence falling within several, ...	IV	107, II
DEFAUD, see <i>Creditors, Threat</i> .		
DEFRAUDING, see <i>Attorney</i> .		
DELAY beyond limited time in presenting document for registration... ..	III	24, 34
and expense in obtaining record of other suit	X	137
of execution of decree, taking of security in case of,	„	477, 483, 484
application for stay of execution made without unreasonable,	„	545 (b)
<i>See Defeat, Unreasonable.</i>		
in delivery of goods, see <i>Carrier</i> .		
DELEGATION of powers of chief court	XVII	19
DELIVERED, see <i>Goods delivered, Goods sold</i> .		
DELIVERING, see <i>Goods sold</i> .		
DELIVERY of possession of property, accompanying or following oral agreement relating thereto	III	48
of goods to be endorsed on document admitted to registration	„	58
of moveable property, decree for, to state amount of money payable as an alternative	X	208
of property, second application for execution of decree for,	„	230
of property required, application, for execution to state whether,	„	235 (j)
of immovable property, execution of decree for,	„	263, 264
to purchaser, of negotiable instrument or other moveable property sold in execution	„	299—301
of immovable property in occupancy of judgment-debtor... ..	„	318
of immovable property in occupancy of tenant	„	319
to owner, of money or deliverable thing, the subject of suit	„	502
of award, extension of time for,	„	514
<i>See Averment, Production, Refusal, Thing.</i>		
of goods, see <i>Delay, Warehouseman</i> .		
of possession, see <i>Complaint, Dispossession, Obstruction, Resistance</i> .		
to payee, see <i>Promissory note, Third person</i> .		
to purchaser, see <i>Order</i> .		
DEMAND recoverable as arrears of government-revenue, suit to set aside sale for,	XV	sch. II, No. 12
suit for money lent, re-payable on,	„	(c) sch. II, No. 59
deposited, payable on,	„	sch. II, No. 60
and refusal of account, limitation-time to run from,	„	sch. II, Nos. 88, 90
dower, limitation-time to run from,	„	sch. II, No. 103
<i>See Suit.</i>		
payable after, see <i>Bill of exchange</i> .		
DEMANDS, see <i>Reciprocal, Several</i> .		
DEMANOUR of witness, record of remarks respecting,	IV	115
under examination, remarks as to,	X	188
DEMISE of property under management	XIV	10
DEMURRAGE, see <i>Freight</i> .		
DENIAL of execution, procedure in case of,	III	35

	ACT.	SEC.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, (contd.)		
<i>ex officio</i> powers of,	XVII	7
control over court of,	"	30
control of, over subordinate courts	"	30
court of, deemed district court or principal civil court of original jurisdiction	"	31
no pecuniary limit to jurisdiction of,	"	32
powers of, as to withdrawal, &c.	"	33
power of, to distribute business	"	34
powers of, as to ministerial officers	"	35, 36
appeals which lie to,	"	37 (a)
further appeal from decision of,	"	38
limitation of appeal to,	"	40 (a)
DEPUTY REGISTRAR of chief court, appointment of,	XVII	22
dismissal of,	"	24
DERIVATION of title or liability	XV	19
DESCENT , no exemption from jurisdiction by reason of,	X	10
DESCRIPTION of property in non-testamentary document for registration	III	21 (a)
of property referred to in document tendered for registration, effect of failure to comply with rules as to, in summons, of document to be produced	"	22
of appellant and respondent to be stated in decree	X	163
	"	579
<i>See Dishonest.</i>		
of plaintiff, see <i>Name.</i>		
DESIGNATION , see <i>Crucibles.</i>		
DESTRUCTION of copies of work produced by piracy of copy-right, of trade-marks, statements and communications, power to order,	I	55, <i>ill. (g)</i>
of books, papers and documents	III	69
of unclaimed documents	"	85
<i>See Family-house, Heir expectant, Letters, Partnership-property, Patient, Restoration.</i>		
DETAILS , contract not enforceable which runs into minute,	I	21 (b)
DETENTION of offender pending return to distress-warrant	IV	185
of person guilty of contempt	"	205
of witness more than one day, expenses in case of,	X	162
in jail for subsistence-money, bar to,	"	340
of person charged with offence	"	643
in military custody of military lunatic	XI	3
of lunatic in asylum	"	3, 6
<i>See Moveables, Preservation, Search, Wrongful detention, Wrongful taking.</i>		
of goods, see <i>Return of goods.</i>		
DETERMINATION of right or interest in immoveable property, place of institution of suit for,	X	16 (d)
of issue or question on which right to discovery depends	"	135
of issues at first hearing	"	154
of rights of parties	"	563
of appeal on return of finding of lower court on issues referred	"	567
of appeal to be stated in decree	"	579
of debts and liabilities	XIV	15
of limitation-period, effect of,	XV	28
<i>See Expiry.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
DETERMINATION (<i>contd.</i>)		
of amount of compensation, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 17
of mortgagor's right to possession, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 135
of tenancy, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 139
<i>See Final, Matters, Points, Question of fact.</i>		
DETRIMENT to public service, issue of commission in case of persons who cannot attend court without, ... exemption from appearance, of public officer who cannot quit duty without,	X	386 (c)
DEVISEE , suit by, for possession of immoveable property	XV	428 sch. II, No. 140
<i>See Death, Heir and devisee, Hindú, Muhammadan.</i>		
DEVOLUTION , see <i>Assignment.</i>		
DICTATION by magistrate of evidence to be recorded	IV	115
DIFFERENCE of opinion, provision for, in reference to two or more arbitrators	X	509
on point of law among judges composing bench hearing appeal	"	575
among judges hearing appeal, signature of decree in case of,	"	579
among judges of bench	XVII	17 (d), 20
<i>See Agreement.</i>		
DIFFERENT CHARGE , see <i>Previous.</i>		
DIFFERENT OFFENCE , see <i>Charge, Conviction.</i>		
DILIGENCE to obtain satisfaction of decree	X	230
in suitor	"	623
in prosecuting suit	XV	14
DIRECTION of warrant	IV	56
of court necessary for administration of trust for public charity	X	539
<i>" See Form, Presence of judge, Return.</i>		
of law, see <i>Disobeying.</i>		
DIRECTIONS to execute settlements, provisions of chapter applied to, as to subject-matter of appeal to Queen, power of court to give,	I	30
for enforcement of Queen's order in appeal	X	608 (d), 609
issued under repealed Acts confirmed	XVII	610 2
DIRECTOR , secretary or principal officer of corporation, subscription of plaint by,	X	435
DIRECTORS of company, contract of, for sale of concern without prescribed sanction, not enforceable	I	21, <i>ill.</i> (e)
<i>See Dividend, Marine-insurances.</i>		
DISABILITIES of successor to property under management	XIV	27

	ACT.	SEC.
DISABILITIES, (contd.)		
time for institution of suit or making of application in case of double or successive, ...	XV	7
DISABILITY of legal representative of person dying while disabled ...	XV	7
of one joint creditor or claimant, limitation in case of, ...	"	8
does not stop running of limitation-time once begun ...	"	9
DISAGREEMENT, see Separate reports.		
DISALLOWANCE of claim to release of attached property ...	X	281
of objections, appeal from orders as to, ...	"	588 (p)
DISBURSEMENTS, see Accounts.		
DISCHARGE on bail ...	IV	73
of sureties ...	"	76
accused ...	"	87
person guilty of contempt, on submission or apology ...	"	207
person informed against for breach of peace ...	"	219
sureties for good behaviour ...	"	226
person summoned, on non-payment of his expenses ...	X	162
debtor, on payment of debt into court ...	"	268
judgment-debts not being effected on expiry of lease or management, procedure on, ...	"	324
arrested debtor declared an insolvent ...	"	336
judgment-debtor from jail does not extinguish debt ...	"	341
insolvent after hearing ...	"	351
insolvent after transfer of property to receiver ...	"	355
insolvent, effect of, ...	"	357
orders affecting minors ...	"	444
plaintiff in interpleader suit from liability to defendant ...	"	473 (a)
military lunatic ...	XI	7
persons paying money, rents and profits to manager ...	XIV	25
without concurrence of joint creditor under disability ...	XV	8
<i>See Acquittal, Certificate, Restitution, Surety, Variation.</i>		
of next friend, see <i>Order.</i>		
DISCIPLINE among judicial and ministerial officers, measures for maintaining, ...	XVII	27 (f)
DISCLOSURE , no influence to be used to induce, ...	IV	149
of cause of action, in plaint, absence of, ...	X	53 (d)
<i>See Affidavits, Defence, Secret process.</i>		
DISCONTINUANCE of possession or enjoyment of easement ...	XV	26, exp.
suit or business, limitation-time to run from, ...	"	sch. II, No. 84
possession, suit for immoveable property in case of, ...	"	sch. II, No. 142
DISCOVERY of offender, power to issue search-warrant for, ...	IV	159
provisions relating to, ...	X	129
of new and important matter or evidence, application on, for review of judgment ...	"	623, 624, 626
<i>See Determination, Failure, Issue, Objection, Right.</i>		
DISCRETION of court as to decreeing specific performance ...	I	22
appointment of receivers ...	"	44
grant of preventive relief ...	"	52
to refuse registration ...	III	20
of registering officers, power to regulate, ...	"	69
<i>See Status.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
DISEASE, see <i>Malignant</i> .		
DISHONEST description of article sold, a ground for refusing injunction to restrain sale of similar article as the same ...	I	56, <i>ill. (c)</i>
application by insolvent ...	X	359
misappropriation or conversion, suit for property acquired by, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 48
DISHONESTY, effect of, in respect of errors, &c. ...	X	288
DISHONOURED bill of exchange or promissory note, remedies of holder		
of, ...	X	536
foreign bill, where protest made and notice given ...	XV	sch. II, No. 77
by non-acceptance, suit on bill which is, ...	"	sch. II, No. 78
DISMISSAL of suit for specific performance bars suit for compensation for breach ...	I	29
of complaint ...	IV	32
or adjournment on non-appearance of complainant ...	"	118
on non-appearance of complainant ...	"	124
or addition of parties ...	X	32
of suit when summons not served for non-payment of fee ...	"	97
where neither party appears ...	"	98
when defendant only appears ...	"	102
for plaintiff's default, setting aside, ...	"	103
for failure to answer interrogatories ...	"	136
to enforce right of pre-emption ...	"	214
not continued by assignee or receiver ...	"	370
effect of, ...	"	371
on failure to furnish security for costs ...	"	381
of co-plaintiff late minor repudiating suit ...	"	454
of plaintiff in interpleader suit ...	"	473 (a)
of suit in which property is attached before judgment ...	"	488
compensation to defendant served with injunction, in case of, ...	"	497
of appeal for default of appellant ...	"	556, 557
<i>See Order, Re-admission.</i>		
of petition for leave to appeal to Queen ...	"	601
of application for benefit of Act ...	XIV	7 (b)
of suits, appeals and applications ...	XV	4
of suit for easement ...	"	26, <i>ills. (b), (c), 27, ill.</i>
by default, limitation-time to run from date of, ...		sch. II, No. 163
for want of prosecution, limitation-time to run from date of, ...		sch. II, No. 168
of ministerial officers of chief court ...	XVII	24
subordinate courts ...		35
<i>See Acquittal, Order, Rejecting, Suspension, Traveller, Unreasonable.</i>		
DISOBEDIENCE of order of public servant ...	X	136
in case of transmitted decrees ...	"	228
of order to certify satisfaction of decrees ...	"	258
<i>See Enforcement, Wilful disobedience.</i>		
DISOBEYING direction of law to save person from punishment, charge against person accused of, ...	IV	96, <i>ill. (f)</i>
DISFAUPERING of suitor, procedure on, ...	X	412

	ACT.	SEC.
DISPAUPERING (<i>contd.</i>)		
on motion of defendant or government pleader ...	X	414
DISPENSARIES, see <i>Hospitals.</i>		
DISPENSING with attendance of witness	IV	157
with proof of circumstances under which deposition may be read as evidence	X	390 (b)
by appellate court with accompaniment of memorandum of appeal	"	541
DISPLACED, see <i>Person claiming.</i>		
DISPOSAL of property connected with offence, power to order, ...	IV	243, 244
of suit or appeal, return of documents on,	X	144
of suit at first hearing	"	152—155
of property to avoid or delay plaintiff	"	477 (c), 478, 483, 484
by receiver, of rents and profits of property in suit ...	"	503
of appeal, stay of sale of property in execution until, ...	"	546
by court of first instance of suit on preliminary point, to the exclusion of evidence of essential fact	"	562
of case in which reference is made to high court	"	619
of case according to decision of full bench	XVII	20 (b), 21
<i>See Fraudulent, Threat.</i>		
of suit, see <i>Summons.</i>		
DISPOSSESSED, see <i>Dispute.</i>		
DISPOSSESSION of immovable property, suit for recovery in case of,	I	9
limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 3
suit for immovable property in case of,	"	sch. II, No. 142
of immovable property, application in case of, by person disputing right of decree-holder or purchaser at execution-sale	"	sch. II, No. 165
in delivery of possession to decree-holder or purchaser, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 167
DISPUTE by person dispossessed of property sold in execution, of decree-holder's right to possession	X	332
as to who is legal representative, procedure in case of,	"	367
commission for investigation of matter in,	"	392
as to amount of compensation	XIII	6
<i>See Danger, Impounding, Matters.</i>		
in appeal, see <i>Subject-matter.</i>		
of right to possession, see <i>Dispossession.</i>		
DISPUTED INTEREST, see <i>Grant of administration.</i>		
DISPUTES between railway workmen and employers, see <i>Act IX of 1860.</i>		
DISSENT from judgment in appeal heard by more than one judge to be recorded	X	576
DISSENTING judge need not sign decree in appeal	X	579
DISSOLUTION of partnership, suit for injunction to restrain injurious act without seeking,	I	54, <i>ii.</i> (?)
of partnership, decree in suit for,	X	215
of marriage by death or divorce, limitation-time in suit for dower to run from,	XV	sch. II, Nos. 103, 104
of partnership, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 106
<i>See Order, Partnership.</i>		
DISSOLVED PARTNERSHIP, suit for account and share of profits of, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 106

	ACT.	SEC.
DISTANCE from court exempting from liability to appear in person ... of residence, in relation to obligation to attend in person...	X "	67 176
DISTINCT OFFENCES, see <i>Separate, Trial.</i>		
DISTINGUISHMENT of portions of subject-matter	XV	sch. II, No. 179, exp. 1
DISTRAIN, see <i>Guarantee.</i>		
DISTRAINER, see <i>Defect.</i>		
DISTRAINT of attachment, place of suing for property actually under,	X	16 (f)
DISTRESS not being available, dispensing with warrant in case of, ... and sale of moveable property for recovery of fine	IV "	185 185
suit for compensation for illegal, irregular or excessive, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 23
<i>See Wrongful.</i>		
<i>DISTRESS-WARRANT, see Defect, Detention.</i>		
DISTRIBUTION among scheduled creditors, of balance of insolvent's assets	X	356 (d)
of assets, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 43
of business of courts	XVII	34
DISTRIBUTIVE SHARE of property of intestate, suit for, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 123
"DISTRICT" defined	{ III X	3 2
suits for immoveable property within jurisdictions of different courts, but in single,	"	19
"DISTRICT COURT" defined	{ III X	3 2
power to declare which of two officers with concurrent jurisdiction is the,	"	4
procedure where court in which, out of several, suit may be brought is subordinate to,	"	23, 24
power of, to withdraw and try or transfer suits	"	25
sending decree for execution by other court through, receiving decree from other court, execution by, application to be declared insolvent to be made to, foreign state to be sued in court not subordinate to, having jurisdiction, institution in, of suit relating to public charity	"	223 226 344 433
procedure in case of arrest or attachment by, under process of other court	"	539
court of deputy commissioner deemed to be,	"	648
DISTRICT COURTS invested with powers as to receivers	XVII X	31 505
<i>See Investment.</i>		
DISTRICT JUDGE, appeal to court of,	XV	sch. II, No. 152
transfer of ministerial officers by government at instance of,	XIX	3
transfer of ministerial officers by,	"	3
<i>See Consent.</i>		
DISTRICT JUDGES enabled to suspend and remove ministerial officers confirmation by, of appointment of ministerial officers	XIX "	2
DISTRICT MUNSIFS' courts, suspension and removal of ministerial officers of, by district judges	XIX	3
transfer of ministerial officers of,	"	3
DISTRICT POST, see <i>Rural police.</i>		
DISTRICTS and sub-districts formed, confirmation of,	III	2
formation and alteration of,	"	5

	ACT.	SEC.
DISTRICTS, (contd.)		
copies of maps or plans of property situated in several,...	III	21 (c)
suits relating to immoveable property in different, ...	X	19
of Madras, sum to cover cost of importation, &c., of salt in,	XVIII	10
DIVERSION of watercourse, plaint in suit for injunction against, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 102
DIVERTING watercourse, plaint in suit for,...	X	sch. IV, No. 81
suit for,	XV	sch. II, No. 38
<i>See Wrongfully diverting.</i>		
DIVIDED , rejection of application for review when judges are equally,	X	628
DIVIDEND out of capital or borrowed money, right to sue for injunction to restrain directors of company from payment of, attachment prohibiting receipt of,	I	54, <i>ill.</i> (c)
on share sold in execution, prohibitory order as to,	X	268
	"	301
<i>See Interest, Private alienation.</i>		
DIVISION into consecutively numbered paragraphs, of case for opinion of court	X	527
<i>See Proceeds.</i>		
DIVISION COURT , bar to appeal to Queen from certain judgments of judges of,	X	597
DIVORCE , see <i>Dissolution of marriage.</i>		
DOCUMENT , statement in summons whether person is required to produce,	X	163
offered in evidence, procedure in case of offence relating to,	"	643
<i>See Construction, Description, Duty, Entry, Fraudulent concealment, Production, Refusal, Translation.</i>		
DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE , provisions as to securing,	IV	144
to be in readiness at first hearing	X	138
production in appellate court of additional,	"	568
DOCUMENTS creating right to obtain other documents, exemption of,	III	17 (h)
to be entered in books No. 1 and No. 4	"	51
fee for summons to produce,	IV	57
not in possession or power of plaintiff, statement as to,...	X	60
excepted from application of section	"	63
to be received by court	"	140
provisions as to, applied to material objects	"	145
produced, issues on contents of,	"	147 (b)
powers of commissioners as to,	"	398 (b)
to be filed with award	"	516
relating to claims against property under management ...	XIV	13
<i>See Admission, Destruction, Exclusion, Formal, Impounding, Inspection, List, Production, Return, Safe custody, Statement.</i>		
DOG , see <i>Mischivous animal.</i>		
DOMESTIC SERVANTS , see <i>Wages.</i>		
DOMICILE in foreign country, of parties to foreign contract sued on in India	XV	11
DONEE of authority to adopt when entitled to present it for registration	III	40

	ACT.	SEC.
NOE of authority to adopt may present it for registration ...	III	40
registration of authority to adopt presented by, ...	"	41
NOE of room containing property liable to be seized, power to open, ...	X	271
<i>See Breaking open.</i>		
DOUBT as to good faith of defence in summary suit ...	X	532
" as to question of law, &c., reference to high court in case of, ...	"	617
on question of law or usage having force of law, or construction of document, statement of case under, ...	"	646
DOUBTFUL, charge where character of offence is, ...	IV	108
POWER, see <i>Deferred, Exigible.</i>		
RAFT, see <i>Conveyance, Endorsement, Service.</i>		
RAFT CONVEYANCES, see <i>Objections.</i>		
RAFT ENDORSEMENTS, see <i>Objections.</i>		
RAFTS, see <i>Bill.</i>		
RAIL, see <i>Obstructing.</i>		
RAILS included in <i>Embankment</i> ...	XIII	2
RAWEE against acceptor, plaint in suit of, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 37
<i>See Indorse, Payee.</i>		
of bill dishonoured by non-acceptance, suit against, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 78
<i>See Accommodation-bill, Bills of exchange.</i>		
DRAWING WATER, see <i>Trespass.</i>		
DRINK, see <i>Price.</i>		
DRIVING, see <i>Injuries, Negligence.</i>		
DRUM, proclamation of decree by beat of, ...	X	264
prohibitory order by beat of, ...	"	274
transfer to purchaser of immovable property in occupancy of tenant by beat of, ...	"	319
DUPLICATE, see <i>Conveyance, Endorsement.</i>		
DURATION of force of attachment ...	X	268
of attachment in case of disobedience of injunction ...	"	493
of injunction, discretion of court as to, ...	"	493
<i>See Limit.</i>		
DUTIES of registering officers ...	III	51—70
of protectors of emigrants ...	V	6
" of collector, performance of, by assistant collector and others ...	VIII	21
of hereditary office, usual performance of, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 124, exp. 23, 27 (a)
of ministerial officers of chief court ...	XVII	
<i>See Powers.</i>		
DUTY, contract not enforceable which involves performance of continuous, ...	I	21 (g)
of magistrate or police-officer to execute warrant ...	IV	66
of persons summoned to give evidence or produce document ...	X	172
of receiver of insolvent's property ...	"	356
of next friend, effect of neglect of, ...	"	446
removal of guardian for suit for neglect of, ...	"	458
on salt imported by sea ...	XVIII	4
land ...	"	5

	ACT.	SEC.
DUTY (<i>contd.</i>)		
on salt manufactured in Orissa	XVIII	11
<i>See Customs-duty, Excise-duty.</i>		
DWELLING , <i>see Residence.</i>		
DWELLING-HOUSE , contract for purchase of, which one party entered into assuming that a yard was included ...	I	26, <i>ill. (b)</i>
<i>See Trespass.</i>		
EARTH , things attached, or permanently fastened to anything attached, to the, included in <i>Immoveable property</i>	III	3
EARTHEN WALLS included in <i>Embankment</i>	XIII	2
"EASEMENT" defined	XV	3
EASEMENTS , acquisition of right to,	XV	26, 27
EAVES , suit by neighbour for injunction to pull down so much of, as projects over his land	I	55, <i>ill. (b)</i>
EFFECT of declaration	I	43
of document of which registration is optional, when it is registered	III	50
of conveyance or endorsement executed by court	X	262
of application in favour of applicants	XV	sch. II, No. 179, exp. 1
<i>See Cross-suit.</i>		
EFFECTS of registration and non-registration	III	47-50
<i>See Partnership-debts.</i>		
EFFICIENCY of judicial and ministerial officers, measures for promoting,	XVII	27 (<i>f</i>)
EJECTMENT , concise statement of claim to recover possession of house in case of,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
ELECTION of minor plaintiff, or minor on whose behalf application is pending, as to prosecution of suit	X	450, 452
to avoid policy, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 87
ELEPHANTS included in <i>Cattle</i>	XIII	7, exp.
"EMBANKMENT" defined	XIII	2
<i>See Land.</i>		
"EMBANKMENT OFFICER" defined	XIII	2
duties and powers of,	"	3, 5, 6, 7, 8
EMBARKATION of emigrants	V	34
EMBARKATION-PASS to emigrant	V	26
delivery of, to master	"	34, 43
EMERGENT work, Act may be put into operation for,	XIII	3 (<i>a</i>)
"EMIGRANT" defined	V	2
EMIGRANTS , protection of, and assistance to,	V	6
EMIGRANT-VESSELS , provisions relating to,	V	33, 36
"EMIGRATE" defined	V	2
EMIGRATION from Madras to Straits Settlements	V	
to Straits Settlements, power to prohibit,	"	37
EMIGRATION-AGENT and subordinates to facilitate inspection, &c.	V	8
copy of entries in register to be sent to,	"	21
may examine emigrants at depôt	"	24
obligations of, in regard to emigrant not allowed to emigrate	"	27
procedure on failure of, to pay expenses on account of emigrant or dependant	"	31
to be present at embarkation	"	35

	ACT.	SEC.
EMIGRATION-AGENTS, appointment, suspension and removal of, ...	V	4
EMIGRATION-DEPÔT, establishment and licensing of,	V	7
EMPLOY, see <i>Contract, Refusal to employ.</i>		
EMPLOYEES of workmen, see <i>Disputes.</i>		
EMPLOYMENT, see <i>Contract, Factor, Manager, Traveller.</i> to build, see <i>Work.</i>		
ENCUMBERED ESTATES, see <i>Chutid nâgpur.</i>		
"ENDORSED" defined	III	3
"ENDORSEMENT" defined	III	3
on documents admitted to registration	"	58, 64, 65
on refusal to register	"	71
of declaration on duplicate summons	IV	51 (a)
on warrant directing bail to be received	"	58
of warrant for execution out of issuer's jurisdiction	"	64, 65
of order of attachment	"	68
of warrant for attachment and sale of property	"	77, 78
on plaint returned	"	57
on plaint admitted	"	58
on summons, of acknowledgment of service	"	79
on summons served by fixing copy to door of house	"	80
of time and manner of service of summons	"	81
on summons served in jail	"	87, 88
foreign territory	"	90
on documents proved or admitted	"	141
on rejected documents	"	142
of warrant for execution of decrees	"	251
of negotiable instruments, execution of decree for,	"	261
or conveyance by court, of negotiable instruments and shares	"	302
on warrant of arrest in execution	"	343
on process sent for service on military man	"	468
on memorandum of appeal	"	548
<i>See Debentures, Incorrect, Promissory note.</i>		
ENDORSEMENTS on documents presented	III	52
<i>See Bill, Draft endorsements.</i>		
ENEMIES, see <i>Aliens, British india.</i>		
ENFORCEMENT of appearance of executants and witnesses	III	35
of penalty of forfeited recognizance	IV	228, 229
of Act, power to make rules for guidance of officers in,	VIII	23 (b)
of decree within three years	X	230
of injunction in case of disobedience	"	493
of decree on award of arbitrators	"	522, 524
of award in arbitration without intervention of court	"	526
of decree in case submitted to court by agreement	"	531
of decree in summary suit on negotiable instrument	"	532
of orders of Queen	"	610
of Queen's orders, appeal from orders as to	"	611
of provisions of chapter XLV, high court's power to regulate,	"	612
of attendance of witnesses, power of manager as to,	XIV	35
of right to share in joint family-property, suit for,	XV	sch. II, No. 127

	ACT.	SEC.
ENFORCEMENT (contd.)		
of judgment, decree or order of chartered court, or order of Queen, limitation of application for execution, where application has been made for,	XV	sch. II, No. 179, 4
of payment which, under decree, is to be made at specified date		sch. II, No. 179, 6
of judgment, decree or order of chartered court, application for,		sch. II, No. 180
of order of Queen, application for,		sch. II, No. 180
See <i>Allowing, Public duties, Unconditional.</i>		
of decree, see <i>Heir.</i>		
of forged instrument, see <i>Forgery.</i>		
of judgment, see <i>Process for enforcing.</i>		
of lien, see <i>Vendor.</i>		
of right, see <i>Pre-emption.</i>		
ENGLAND, see <i>Removal.</i>		
ENGLISH, see <i>Addressing court, Language, Language of court.</i>		
taking evidence in,	X	185
ENGRAVING, see <i>Writing.</i>		
ENHANCEMENT of sentence, bar to, when appeal rejected	IV	172
of punishment by high court in appeal	"	174 (b)
ENJOYMENT, see <i>Averment, Lessee, Quiet enjoyment, Refusal.</i>		
of right, see <i>Refusal of enjoyment.</i>		
ENLARGEMENT, see <i>Extension.</i>		
ENQUIRIES by protector relating to emigrants	V	25
ENQUIRY as to service of summons	X	82
See <i>Further enquiry, Interest, Possession.</i>		
ENTERING dwelling-house, see <i>Trespass.</i>		
ENTICING AWAY married woman, prosecution for,	IV	46
wife, and adultery, separate trials for,	"	107, III, <i>ill.(o)</i>
ENTIRE ESTATE, see <i>Incumbrances, Under-tenures.</i>		
ENTRIES in indexes when to be made	III	54, 55
in books relating to claims against property under management	XIV	13
See <i>Books, Forms, Numbering.</i>		
ENTRY in writing, by registering officer, on rider or covering slip to document tendered for registration, included in <i>Endorsement</i>	III	3
of place under search-warrant	IV	160
in book relied on by suitor to be produced	X	62
on land or buildings, powers of commissioners as to,	"	398 (c)
upon or into land or building, for inspection, &c.	"	499 (b)
of judgment of appellate court in register of suits	"	581
upon immoveable property in emergency	XIII	3 (b)
See <i>Copy, Execution of process, Shop-book, Wrongful entry.</i>		
ENVOY, see <i>Ambassador.</i>		
EQUAL, rule of decision where judges holding different opinions are,	XVII	20
EQUALIZE, see <i>Award.</i>		
EQUITIES enforceable by judgment-debtor, transferred decree held subject to,	X	233
EQUITY, court may require party to whom rescission is granted to do,	I	38
ERASURES, see <i>Interlineations.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
ERRONEOUS, effect of decree against which pauper applies for leave to appeal being, ...	X	592
ERROR or defect in charge or proceedings, reversal of order for, ...	IV	177
correction of award containing obvious, ...	X	518
defect or irregularity in decision or order, not affecting merits of case or jurisdiction of court, reversal, variation or remand on account of, ...	"	578
or defect in procedure producing error or defect in decision upon merits, a ground of second appeal ...	"	584 (c)
defect or irregularity in order not appealable, setting forth of, in memorandum of appeal ...	"	591
<i>See Clerical, Mistake.</i>		
ERRORS, power to issue order for rectification of, ...	III	68
in charges, effect of, ...	IV	98
in decree, correction of, ...	X	206
misstatements or omissions in sale-proclamation, indemnity for, ...	"	288
ESCAPE from custody, place of trial for, ...	IV	22
or attempt to escape from custody, penalty for, ...	X	651
ESCAPED CONVICT, currency of sentence on, ...	IV	192
ESCORT, see <i>Military escort.</i>		
ESTABLISH title and recover rents, concise statement of claim to, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 114
ESTABLISHMENT of presidency-magistrates' courts, ...	IV	7
of right to present possession of property, suit for, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 11
of periodically recurring right, suit for, ...	"	sch. II, No. 131
ESTABLISHMENTS of registration-offices, ...	III	14
ESTATE with house and garden, effect of default as to part of contract for sale of, ...	I	15, <i>ill. (b)</i>
which person contracts to sell, stipulating that he shall not be obliged to define its boundary, ...	"	22, <i>ill. (g)</i>
contract for sale of, without owner's authority, ...	"	25, <i>ill. (a)</i>
settled without consideration on a person and his children, right to sue for injunction to restrain subsequent sale of, ...	"	54, <i>ill. (g)</i>
paying revenue to government, partition or separation of share of, ...	X	265
of deceased sole or sole-surviving plaintiff, award to defendant of costs of suit recoverable out of, ...	"	366
of bankrupt or insolvent plaintiff, costs awarded to defendant proveable against, ...	"	370
of deceased trustee, suit to make good loss by breach of trust out of, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 98
of deceased trustee, suit against, by co-trustee for contribution	"	sch. II, No. 100
falling into possession, limitation-time to run from, ...	"	sch. II, No. 140
<i>See Creditor, Entire, Legatee, Tenant for life.</i>		
ESTATES as to which declaration made under Bombay Act VI of 1862, ...	XIV	40, 41
<i>See Chutiá n Ippur, Holders, Incumbered estates.</i>		
ESTIMATE of cost of transcribing record, high court's power to regulate, ...	X	612 (e)
ESTIMATED VALUE of subject-matter, as to which case is submitted to court by agreement, ...	X	528

	ACT.	SEC.
ESTIMATION of amount of monies payable in India under Queen's order in appeal, expressed in British currency ...	X	610
EUROPEAN vagrants, provisions not to apply to, ...	IV	232
officer or soldier declared lunatic, procedure in respect of, ...	XI	3
British subjects, power to try, ...	XVII	15
EVENT, reasons to be stated for direction that costs shall not follow, ...	X	220
EVICTION of incumbrancer of property under management ...	XIV	21
EVIDENCE of voluntary execution, procedure for obtaining, ...	III	33
fee for summons to attend and give, ...	IV	57
of publication of proclamation ...	"	67
provisions relating to, ...	"	134—166
recorded partly by one magistrate and partly by another ...	"	156
under commission ...	"	158
certificate of accused found lunatic being capable of defence, receivable as, ...	"	197—202
of service of summons ...	X	90
documents not produced on notice not to be given in, ...	"	131
adjournment for further, ...	"	155
judgment in case of either party failing to produce, ...	"	155
statement in summons whether person is required to give, ...	"	163
person present in court may be required to give, ...	"	165
taken by judge dying or removed before close of suit ...	"	191
receiving as, of commissioner's proceedings, &c. ...	"	395
of pauperism, fixing day for receiving, ...	"	408
powers of court to order measures for obtaining, ...	"	499 (c)
failure to make award in time for want of, ...	"	514
to be taken in case remanded ...	"	563
taking of, by chartered high courts ...	"	633
and documents to be sent to magistrate in case of charge of offence ...	"	643
form of summons to attend and give, ...	"	sch. IV, Nos. 125, 126
<p>See <i>Additional evidence, Admissibility Admission Answer, Argument, Compelling, Duty, Exclusion, Failure, Inadmissible, Instrument, Insufficient, Material objects, Mode, New evidence, Party requiring, Persons, Record, Recording, Refusal, Return, Special rules, Taking, Time, Transaction.</i></p>		
of claim against insolvent, see <i>Unscheduled creditor.</i>		
EWES included in <i>Cattle</i> ...	XIII	7, exp.
EXAMINATION of person executing power-of-attorney ...	III	33
by registering officer ...	"	35
of complainant ...	IV	30, 31
of complainant and witnesses for prosecution ...	"	82
of accused ...	"	123
of persons present in court ...	"	134
of prisoner in jail ...	"	139
of accused persons ...	"	148—151
as witness of accomplice accepting tender of pardon ...	"	150
of medical witness ...	"	152
of chemical examiner ...	"	153
of insane accused ...	"	194
of contracts and certificates by magistrate ...	V	18
of emigrants at <i>depôt</i> ...	"	24, 25
of attesting witness to verification of plaint ...	X	53
of documents produced ...	"	62
of officer serving summons ...	"	82
of witnesses to signature of written statements ...	"	115

	ACT.	SEC.
EXAMINATION (contd.)		
of parties and pleaders by court	X	117—120
of witnesses or documents before framing issues	"	148
of serving officer in case of non-service of summons	"	168
of strangers to suit	"	171
of witnesses, provisions relating to,	"	181—193
of witness about to leave jurisdiction	"	192
of persons for information as to property for sale	"	287
of applicant to be declared insolvent	"	350
of commissioner for local investigation	"	393
of witnesses before commissioners	"	399
of pauper	"	406
of applicant for order for security	"	478, 484
of parties in hearing of case submitted to court by agreement	"	531
of witness required to enable appellate court to pronounce judgment	"	568 (b)
of witnesses by unauthorized persons	"	635
of native military insane	XI	5
See <i>Accounts, Commission, Defendants, Powers of commissioners, Recall, Seizure, Summoning.</i>		
of accounts, see <i>Commissioner.</i>		
of transcript of record, see <i>Preparation.</i>		
EXCEPTION of property of insolvent from vesting in receiver	X	354
liability to attachment	"	357
of documents from record in appeal to Queen	"	602, 603
EXCEPTIONS to section 300 of penal - code, offence not falling within,	IV	94, <i>ill. (a)</i>
to admissibility of documents, saving of,	X	128
from suits which paupers may bring	"	402
EXCESS in plaintiff's claim beyond deposit in satisfaction	X	379
of award, appeal from decree in,	"	522
of share, limitation-time to run from payment by surety in, ..	XV	sch. II, No. 82
in suit for contribution to run from advance by sharer in,	"	sch. II, No. 99
EXCESSIVE , see <i>Distress.</i>		
EXCHANGE , see <i>Authority.</i>		
of property	IV	243, exp.
EXCISE-DUTY on salt manufactured in Bombay	XVIII	6
in Madras	"	7
EXCLUDED evidence, directions to take, in case remanded	X	563
EXCLUDING cause of action, appeal from order as to,	X	588, (d)
EXCLUSION of time of release on bail, from imprisonment ultimately awarded	IV	175
of evidence of fact essential to determination of rights of parties	X	562
of documents from record in appeal to Queen	"	602 (1) to (4)
relating to claims	XIV	13
of time in computing limitation-period	XV	12—16
of time in reckoning period of enjoyment of easement	"	27
See <i>Law, Time.</i>		
from property, see <i>Joint family-property.</i>		
EXCLUSIVE PRIVILEGE , see <i>Infringement.</i>		
EXCUSE for non-payment of court-fee, or non-appearance, effect of showing sufficient,	X	99
for default of summoned person	"	174

	ACT.	SEC.
EXECUTANT, presentation by, of document for registration ...	III	32
EXECUTANTS, time for presenting documents executed at different times by several, ...	III	23
election by, of place for registration ...	"	29
<i>See Accident, Appearance, Death, Denial, Enforcement, Identity, Necessity.</i>		
EXECUTING and staying decrees under appeal ...	X	545—547
EXECUTION of orders to enforce public duties ...	I	48
place of registration determined by place of, ...	III	29
of power-of-attorney to agent for registration ...	"	32, 33
inquiry as to, ...	"	34 (a)
of will or authority to adopt, registering officer to be satisfied as to, ...	"	41 (a)
of warrant directed to several police-officers ...	IV	59
by officer other than the one addressed ...	"	60
magistrate may personally superintend, ...	"	61
for attachment and sale of property ...	"	77, 78
procedure in case of failure as to, ...	"	137
provisions relating to, ...	"	183—193
of warrant for attachment and sale of property of person forfeiting recognizance ...	"	228, 229
of decrees by small cause courts ...	X	5
of agreement between parties to accept decision of court on matter in dispute ...	"	151 (a)
of decrees ...	"	223—343
of decree, attachment of property of public officer sued to be only in, ...	"	427
against government or public officer, issue of, ...	"	429
against foreign prince or chief ...	"	433
in British India, of decrees of courts in native states ...	"	434
of decree, confinement until, of defendant not giving security ...	"	481
application for sale of property attached before judgment in, ...	"	489
of process, provisions as to, applied to persons authorized to enter land, &c., for inspection ...	"	499
of agreement to refer case to court ...	"	531 (a)
of decree of appellate court ...	"	583
of decrees in second appeals ...	"	587
of decree appealed against to Queen not to be stayed ...	"	606
of orders of Queen ...	"	610
of final decree, reference to high court in case of doubt as to question arising in, ...	"	617
of decree before ascertainment of costs, power of high court to order, ...	"	634
of so much of decree as relates to costs ...	"	634
of trust, concise statement of claim for, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
of bond, limitation-time to run from, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 67
of process for enforcing judgment, limitation-time to run from, ...	"	sch. II, No. 164
of decree or order of civil court not provided for ...	"	sch. II, No. 179
of which certified copy is registered ...	"	sch. II, No. 179
appealed against ...	"	sch. II, No. 179

	ACT.	SEC.
EXECUTION (<i>contd.</i>)		
of decrees included in provision as to distribution of business	XVII	34
See <i>Admission, British india, Cantonment, Death, Delay, Denial, Female party, Husband, Incapable, Instruments, Issue, Notice, Obstruction, Order, Proof, Resistance, Setting-aside, Stay, Staying, Suspension, Trusts, Warrant of attachment, Warrant of sale, Wrongful sale.</i>		
of civil process, see <i>Arrest.</i>		
of decree, see <i>Order for committal, Questions.</i>		
of decrees, see <i>Collector.</i>		
of original decrees, see <i>Rules.</i>		
EXECUTIONS , see <i>Bar, Operation, Revival.</i>		
EXECUTION-SALE under civil court decree, suit to set aside	XV	sch. II, No. 12 (a)
See <i>Attempt, Order for delivery, Purchaser, Sale, Setting-aside.</i>		
EXECUTION-SALES , see <i>Proceeds.</i>		
EXECUTOR , contract for sale by, of testator's property, in erroneous belief of co-executor's authority	I	28, <i>ill.</i> to (c)
power of court to declare interests of legatees in suit against,	"	42, <i>ill.</i> (b)
through misconduct or insolvency, bringing property into danger, injunction to restrain recovery of assets by, ..	"	54, <i>ill.</i> (e)
when entitled to present will for registration	III	40
administrator or heir, joinder of claims by or against, as such, with personal claims	X	44, rule (b)
plaint what to shew in suit of,	"	50, <i>ill.</i> (a)
suit against, under Act XII of 1855	XV	sch. II, No. 33
suit by, to compel refund of legacy	"	sch. II, No. 43
See <i>Act XIII of 1855, Joint-executor, Legatee, Letters, Probate, Refusal, Revocation, Set-off.</i>		
personally liable for legacies, see <i>Administration-suit.</i>		
EXECUTORS , suits by, under Act XII of 1855	XV	sch. II, No. 20
XIII of 1855	"	sch. II, No. 21
See <i>Joinder, Trustees.</i>		
EXECUTRIX , See <i>Married, Wife-executrix.</i>		
EXEMPTION of leases from compulsory registration	III	17 (d)
of documents from registration	"	90
from Act, power to allow,	VIII	23 (a)
from limitation-law, grounds of, to be shewn in suit for barred debt	X	50
from personal appearance, effect of,	"	195
from attachment or sale	"	266
of pauper from appearance in court	"	404
of public officer from personal appearance	"	428
of women from personal appearance	"	640
from personal appearance, power of government as to, ..	"	641
from arrest	"	642
of certain thákurs from provisions of Act	XIV	38
See <i>Arrest, Attendance, Personal appearance.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
EXEMPTIONS from power to enforce public duties	I	45
from appearance in person at registration-office	III	88
EXERCISE of jurisdiction not vested by law, power of high court to call for record in case of,	X	622
of right to easement by actual user	XV	26, <i>ill. (b)</i>
EXHIBITS, see <i>Copies</i> .		
EXIGIBLE DOWER, suit for, by Muhammadan	XV	sch. II, No. 103
EXISTENCE of material part of subject-matter of contract, effect of prior ceasing of,	I	21 (<i>b</i>)
<i>See Custom.</i>		
EXISTING RULES, see <i>Legalization</i> .		
<i>Ex officio</i> authority to act for government	X	417
powers to be exercised,	XVII	7
<i>See Advocate-general.</i>		
EXONERATION of trust-estate from incumbrances, agreed to by trustees contracting to sell it	I	22, <i>ill. (f)</i>
<i>Ex parte</i> , when court may proceed,	X	100 (<i>a</i>)
when commissioner may proceed,	"	400
application by late minor electing to proceed with or abandon suit, &c.	"	453
notice to respondent that on his non-appearance appeal will be heard,	"	554
hearing of appeal on non-appearance of respondent	"	556
judgment, application by defendant for order to set aside,	XV	sch. II, No. 164
<i>See Adjournment, Rehearing, Setting-aside.</i>		
hearing of appeal, see <i>Re-hearing</i> .		
EXPECTANCY of succession by survivorship not liable to attachment effect of false statement by insolvent as to property in,	X	266 (<i>k</i>)
	"	359 (<i>a</i>)
EXPENSE of copying deposited will	III	45
of notice to parties of institution of suit by one for all	X	30
of serving process by whom payable	"	93
of proving documents, admission of genuineness of which is refused	"	128
of copies of decree and judgment chargeable to parties supplied	"	217
of keep exceeding value, immediate sale of attached property in case of,	"	269
of service of application of insolvent	"	347
of publication of application of insolvent	"	347
of serving notice of application for order to alter schedule or injury caused by improper arrest or attachment, compensation for,	"	491
groundless injunction, compensation for,	"	497
of making copies of exhibits	"	550
of copies of judgment and decree	"	580
of translating, transcribing, &c., in case of appeal to Queen	"	602 (<i>b</i>)
<i>See Delay, Unreasonable.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
EXPENSES of witnesses, deposit of,	IV	142
of complainants and witnesses, payment of,	"	245
of sending emigrant back to place of registration	V	27
dependant back to place of registration	"	28
of witnesses, payment of, into court	X	160, 162
of sale	"	308
of commission to be prepaid into court	"	397
of noting bill or promissory note for non-acceptance or non-payment	"	536
of making copies of papers required by parties in case of appeal to Queen	"	603 (d)
of military lunatic, payment of,	XI	8
<i>See Compensation.</i>		
of re-sale, see <i>Defaulting purchaser.</i>		
of thákur, see <i>Allowance.</i>		
of witness, see " <i>Lawful excuse.</i> "		
EXPERIMENT, power to authorize trying of,	X	499 (c)
EXPIRATION of period of limitation therefor, objection to admission of application for review on ground of,	X	629 (c)
<i>See Commencement.</i>		
EXPIRY of time allowed for award, effect of,	X	515 (a)
for application to set aside award	"	522
for appeal, staying execution of appealable decree before,	"	545
limited for application for leave to appeal to Queen while court is closed	"	590
of limitation-period prescribed by Act No. IX. of 1871	XV	2
when appeal or application for review admissible after,	"	5
when court is closed, proviso as to,	"	5
effect of acknowledgment of liability before,	"	19
effect of payment of interest before,	"	20
of term of payment, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 74
<i>See Determination.</i>		
EXPLANATION of charge to accused	IV	90
EXPRESS PROVISION as to appeal, exception of,	X	540
EXPRESS REQUEST, see <i>Necessaries.</i>		
EXPRESS TRUSTEES, no limitation of suits against,	XV	10
<i>See Assigns, Legal representatives.</i>		
EXTENSION of time for which person is bound to keep the peace	IV	211
of code to small cause courts	X	8
of time allowed in suits against government	"	420
fixed in summons in suit against public officer	"	423
for making award	"	514
of limitation-period in case of disability, limit to,	XV	7
of section to other original jurisdiction	XVII	17 (b)
EXTENSIVE DAMAGE likely to occur, Act may be put into operation in case of,	XIII	3
EXTENT of jurisdiction as to offences against laws relating to railways, &c.	IV	239
EXTINGUISHMENT of debts and liabilities	XIV	20
of foreign contract by foreign limitation-law	XV	11
of right to property	"	28

	ACT.	SEC.
EXTORTION, trial for, where person is put in fear of injury in one district and delivers property in another ...	IV	19, <i>ill.</i> (c)
charge against person accused of, ...	"	94, <i>ill.</i> (c)
EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER included in <i>Assistant commissioner</i> ...	XVII	3
EXTRACT from register to accompany application for attachment ...	X	233
EXTRACTS from documents, effect of inclusion of, in affidavits ...	X	196
<i>See Requisitions.</i>		
EXTRAORDINARY, original, civil jurisdiction of high court, service of process issued in exercise of, ...	X	636
EYESIGHT, <i>see Grievous hurt.</i>		
FACT, <i>see Exclusion of evidence, Question.</i>		
FACTOR, concise statement of claim against, for breach of duty	X	sch. IV, No. 114
money received	"	sch. IV, No. 114
suit against, for account ...	XV	sch. II, No. 88
<i>See Money received, Price.</i>		
FACTORY, <i>see Nuisance.</i>		
FACTS to which affidavits are to be confined ...	X	196
disclosed by defendant in summary suit, on which he may obtain leave to appear ...	"	533
<i>See Knowledge of facts, Statement.</i>		
FAILURE of justice from error or defect in charge or proceedings ...	IV	177
to present written statement called for, procedure on, ...	X	113
of party required to appear in person ...	"	120
to answer interrogatories, or comply with order for discovery or inspection, consequence of, ...	"	136
of parties or any of them to appear, procedure on, ...	"	157
to produce evidence or witnesses, or to do other act for which time was allowed, court may proceed in case of, ...	"	158
to comply with summons, consequence of, ...	"	174
to execute decree to be certified to court passing it ...	"	223
to appear or to answer notice to shew cause against execution, procedure on, ...	"	249
to certify satisfaction of decree out of court ...	"	258
by reason of formal defect, withdrawal of suit in case of, ...	"	373
to furnish security for costs, effect of, ...	"	381
of pauper in suit, procedure on, ...	"	412
of defendant to shew cause against demand of security ...	"	479
to give security or find fresh security, procedure upon, ...	"	481, 483, 485
to shew cause against demand of security, effect of, ...	"	485
of plaintiff's suit for want of ground ...	"	491
of arbitrators to appoint umpire ...	"	511
of agreement of parties as to nomination of arbitrator ...	"	523
of appellant to furnish security, rejection of appeal for, ...	"	549
of appellant to deposit cost of serving notice ...	"	557
to determine material issue of law or usage, a ground of second appeal ...	"	584 (b)
of party to appear in person, appeal from order on, ...	"	588 (g)
to furnish further security or make further payment, effect of, ...	"	606, 609
of court to exercise jurisdiction, power of high court to call for record in case of, ...	"	622
of applicant for review to appear, remedy in case of rejection on, ...	"	629

	ACT.	SEC.
FAILURE (contd.)		
of consideration on which money paid, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 97
See <i>Description.</i>		
of consideration, see <i>Consideration.</i>		
to furnish security, see <i>Attachment before judgment, Order for committal.</i>		
FALSE ACCUSATION, see Criminal proceeding, False evidence.		
FALSE ANSWER by accused not punishable	IV	148
FALSE AVERMENT in statement by applicant for benefit of Act ...	XIV	6
FALSE EVIDENCE, charge against person accused of giving, ...	IV	96, <i>ill. (c)</i>
and false accusation, separate trial for, ...	"	107, I, <i>ill. (d)</i>
within meaning of Indian penal code ...	XIV	6
FALSE IMPRISONMENT, suit for compensation for,	XV	sch. II, No. 19
See <i>Assault, Husband and wife.</i>		
FALSE SEALS, see Search.		
FALSE STATEMENT, copy, translation or personation, penalty for, ...	III	82
by insolvent, effect of,	X	359 (a)
See <i>False averment.</i>		
FAMILIES, see Act XII of 1855, Compensation, Loss, Maintenance.		
FAMILY of accused, leaving summons with member or servant of, ...	IV	49
of defendant, service of summons on male member of, ...	X	78
See <i>Compromise, Necessaries, Undivided.</i>		
of thakur, see <i>Allowance.</i>		
FAMILY-HOUSE, suit for injunction to restrain destruction of, ...	I	54, <i>ill. (a)</i>
FAMILY-IDOL, right to enforce delivery of, to proper custodian ...	I	11, <i>ill. (b)</i>
FAMILY-PROPERTY, see Member, Timber.		
FAMILY-TOPICS, see Letters.		
FAMILY-UTENSILS, suit for injunction to restrain sale of, ...	I	54, <i>ill. (a)</i>
FARM, see Landlord and tenant, Lease.		
FATHER, see Master, Name.		
FEE for service of summons	III	37
for summonses and warrants	IV	57
for license for emigration-depôt	V	7
for recruiter's license	"	12
for registration of emigrant	"	23
prescribed by law for plaintiff, person unable to pay, is a pauper...	X	401, exp.
for petition of appeal, right to sue as pauper, of person unable to pay,	"	592
See <i>Registering, Remission, Remuneration, Return.</i>		
FEE for copies of entries in books and indexes	III	57
for inspection of books and indexes	"	57
for registration, searches and copies	"	78-80
for commissions, translations and attendance at residence ...	"	78
for inspection and copies	"	91
for service of process in pauper-suit	X	410
of office, concise statement of claim for money received as, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
for work done as pleader, concise statement of claim for, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
of pleaders as between parties, power to fix,	XVII	45
See <i>Collection, Haqqs, Recovery, Remission, Remuneration, Return of money.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
FELLING timber, see <i>Trespass</i> .		
FEMALE, see <i>Hindú female, Kidnapped, Muhammadan female</i> .		
FEMALE PARTY, suit not to abate by marriage of,	X	369
execution of decree against,	"	369
<i>See Husband.</i>		
FEMALES, power of magistrate as to abducted,	IV	17
FENCES, see <i>Pulling down</i> .		
FERRIES included in <i>Immoveable property</i>	III	3
FIDELITY of clerk, see <i>Bond</i> .		
FIELD, rescission of contract for sale of, where right of way over, is concealed by vendor from purchaser	I	35, <i>ill. (a)</i>
limitation of suit for injury to surface of, by digging subsoil	XV	24, <i>ill. (a)</i>
<i>See Carrying away, Crossing, Depositing.</i>		
FILE, see <i>Restoration</i> .		
FILING of authority to act for co-defendant or co-plaintiff	X	35
of appointment of pleader	"	39
of revocation of such appointment	"	39
of appointment of agent to receive process	"	41
of copies of documents produced by suitor	"	62
of document on record	"	141
of copies by court receiving decree for execution	"	225
in court, of military man's authority to sue and defend	"	465
of agreement to refer case for decision of court	"	529
with original proceedings, of copy of judgment and decree in appeal	"	581
of award, application for,	XV	sch. II, No. 176
<i>See Agreement, Depositions, Documents, Intervention, Notice, Signature, Time.</i>		
of application, see <i>Application</i> .		
FILLIES included in <i>Cattle</i>	XIII	7, exp.
FINAL, orders passed under section to be,	X	583
order for rejecting application for review to be,	"	629
and conclusive, see <i>Confirmation of sale</i> .		
FINAL APPELLATE JURISDICTION, appeal to Queen from decrees of courts of,	X	595 (a)
<i>See Certificates.</i>		
FINAL DECISION explained	X	13, exp. 4
suit to be framed so as to afford ground for,	"	42
or order, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 13
FINAL DECREE of appellate court, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 179, 2
<i>See Administration-suit, Foreclosure, Partnership.</i>		
FINAL DECREES from which appeals lie to Queen	X	595 (a), (b)
FINAL DETERMINATION of case by appellate court	X	565
FINAL DISPOSAL of suit, summons for, to state accordingly	X	68
<i>See Small cause courts.</i>		
FINAL ORDER to be recorded	IV	114
of appellate court, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 179, 2
FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS, see <i>Adjustment</i> .		

	ACT.	SEC.
FINDER of property deposited for safe custody and lost, recovery from, by deposittee	I	10, <i>ill. (d)</i>
FINDING of court on agreement between parties	X	150, 151
at first hearing on issues framed, judgment on,	"	154
in case of acquittal on ground of lunacy	IV	199
in case of contempt to be recorded	"	205
on each separate issue framed	X	204
of court on question referred by agreement of parties	"	527
<i>See Objections, Record, Return.</i>		
FINE on registration of document presented after limited time	III	24
in case of delay in presentation	"	34
power of magistrate to impose,	IV	115
exceeding two hundred rupees, appeal in case of sentence of,	"	167
levy of,	"	185
for contempt of court	"	205
exceeding two hundred rupees, procedure where court considers contempt should be punished with,	"	206
under section 170, attachment to cover costs and,	X	168
on absconding witness	"	170
on person not complying with summons, &c.	"	174
on pauper for frivolous suit	"	412
for resisting apprehension or for escape	"	651
for trespass on embankment	XIII	7 (c)
appeal against order imposing,	XIV	29
for breach of rules as to petition-writers	XVII	26
<i>See Appeal, Improvement.</i>		
FINES, power to make rules as to,	III	69
recovery of,	"	83
appeal from orders imposing,	X	588 (u)
<i>See Government, Remission.</i>		
FINING ministerial officers	XVII	36
FIRE, see <i>Cargo</i> .		
FIRE-INSURANCE policy, plaint in suit on,	X	sch. IV, No. 54
concise statement of claim for loss under policy of, upon house and furniture		sch. IV, No. 114
breach of contract to insure house		sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Marine-insurances.</i>		
FIRE-PROOF boxes for registration-offices	"	16
box, will for deposit to be placed in,	III	43
FIRM, see <i>Insolvent firm, Partners, Partnership-debts, Relief</i> .		
FIRST APPEALS	XVII	37
FIRST CHARGE, see <i>Subject-matter</i> .		
FIRST INDORSEE against maker, plaint in suit of,	X	sch. IV, No. 30
first indorser, plaint in suit of,	"	sch. IV, No. 32
acceptor, plaint in suit of,	"	sch. IV, No. 39
indorser, plaint in suit of,	"	sch. IV, No. 42

	ACT.	SEC.
FIRST INDORSEER, see <i>First indorsee, Subsequent indorsee.</i>		
FISHERIES included in <i>Immoveable property</i>	III	3
FISHERY, concise statement of claim for damages for infringement of right to,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
FIT CASE for appeal to Queen	X	595 (c), 600
FITNESS of new next friend to be shewn by affidavit	X	447
of person proposed as guardian for suit	"	456
of question submitted to court for decision	"	531 (c)
FIXED PRICE, see <i>Goods delivered, Goods sold, Services.</i>		
FIXED RENT, see <i>Use and occupation.</i>		
FIXED TIME, see <i>Bill of exchange.</i>		
FIXING day for hearing appeal	X	552
FIXTURES, see <i>Sale of land</i>		
FLOODS, see <i>Land.</i>		
FOLLOWING property in hands of express trustees, no limitation of suit for,	XV	10
FOOD, see <i>Lodging, Price.</i>		
FOOT of process, memorandum to be placed at,	X	sch. IV, No. 180
FORCE, see <i>Fraud.</i>		
of warrant, duration of,	IV	56
of fraud, penalty for use of, to induce emigration	V	40
of law, when acquired by rules as to provisions relating to summary suits on negotiable instruments	X	538
rules of high court to have,	"	612
rules to have, on publication	"	647, 652
rules to have,	XIV	31
See <i>Law.</i>		
FORECLOSURE or sale, plaint in suit for,	X	sch. IV, No. 109
form of final decree for,	"	sch. IV, No. 129
suit by mortgagee for,	XV	sch. II, No. 147
FOREIGN and native rulers, suits by and against, and by aliens	X	430-434
FOREIGN BILL, see <i>Dishonoured, Payee.</i>		
FOREIGN CONTRACTS, limitation of suits on,	XV	11
FOREIGN COUNTRY, alien enemy residing in, not to sue in British Indian court	X	430
defined	XV	3
See <i>Foreign contracts, Foreign courts, Foreign limitation-law, Jurisdiction.</i>		
FOREIGN COURT defined	X	2
trial by British Indian courts of suits pending in,	"	12, exp. 391
FOREIGN COURTS, provisions as to commissions of,	X	
FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, see <i>Public duties.</i>		
"FOREIGN JUDGMENT" defined	X	2
relied on, effect of production of,	"	13, exp. 6
when no bar to suit in British India	"	14
plaint in suit on,	"	sch. IV, No. 27
concise statement of claim upon,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
as defined in code of civil procedure, suit on,	XV	sch. II, No. 117
FOREIGN LIMITATION-LAW, operation of, as to Indian suits	XV	11
FOREIGN STATE recognized by Queen or Government of India, suits by,	X	431
FORFEITED PROPERTY, see <i>Restoration.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
FORFEITURE by purchaser, of deposit and claim to property ...	X	308
or penalty, suit for, under statute, Act, regulation or bye-law	XV	sch. II, No. 6
suit for immoveable property, title to which accrues from,	"	sch. II, No. 143
<i>See Principal, Surety.</i>		
FORGED, see <i>Bill.</i>		
FORGED DOCUMENT dishonestly used as genuine to convict public servant of offence, separate trial for, ...	IV	107, II, <i>ill.</i> (f)
FORGED DOCUMENTS, see <i>Search.</i>		
FORGED INSTRUMENT purporting conveyance in trust for one person, of land conveyed to another, and by him bequeathed to a third	I	39, <i>ill.</i> (b)
FORGERIES, see <i>Seals.</i>		
FORGERY of instrument issued or registered, suit to declare, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 92
attempted to be enforced, suit to declare, ...	"	sch. II, No. 93
FORGING, see <i>Instruments.</i>		
FORM of summons	IV	47
of warrant	"	56
of warrant for intermediate custody	"	71
of recognizance	"	72, 93
of warrant of commitment	"	89
of charge	"	97
of recognizance	"	140
and direction of warrant for execution	"	184
of recognizance to keep the peace	"	222
of license of recruiter	V	12
of certificate of state of health of emigrant	"	17
of list to accompany documents produced	X	140
of conveyance or endorsement executed by court	"	262
of plaint in summary suit on negotiable instrument	"	532
of summons in like suit	"	532
of appeal from original decree	"	541
of objection by respondent to decree appealed against	"	561
of decree in appeal, effect of agreement as to, of parties to appeal	"	577
of applications for review	"	625
of permission to appear, plead and act	XVII	43
<i>See Defect, Imperfection.</i>		
FORMAL CHARGE when dispensed with and when necessary ...	IV	116
FORMAL DOCUMENTS excluded from record in appeal to Queen ...	X	602 (1)
FORMS to be contained in registration-books	III	16
of charges	IV	sch. III
of summonses, warrants, bonds and recognizances	"	sch. III
high court's power to frame,	X	639
in fourth schedule, use of,	"	644
prescribed by repealed Acts continued... ..	XVII	2
of seals of courts, power to prescribe,	"	27 (c)
of books, entries, statistics and accounts, power to prescribe,...	"	27 (d)
when to have force of law	"	47
FOUND, service of summons when accused can be,	IV	48
cannot be,	"	49
procedure when person summoned cannot be,	X	80
FRAME of suit	X	42-47
of plaint, effect of defect in,	"	53 (e), (f)
of written statements	"	114
FRAMING of issues	X	146

	ACT.	SEC.
FRAMING (contd.)		
and recording of issues in summary suit on negotiable instrument ...	X	533
by appellate court, of issues not framed by lower court ...	"	566
FRANCHISE, see Property.		
FRAUD or misrepresentation, discretion to refuse specific performance even in absence of, ...	I	22
by which contract is in terms different from what defendant supposed it to be ...	"	26 (a)
by which contract is entered into under misapprehension of its effect as between parties ...	"	26 (b)
rectification of instrument not expressing intention of parties owing to, ..	"	31
effect of foreign judgment obtained by, ...	X	14 (d)
or force to prevent execution of decree ...	"	230
plaint in suit for procuring property by, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 76
concise statement of claim for damages for fraudulent misrepresentation of credit ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
for damages for fraudulent misrepresentation on sale of horse, or business or shares ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
for money obtained by, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
in keeping from knowledge of right to sue, effect of, ...	XV	18
suit to set aside decree obtained by, ...	"	sch. II, No. 95
for relief on ground of, ...	"	sch. II, No. 95
<i>See Consideration, Force, Refusal.</i>		
FRAUDULENT CONCEALMENT , transfer or removal of property by insolvent ...	X	{ 351 (b) 359 (b)
by party to arbitration, setting-aside award for, ...	"	521 (b)
of document necessary to establish right to sue ...	XV	18
FRAUDULENT DISPOSAL of property by pauper ...	X	407 (b)
FRAUDULENT INSERTION of certified purchaser's name, saving of suit to obtain declaration of, ...	X	317
FRAUDULENTLY procuring credit to be given to another, plaint for, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 77
<i>See Lease.</i>		
FRAUDULENT PURCHASER and his transferee with notice, plaint in suit against, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 98
FRAUDULENT REPRESENTATION , see <i>Ship</i> .		
FREE from payment of land-revenue, see <i>Holding land</i> .		
FREIGHT of goods, plaint in suit for, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 24
(valued policy), plaint in suit for, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 51
and demurrage, concise statement of claim for, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
of cargo, see <i>Insurance</i> .		
FREIGHTOR , see <i>Ship-owner</i> .		
FRESH PERIOD of limitation in case of continuing breaches and wrongs ...	XV	23
FRESH PLAINT when not precluded by rejection ...	X	56
FRESH SECURITY , call upon defendant to furnish, ...	X	480
FRESH SUIT when first suit dismissed ...	X	99
barred by decree against plaintiff by default ...	"	103

	ACT.	SEC.
FRESH SUIT (contd.)		
on same cause of action not allowed in case of abatement or dismissal	X	371
when barred	"	373
withdrawal with liberty to bring,	"	373
<i>See Limitation-law.</i>		
FRESH SUMMONS , issue of,	X	100 (b)
FRIEND , see <i>Relative</i> .		
FRIVOLOUS or vexatious suit, punishment of pauper in case of, ...	X	412
FRUIT , see <i>Trees</i> .		
FULFILMENT of decree, order to call for security for,	X	sch. IV, No. 160
FULL BENCH , appeal to,	XVII	17 (c)
appeal to, from lower bench	"	17 (d)
decision of question on which judges of, holding different opinions, are equal	"	20 (a)
<i>See Bench, Reference, Single judge.</i>		
FUNDS raised under Act, payment of debts out of,	XIV	17
FURNITURE pledged by agent of absent owner and offered for sale by pledgee, enforcement of specific delivery of,	I	11, ill. (a)
<i>See Fire-insurance, Hire, Household furniture.</i>		
FURTHER APPEAL , when commissioner and chief court may receive, in suit of the nature cognizable by small cause court	XVII	38
FURTHER ENQUIRY , power to direct,	XIV	7 (a)
to complete liquidation-scheme	"	18 (a)
FURTHER PAYMENT for translating, transcribing, &c., in case of appeal to Queen	X	605
FURTHER SECURITY in case of appeal to Queen	X	605, 609
FUTURE LIABILITIES , see <i>Administration-suit</i> .		
FUTURE TIME for payment fixed by agreement, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 64
GARRISON , see <i>Cantonment</i> .		
GATE , see <i>Removing</i> .		
GELDINGS included in <i>Cattle</i>	XIII	7, exp.
GENERAL AVERAGE contribution, concise statement of claim for,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Loss.</i>		
GENERAL EXCEPTIONS of penal code, offence not falling within, ...	IV	94, ills. (a),(b)
GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING , duty of, as to native military insane	XI	5
GENERAL RULE of chief court as to appeal to benches	XVII	17 (c)
GENUINENESS of documents, power to demand admission of,	X	128
GIFT , exception of instruments of,	III	18 (a)
prohibition of receiving attached immoveable property by,	X	274
<i>See Instruments, Private alienation.]</i>		
GOATS included in <i>Cattle</i>	XIII	7, exp.
GOOD BEHAVIOUR , see <i>Security</i> .		
"GOOD FAITH" defined	XV	3
exclusion of time occupied in prosecution in,	"	14
<i>See Doubt, Person claiming, Transferee.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
GOODS, non-enforceable contract for supply of,	I	21, <i>ill.</i> (b)
of certain class, non-enforceable contract for purchase of, from particular manufactory only	"	22, <i>ill.</i> (k)
liable to attachment	X	266
sold at fixed price and delivered, form of plaint in suit for, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 6
sold at reasonable price and delivered, plaint in suit for, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 7
delivered to third party at defendant's request at fixed price, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 8
sold at fixed price, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 10
reasonable price, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 11
made at defendant's request and not accepted	"	sch. IV, No. 12
sold, plaint in suit for not delivering,	"	sch. IV, No. 59
<i>See Auction, Bailment, Carriage, Carrier, Delay, Delivery, Freight, Hire, Injury, Loss, Pledge, Price, Ware- houseman, Warehouse-rent.</i>		
sold and delivered, see <i>Price</i> .		
to be delivered, see <i>Balance</i> .		
GOOD-WILL of business unconnected with business-premises, grant of injunction against seller of, to enforce agreement not to carry on the business in same place	I	75, <i>ill.</i> (a)
of business, grant of injunction to restrain seller of, from acts tending to withdraw,	"	57, <i>ill.</i> (b).
<i>See Sale of land.</i>		
GOVERNMENT, bar of suit against,	I	
map or survey, description of houses and lands by re- ference to,	III	21 (b)
defined	IV	39
power of, to regulate prosecutions	"	39
serving summons on servant of,	"	49
when attached property at disposal of,	"	68
defined	X	2
saving of rights of,	"	295
debts due, or liabilities incurred, to,	"	325
payment of debts, fines and penalties due by insolvent to,	"	356 (b)
costs recoverable by, when pauper succeeds in suit	"	411
or public officers, suits by or against,	"	416-429
appearances, acts and applications for,	"	417
security not to be required from,	"	547
debts and liabilities other than those due to,	XIV	4, 11
manager to pay debts due to,	"	11
suit against, to set aside attachment, lease or transfer of immoveable property by revenue-au- thorities for arrears of government-re- venue	XV	sch. II, No. 15
to recover money paid under protest in satisfaction of claim of revenue-authori- ties on account of arrears	"	sch. II, No. 16

	ACT.	SEC.
GOVERNMENT, (contd.)		
suit against, for compensation for land taken for public purpose	XV	sch. II, Nos. 17, 18
saving of jurisdiction of certain courts over claims against,	XVI	1
land not within site of town or village	XVII	49, exp.
of Madras to fix sum to cover cost of importation, purchase, &c., of salt	XVIII	8
may alter sum so fixed		9
<i>See Acquittal, Complaints, Estate, Governor general, Grants, Imperial, Indian, Land, Local government, Native state, Officers, Public duties, Sanction.</i>		
GOVERNMENT ADVOCATE, powers of, as to suits relating to charities	X	539
<i>See Officer, Powers.</i>		
GOVERNMENT AGENT in foreign territory where defendant resides, service of summons through,	X	90
GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY, penalty for false representation of, in recruiting	V	41
GOVERNMENT LOAN, contract for sale of, not enforceable	I	21, <i>ill.</i> , (a)
GOVERNMENT OFFICER, attachment of property in custody of, suit to set aside official act or order of,	X	272
	XV	sch. II, No. 14
GOVERNMENT OFFICERS, registration of documents executed by,	III	88
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, see Representative.		
"GOVERNMENT PLEADER" defined	X	2
dispaupering on motion of,	"	414
the agent of government to receive process	"	419
suit against public officer how to proceed in absence of appearance by,	"	427
<i>See Application, Authority, Defence, Instructions, Notice.</i>		
GOVERNMENT-REVENUE due for land in suit, effect of non-payment of,	X	501
manager to pay,	XIV	11
<i>See Arrears, Incumbrances, Under-tenures.</i>		
GOVERNMENT SECURITIES liable to attachment	X	266
" investment in, and sale of,	XIV	31 (d)
GOVERNMENT SOLICITOR may withdraw remaining charges on conviction on one	IV	112
<i>See Advocate-general, Hearing, Notice.</i>		
GOVERNMENT STAMPS, see Coin.		
GOVERNOR GENERAL, bar to making of order binding on,	I	45 (f)
consent of, to appointment of branch inspector-general	III	4
to declare, in regard to military cantonment beyond British India, who shall be inspector-general, &c.	"	9
remuneration of registering officers subject to approval of,	"	14
complaints not receivable without order of,	IV	38

	ACT.	SEC.
GOVERNOR GENERAL, (contd.)		
transfer to single judge of chief court's power of superintendence, subject to sanction of, ...	XVII	48
duty on salt manufactured in Orissa to be paid at rate fixed by,	XVIII	11
<i>See British india, Sanction.</i>		
GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY, bar to making of order binding on, ...	I	45 (f)
appointment by, of branch inspector-general	III	4
<i>See Rules.</i>		
GOVERNOR OF MADRAS, bar to making of order binding on, ...	I	45 (f)
GRADE of court, see <i>Return of plaint.</i>		
GRADES of courts in Panjáb	XVII	4
GRANT of relief in respect of property of charity	X	539
of application for review	"	626
of administration, claim to, by next-of-kin with disputed interest	"	sch. IV, No. 115, 4
<i>See Certificates, Officer.</i>		
of review, see <i>Notice.</i>		
GRANTS of probate and letters of administration, saving of, ...	II	2
of immoveable property by government	III	17 (j)
GRASS not included in <i>Immoveable property</i>	III	3
included in <i>Moveable property</i>	"	3
<i>See Cutting grass, Shrubs.</i>		
GRAVEL, see <i>Carrying away, Sand.</i>		
GRAZING CATTLE on embankment	XIII	7 (a)
GREGORIAN CALENDAR, all instruments deemed made with reference to,	XV	25
GRIEVOUS HURT, trial for, where person is wounded in one district and disabled in another	IV	19, <i>ill. (b)</i>
effect of charging person with voluntarily causing,	"	94, <i>ill. (b)</i>
and theft, separate charges and trials for,	"	105, <i>ill.</i>
trial for, of person causing loss of eye-sight, who was previously tried for and acquitted of different offence	"	113, <i>ill. d)</i>
<i>See Hurt, Kidnapped, Rescue, Rioting.</i>		
GROINS included in <i>Embankment</i>	XIII	2
GROUND common to all, reversal on appeal by one or more of several plaintiffs or defendants, of decree proceeding on,	X	544
of decree appealed against being wholly different from that of proceeding of appellate court... ..	"	565
of objection, setting forth in appeal, of error, &c., as a,	"	591
of appeal common to appellant and applicant for review	"	623
for review, effect of absence of sufficient,	"	626
of discovery of new matter or evidence, grant of review on,	"	626 (b)
of mistake, see <i>Rescission.</i>		
GROUNDLESS ARREST, see <i>Compensation.</i>		
GROUNDLESS COMPLAINT, see <i>Compensation.</i>		
GROUNDS of objection to produce document to be stated	X	129
of nomination of receiver by subordinate judge	"	505

	ACT.	SEC.
GROUND (<i>contd.</i>)		
for setting aside award	X	521
of objection to decree to be stated	"	541
not stated in memorandum of appeal, hearing on,	"	542
decided against respondent in lower court, support of decree by him on,	"	561
of second appeal	"	584 (a) — (c), 585
of appeal to Queen to be stated	"	600
of objection to application for review	"	629
GROWING CROPS not included in <i>Immoveable property</i>	III	3
included in <i>Moveable property</i>	"	3
<i>See Price.</i>		
GUARANTEE , concise statement of claim for damages for breach of contract of,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
concise statement of claim for damages for breach of contract to indemnify agent to distrain	"	sch. IV, No. 114
GUARDIAN of minor included in <i>Representative</i>	III	3
copy of order of maintenance to be given to,	IV	236
of Muhamadan minor, plaint in suit of,	X	50, <i>ill.</i> (c)
<i>ad litem</i> , applications for minor to be by next friend or,	"	441
of person or property, within meaning of Indian Majority Act, 1875, sec. 3, who is not,	"	443
for suit, application for order for appointment of,	"	456
application by, for benefit of Act, for minor or insane thákur	XIV	4
suit by ward to set aside sale by,	XV	sch. II, No. 44
<i>See Appointment, Civil court, Co-defendant, Compromise, Court of wards, Death, Married woman, Master, Money, Order, Plaintiff, Removal, Trustee.</i>		
GUIDANCE of officers, power to make rules as to,	XIV	31 (c)
<i>See Enforcement.</i>		
GUJARÁTHÍ , notice in, to claimants	XIV	12
HABITUAL OFFENDERS , trial of,	IV	128
HANDWRITING of payer, fact of payment to be in,	XV	20
HAQQS , a charge on immoveable property	XV	sch. II, No. 132, exp.
HARDSHIP , non-enforceable contract, performance of which would involve,	I	22, <i>ill.</i> 2
HEAD of office where summoned person is employed, sending sum- mons to,	IV	49
in which defendant public officer is employed, service of summons through,	X	422
or superior officer of office in which military man in staff- employ is serving, signature in presence of, of authority to sue and defend	"	465
<i>See Rights.</i>		
HEALTH , see <i>Certificate, Stay.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
HEARING appellant, his advocate or pleader, government solicitor, &c., in appeal	IV	174
of petition against classification by collector	VIII	11
on day fixed in summons for defendant's appearance	X	96
receiving written statement after first,	"	111, 112
examination at first,	"	117, 118
documentary evidence to be in readiness at first,	"	138
disposal of suit at first,	"	152-155
when to be continued from day to day	"	156
of suit, provisions relating to,	"	179, 180
of judgment-debtor and decree-holder, against order setting aside sale	"	313
of application to be declared insolvent	"	350
of application to sue as pauper	"	409
of interpleader suit, procedure at first,	"	473
and disposal of case submitted to court by agreement	"	531
on grounds not stated in memorandum of appeal	"	542
of appellant on his appearance	"	551
of appeal, fixing day for,	"	552
parties or pleaders before pronouncing judgment	"	571
of suit or appeal, reference to high court in case of doubt as to question arising before or during,	"	617
of parties by high court in case of reference	"	619
opposite party on application for review	"	626 (a)
of application for review	"	627
of restored application for review... ..	"	629
of parties before withdrawal of suit	XVII	16
of parties before withdrawal of appeal	"	41
<i>See Notice.</i>		
appeal, see <i>Procedure.</i>		
<i>ex parte</i> , see <i>Re-hearing of appeal.</i>		
HEARSAY, effect of including matters of, in affidavits	X	196
HEIR or representative, being a minor, of deceased judgment-debtor, against whom enforcement of decree is applied for, guardian of,	X	460
and devisees, concise form of claim against,	"	sch. IV, No. 115
defined	XIV	3
of thakur, application by, for benefit of Act	"	4
<i>See Executor, Intestate, Land, Minor.</i>		
HEIR EXPECTANT, suit by, for injunction to restrain Hindú widow in possession from destroying property without justifying cause	I	54, <i>ill. (m)</i>
HEIRSHIP, see <i>Certificate.</i>		
HEREDITARY ALLOWANCES included in <i>Immoveable property</i>	III	3
HEREDITARY OFFICE, limitation in case of right to sue for, accruing during insanity	XV	7, <i>ill. (e)</i>
exception of suit for possession of,	"	17
suit for possession of,	"	sch. II, No. 124
possession of, defined... ..	"	sch. II, No. 124, <i>exp.</i>
HEREDITARY OFFICER appointed or recognized under Bombay Act III of 1874	XVI	1 (a)
HER MAJESTY, see <i>British India, Queen, Representative, Vessels.</i>		
"HIGH COURT" defined	II	1
included in <i>District court</i>	III	3
to which commitment made, to try	IV	18
to decide where, in case of doubt, trial shall take place	"	23

	Act.	Sec.
HIGH COURT, (contd.)		
process in case of complaint of offence triable exclusively by,	IV	35 (b)
inquiry into cases triable by,	"	81
case found, after commencement by magistrate, to be triable by,	"	127
trial by, of persons previously convicted of certain offences	"	128
transfer to, of proceedings, where accused is unable to understand them	"	131
tender of pardon in cases triable by,	"	150
appeal to, from convicted person	"	167
procedure of, on appeal from order of acquittal, &c.	"	168
transmission to, of appeal from person in jail	"	171
procedure of, on petition of appeal	"	172
to cancel sentence by magistrate not having jurisdiction	"	179
reference to, where magistrate considers term of bond for keeping the peace should be extended on failure to furnish security for good behaviour	"	211
of proceedings in case of failure to furnish security or find sureties	"	214
release of person imprisoned for failure to furnish security ordered by,	"	225
procedure where courts in which suit may be instituted are under different appellate courts, but subordinate to same,	X	23
power of, to withdraw and try or transfer suit	"	25
to prescribe form of list of documents	"	140
scale of expenses of witnesses in court subordinate to, execution by, of decree sent by other court	"	160
form of conveyance or endorsement by court, prescribed by,	"	227
to make rules for conducting sales of property	"	262
summons in summary suit on negotiable instrument to be in form prescribed by,	"	287
costs according to rule by,	"	532
having jurisdiction, institution in, of suit relating to public charity	"	532
may make rules as to reference of appeal to other judges, when those hearing it differ	"	539
second appeals to,	"	575
appeal to, from orders in insolvency-matters	"	575
other orders	"	584
bar to appeal to Queen from certain judgments of judges of,	"	589
appeal to, from order refusing certificate to applicant for leave to appeal to Queen	"	589
power of, to make rules	"	597
rules to have force of law in,	"	601
in provisions relating to appeals to Queen, includes Recorder of Rangoon	"	612
rules and restrictions as to appeals to Queen applied to decisions of,	"	612
reference to, and revision by,	"	612
power of, to call for record of non-appealable case	"	617-622
application for review of judgment of,	"	622
bar to interference with power of, to make rules as to advocates, &c.	"	624
service of process by persons authorized by rule of,	"	635
who may serve process of,	"	636
may by rule declare what are non-judicial and quasi-judicial acts	"	636
	"	637

	ACT.	SEC.
HIGH COURT (contd.)		
in appellate jurisdiction, section not applying to, ...	X	638
in insolvent jurisdiction, code not to affect, ...	"	638
in original civil jurisdiction, provisions which do not apply to, ...	"	639
power of, to frame forms and to make rules as to books, &c., to be kept ...	"	639
list of persons exempted from personal appearance to be kept in, ...	"	641
use of forms subject to power conferred on, by statute	"	644
language of courts subordinate to, ...	"	645
may make rules for admission of affidavits in miscellaneous proceedings ...	"	647
power of, to make subsidiary rules ...	"	652
Bombay, validation of Bombay Act VI of 1862, so far as it affects, ...	XIV	39
appeal to, from order refusing certificate required for appeal to Queen ...	XV	sch. II, No. 153
appeal under code of criminal procedure to court other than a ...	"	sch. II, No. 154
other than from sentence of death or judgment of acquittal...	"	sch. II, No. 155
other than in cases provided for in Nos. 151, 153 ...	"	sch. II, No. 156
chief court deemed a, ...	XVII	29
Madras, transfer of ministerial officers of courts other than, ...	XIX	3
<i>See Applications, Confirmation, Costs, Decrees, District defined, Mandamus, Practice, Presidency high court, Report, Rule, Setting-aside.</i>		
HIGH COURTS, procedure where courts in any of which suit may be		
brought are subordinate to different, ...	X	24
invested with powers as to receivers ...	"	505
in presidency-towns, provisions as to suits on negotiable instruments applied to, ...	"	538 (a)
appeals to Queen from final decrees of, ...	"	595 (a), (b)
legalization of existing rules of, relating to appeals to Queen ...	"	613
<i>See Chartered, Presidency high courts, Public duties.</i>		
HIGHEST civil court of appeal, chief court to be, ...	XVII	14
court of criminal appeal or revision, chief court to be, ...	"	15
HIGH SEAS, see Jurisdiction.		
HIGHWAY, see Way.		
HINDÚ widow, life-interest of, in land as to which easement is claimed	XV	27, <i>ill.</i>
governed by mitákshará law, suit by, to set aside father's alienation of ancestral property ...	"	sch. II, No. 126
devisee, suit by, for possession of immoveable property ...	"	sch. II, No. 141
remainderman, suit by, for possession of immoveable property ...	"	sch. II, No. 141

	ACT.	SEC.
HINDÚ (contd.)		
reversioner (other than landlord), suit by, for possession of immoveable property	XV	sch. II, No. 141
See <i>Adoption, Alienation, Bond, Conjugal rights, Death, Heir expectant, Maintenance, Marriage, Promissory note.</i>		
family, see <i>Member, Timber,</i>		
female, see <i>Alienation, Death,</i>		
joint family, see <i>Partition.</i>		
HIRE, concise statement of claim for damages for negligence in custody of furniture or carriage lent on, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 114
wrongful detention of same ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
of goods (furniture, &c.), concise statement of claim for, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
of boat, limitation in case of right to sue for, accruing during minority	XV	7, <i>ill. (a)</i>
of animals, vehicles, boats or household furniture, suit for, ...	"	sch. II, No. 50
See <i>Wages.</i>		
HOLDER of decree sought to be attached, notice to,	X	273
See <i>Certificate, Dishonoured, Property.</i>		
HOLDERS of estates included in <i>Thákur</i>	XIV	3
HOLDING, land wholly or partially free from payment of land-revenue, jurisdiction as to claims against government relative to,	XVI	1 (b)
See <i>Tenure.</i>		
HOLIDAYS, power to make rules as to,	III	69
HOME-MADE SALT, sum to cover cost of importation, &c., of, ...	XVIII	10
HORSE, see <i>Fraud.</i>		
HORSES included in <i>Cattle</i>	XIII	7, <i>exp.</i>
HOSPITALS, dispensaries, lunatic asylums, allotments for construction and repair of,	VII	1
HOTEL, see <i>Keeper.</i>		
HOUR, judgment-debtor may be arrested at any,	X	336
See <i>Presentation.</i>		
HOUSE, specific performance of contract to sell,	I	12, <i>ill. (c)</i>
destroyed by cyclone after contract of sale, purchaser may be compelled to pay for,	"	13, <i>ill. (a)</i>
non-enforceable contract to take lease of,	"	21, <i>ill. (b)</i>
specific performance of contract for purchase of, entered into for oneself in character of agent	"	24, <i>ill. (a)</i>
and garden with ornamental trees, effect of felling latter, on right to specific performance of contract for sale of, ...	"	24, <i>ill. (b)</i>
effect on contract for lease of, with condition that it be first put into tenantable repair, of subsequent oral agreement to take at a higher rent a new one built in its place ...	"	26, <i>ill. (e)</i>
conveyance of, in which, by fraud, three godowns are included instead of one	"	31, <i>ill. (a)</i>
of accused, fixing summons to,	IV	49
suspected to contain stolen property, &c., search of, ...	"	160

	ACT.	SEC.
HOUSE (contd.)		
of defendant, fixing copy of summons on, ...	X	80, 82
of witness absconding, fixing copy of proclamation to, ...	"	163
or building, seizure of property in, ...	"	271
not to be entered after sunset or before sunrise, for arrest in execution ...	"	336
See <i>Eaves, Ejectment, Fire-insurance, Insolvency, Lessee, Light, Nuisance, Repair, Support, Use and occupation.</i>		
HOUSE-BREAKER, see Robber.		
HOUSE-BREAKING by day with intent to commit adultery, and adultery, separate trials for, ...	IV	107, III, <i>ill.</i> (m)
HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, see Depriving, Hire, Return of goods.		
HOUSEHOLD SERVANT, see Wages.		
HOUSES, description of, in document tendered for registration ...	III	21 (b)
liable to attachment ...	X	266
See <i>Materials, Trespass.</i>		
HUNDs included in <i>Bill of exchange</i> ...	XV	3
HUNDs , joinder of parties liable on same, ...	X	29
liable to attachment ...	"	266
See <i>Negotiable instruments.</i>		
HURT, person acquitted of voluntarily causing, not afterwards triable for grievous, ...	IV	113, <i>ill.</i> (e)
See <i>Robbery.</i>		
HUSBAND of female-party, execution against, jointly with wife ...	X	369
issue of execution on application of, ...	"	369
of married executrix not to join, ...	"	439
and wife, concise statement of claim by, for assault and false imprisonment ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
against, for assault ...	"	sch. IV No. 14
and wife-executrix, form of claim of, ...	"	sch. IV No. 115
See <i>Adultery, Enticing.</i>		
HUSBANDLIKE, see Arable land.		
HUSBANDRY, see Arable land, Implements.		
IDENTIFICATION of documents tendered for registration...	III	21 (a), 22
IDENTITY of alleged executants, inquiry as to, ...	III	34 (b)
of testator or agent depositing will ...	"	43
IDIOCY, see Landlord, Legal disability, Right to sue, Tenant.		
IDIOT, application for benefit of Act by thakur who is an, ...	XIV	4
See <i>Committee, Minor.</i>		
IGNORANCE of fact affecting contract for sale of life-interest ...	I	22, <i>ill.</i>
ILLEGAL, see Defect, Distress.		
ILLEGAL OBSTRUCTION or resistance to apprehension ...	X	651
ILLEGAL OMISSIONS included in words referring to acts done ...	IV	6
ILL-TREATMENT, see Compensation.		
IMITATING, see Wrongfully imitating.		
IMMEDIATE EXAMINATION of witness ...	X	192
IMMEDIATE EXECUTION of limited decree for money ...	X	256

	ACT.	SEC.
IMMEDIATE INDORSEER, see <i>Subsequent indorsee.</i>		
IMMEDIATE POSSESSION, see <i>Prohibitory order.</i>		
IMMORAL LIFE, injunction to restrain publication by medical adviser of patient's communications shewing he has led an,	I	55, <i>ill. (f)</i>
IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, recovery of possession of,	I	8, 9
defined	III	3
documents relating to, the registration of which is compulsory	"	17
effect of non-registration of document relating to, required to be registered	"	49
of which no part is situated within jurisdiction of court sued in	X	57 (b)
and mesne profits, decree in suit for,	"	212
liable to attachment	"	266
attachment of,	"	274
rules as to execution-sales of,	"	304—327
power of collector in executing money-decrees in satisfaction of which court has ordered sale of,	"	322
sold in execution, obstruction of purchaser of, in British India, requiring security for costs from non-resident plaintiff not possessing,	"	334
of foreign prince or chief	"	380
plaint in suit for not completing purchase of,	"	433 (c)
being charged with debts, application for benefit of Act on ground of,	"	sch. IV, No. 58
of debtor, management of,	XIV	4
mortgaged, provision as to suits relating to,	"	7 (c), 8
suit for possession of, not provided for	XV	2
	"	sch. II, No. 144
<p>See <i>Absolute owner, Attachment, Breach of condition, Charge, Chartered court, Compensation, Complaint, Delivery, Determination, Discontinuance, Dispossession, Distraint, Entry, Foreclosure, Forfeiture, Grants, Interest, Land, Money-decree, Mortgage, Mortgaged, Non-testamentary, Order, Partition, Portion, Presumption, Profits, Prohibitory order, Purchase-money, Purchaser, Recovery, Recovery of possession, Redemption, Relief, Restoring, Right, Sale, Security, Small cause court, Specific relief act, Succession, Time, Transaction, Trespass, Vendor.</i></p>		
IMPEACHMENT of sale, see <i>Pre-emption.</i>		
IMPERFECTION in form of award, correction in case of,	X	518 (b)
IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT, see <i>Adjustment.</i>		
IMPLEMENTS of husbandry not liable to attachment	X	266 (b)
IMPORTANT matter or evidence, see <i>Discovery.</i>		
IMPORTATION of salt, cost of,	XVIII	8
IMPORTED SALT, sum to cover cost of importation, &c., of,	XVIII	19
<p>See <i>Duty on salt.</i></p>		

	ACT.	SEC.
IMPOUNDING document produced	IV	147
documents, power of court as to,	X	143
moveable property in dispute pending appeal to Queen	"	608 (a)
IMPRESSMENT of labourers, power as to,	XIII	3 (a)
IMPRISONMENT in default of payment of fine	IV	112
power of magistrate to award,	"	115
exceeding six months, appeal in case of sentence of,...	"	167
in default of payment, discretion to levy fine by distress and sale, notwithstanding award of, in sentence	"	185
in lieu of whipping unexecuted	"	191
for contempt of court	"	205
otherwise than in default of payment of fine, pro- cedure where magistrate considers offender punish- able with,	"	206
in default of finding sureties for keeping the peace...	"	209
in default of security	"	223
in default of recovery of penalty of forfeited recog- nizance	"	228, 229
on neglect of order to provide maintenance	"	234
statement as to, in application for execution	X	235 (j)
enforcement of decree by,	"	254, 259, 260
in execution of decree	"	336, 342, 343
in execution of decree, limit to,	"	342
of insolvent guilty of misconduct	"	359
of pauper for frivolous suit	"	412
in case of disobedience of injunction	"	493
appeal from orders for,	"	588 (n)
barred pending reference to high court	"	618
for resisting apprehension or for escape	"	651
for trespass on embankment	XIII	7 (c)
appeal against order imposing,	XIV	29
<i>See Arrest, Commencement, Limit, Recognizance, Warrant, Whipping.</i>		
IMPROPER , see <i>Unreasonable</i> .		
IMPROVEMENT of property in suit by receiver	X	503
under management, provision for,	XIV	17
IMPROVEMENTS , see <i>Cost</i> .		
INABILITY of judge to make memorandum of evidence	X	190
<i>See Answer.</i>		
INADEQUATE , see <i>Consideration</i> .		
security, see <i>Further</i> .		
INADMISSIBLE document, bar to use of, in evidence	X	137
<i>See Rejected, Rejection.</i>		
INAM-TITLE-DEEDS , see <i>Sanads</i> .		
INCAPABLE of defence, procedure when accused is,	IV	194, 196
of knowing nature of act, procedure when accused ap- pears to have been,	"	195
of execution, effect of award being,	X	520 (b)
INCAPACITY to perform essential term of contract, effect of,	I	24 (b)
<i>See Death.</i>		
INCIDENTAL PROCEEDINGS		
INCOME , payment of debts out of,	X XIV	361—400 17
<i>See Residue.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
INCOMPETENCY of judgment-debtor or his representative to mortgage, charge, lease or alienate	X	323
of debtor whose estate is under management	XIV	9
<i>See Disability.</i>		
INCONVENIENCE, see <i>Unreasonable.</i>		
INCORPORATION, see <i>Promoters.</i>		
INCORRECT endorsement, copy, translation or registration, penalty for,	III	81
INCREASE of security, see <i>Further.</i>		
INCUMBENT, see <i>Public duties.</i>		
INCUMBERED ESTATES, see <i>Broach and Kaira, Chutid ndgpur.</i>		
INCUMBRANCE, continuance of attachment subject to claim of, ...	X	282
in possession of property, removal of,	XIV	21
<i>See Mortgage, Right.</i>		
INCUMBRANCES on property for sale to be stated	X	287 (c)
in entire estate sold for arrears of government-revenue, or in patni taluq or other tenure, suit to avoid,	XV	sch. II, No. 121
<i>See Exoneration, Mortgage.</i>		
INDEBTEDNESS affecting value of interest in trade-stock contracted to be sold	I	22, <i>ill. (b)</i>
INDEFINITENESS in award of,	X	50 <i>b)</i>
INDEMNIFICATION of persons retaining fees paid	VIII	17
of taluqdari settlement-officer	XIV	41
INDEMNIFY, see <i>Contract to indemnify.</i>		
INDEMNITY by plaintiff in suit on lost instrument	X	6f
of judges and public officers for errors, &c., in sale-proclamations	"	288
suit by stake-holder to obtain,	"	470
<i>See Agreement, Calls, Guarantee.</i>		
INDEPENDENT of contract, see <i>Malfeasance.</i>		
INDEXES to be kept in offices	III	51
of contents of books	"	54
power to regulate entry of particulars in,	"	69
INDEXING, see <i>Expense, Further.</i>		
INDIA, monies payable in, see <i>British currency.</i>		
INDIAN CONTRACT ACT, 1872, words in Act to have meanings assigned by,	I	3
recovery of lost property subject to right of finder under section 168 of, ..	"	10, <i>ill. (d)</i>
section 56 referred to,	"	13
section 25, saving of,	XV	2
<i>See Applications.</i>		
INDIAN DIVORCE ACT, provisions not applying to,	XV	1 (a)
INDIAN EMIGRATION ACT, 1871, application of, to Straits	V	51
INDIAN EVIDENCE ACT, bar to use as evidence of document inadmissible under,	X	137
applied	"	148
application of provisions of, to strangers to suit	"	171
examination of re-called witness subject to provisions of,	"	193
INDIAN GOVERNMENT, see <i>Adjustment.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
INDIAN LIMITATION ACT, 1871, part iv, injunction to restrain interference with right acquired under, applied to appeals and applications ...	I	55, <i>ill.</i> (a)
section 22, applied ...	IV	167
1877 ...	X	32
... schedule II, Nos. 151, 152, enlarged ..	XV	
applied ...	XVII	18
INDIAN MAJORITY ACT, 1875, see <i>Guardian of person.</i>	"	40
INDIAN PENAL CODE, cap. xii, setting out of previous conviction of offence punishable under, ...	IV	94
caps. xii and xvii, trial of persons previously convicted of offences under, ...	"	123
saving of penalty incurred under, ...	X	330, 331
procedure as to certain offences under, ...	XIII	643
public servants within meaning of, ...	XIV	8 33
<i>See Statements.</i>		
INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT, saving of operation of, on documents ...	I	4 (c)
registration under, of void or voidable instrument ...	"	39
1877 ...	III	
INDIAN SUCCESSION ACT, 1865, section 259, saving of, ...	III	46
sections 320, 321, suit under, for refund of legacy paid or assets distributed ...	XV	sch. II, No. 43
INDIAN TARIFF ACT, 1875, schedule A, No. 49, amended ...	XVIII	4
INDICES to transcripts of records, see <i>Preparation.</i>		
INDIGO, contract for sale of, not enforceable ...	I	21, <i>ill.</i> (a)
INDORSEE against drawer, acceptor and indorser ...	X	sch. IV, No. 46
<i>See First indorsee, Subsequent indorsee.</i>		
INDORSEMENT for costs on concise statement of claims ...	X	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Accommodation-bill, Endorsement, Special indorsement.</i>		
INDORSEMENTS of character of parties to claims ...	X	sch. IV, No. 115
INDORSER, see <i>First indorsee, First indorser, Immediate indorser, Indorsee.</i>		
INDUCING breach of contract, suit for compensation for, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 27
INFECTIOUS, see <i>Malignant.</i>		
INFERENCE from refusal to answer, or false answer ...	IV	148
INFERIOR COURTS, see <i>Public duties.</i>		
INFIRMITY, see <i>Attendance.</i>		
INFIRM PERSONS, see <i>Attendance.</i>		
INFLICTION, see <i>Whipping.</i>		
INFLUENCE, see <i>Assent, Disclosure.</i>		
INFORMATION, obligation to furnish, ...	III	84
by police-officer or private person, cognizance of offence on, ...	IV	25 (b), (c)
of offences, all persons bound to give, ...	"	246
as to depôt, to be furnished ...	V	8
obligation of public to furnish, ...	VIII	22
and aid, holder of attached decree bound to give, ...	X	273
of cause of non-service of process ...	"	468
powers of court to order measures for obtaining, ...	"	499 (c)
failure to make award in time for want of, ...	"	514
of arrest or attachment of person or property outside court's district ...		648

	ACT.	SEC.
INSANE, procedure when accused appears to have been, at time of committing act	IV	195
<i>See Lunatic, Native officer, Stay, Understanding, Un-sound mind.</i>		
INSANITY, suit for property conveyed during,	XV	sch. II, No. 94
<i>See Hereditary office, Legal disability, Right to sue.</i>		
INSCRIPTION on seal of cover containing will for deposit ...	III	43
INSERTION of name, <i>see Name.</i>		
INSOLVENCY, effect of, on right to specific performance of contract to sell and occupy house	I	24, <i>ill. (b)</i>
<i>See Bankruptcy, Death, Executor, Rejecting.</i>		
INSOLVENCY-MATTERS, appeal from orders as to,	X	588 (a)
INSOLVENT, application of rules as to estates of persons adjudged, ...	X	213
application of person arrested in execution of money-decree to be declared an,	"	336
judgment-debtors, provisions relating to,	"	344-360
<i>See Promissory-note, Surplus, Trespass.</i>		
judgment-debtor, <i>see Creditor, Scheduled creditor, Un-scheduled creditor.</i>		
INSOLVENT COURT, code not to apply to high court as, ...	X	638
INSOLVENT FIRM, <i>see Partner.</i>		
INSOLVENTS, <i>see Investment.</i>		
INSPECTION of register-books and indexes	III	57
and copies of documents exempted from registration	"	91
of vessels with return-emigrants	V	6
of emigration-depôt	"	8
of list of licenses	VIII	8
of courts, power to regulate,	XVII	27 (e)
<i>See Application, Copies, Failure, Notice to produce, Objection, Preservation, Time.</i>		
INSPECTOR-GENERAL, inspectors subordinate to,	III	8
of military cantonment beyond British India		
declared a district	"	9
appointment by, of person to act for registrar	"	10
to report appointments	"	13
authentication of books in manner prescribed	"	
by,	"	52
<i>See Controlling, Superintendence.</i>		
INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS may visit accused lunatic in asylum	IV	201
INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF REGISTRATION	III	4
INSPECTORS of registration-offices, appointment of,	III	8
INSTALMENTS, whipping not to be inflicted by,	IV	190
decree for money may direct payment by,	X	210
grant of repeated application for execution of decree		
for money or delivery of property by,	"	230 (b)
application for payment of decree by,	XV	sch. II, No. 175
<i>See Default, Promissory-note or bond.</i>		
INSTIGATION, <i>see Judgment-debtor.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
INSTITUTION of suits, place of,	X	15—25
of suits, provisions relating to,	"	48—63
of suit, transfer by judgment-debtor after, of property sold in execution	"	332
of suit by foreign state	"	433 (a)
of suits on negotiable instruments	"	532
of suit relating to public charity	"	539
of suits, appellate courts have powers of courts of ori- ginal jurisdiction in respect of,	"	582
of suit when deemed to be effected	XV	4, exp.
of suit in case of legal disability at time from which limitation is to be reckoned	"	7
of suit, date of, in certain cases	"	22
INSTRUCTIONS and proceedings to be furnished to commissioner for examination of accounts	X	295
to government pleader, time to be allowed for,	"	420
INSTRUMENT evidencing different rights or obligations may be can- celled in part and allowed to stand for residue	I	40
relating to shares in joint stock land-company	III	17 (f)
running of limitation-time in case of,	XV	sch. II, No. 5
<i>See Attorney, Compensation.</i>		
attempted to be enforced, see <i>Forgery.</i>		
issued or registered, see <i>Forgery.</i>		
not provided for, see <i>Cancellation.</i>		
INSTRUMENTS of gift of immoveable property, registration of, com- pulsory	III	17 (a)
non-testamentary, the registration of which is com- pulsory	"	17 (b), (c)
of partition made by revenue-officers	"	17 (k)
of which registration is optional	"	18
and materials for counterfeiting or forging, search for, in writing relating to property in suit, execution of, by receiver	IV	160
for payment of money only, plaints in suits on,	X	503
included in <i>Bond</i>	"	sch. IV, Nos. 28—70
computation of time mentioned in,	XV	3
of mortgage of property in British Burma	"	25
	"	sch. II, No. 148
<i>See Cancellation, Certificates, Rectification.</i>		
INSUFFICIENT, power to order increase to bail when that first taken is found,	IV	75
payment into court on account of expenses of wit- nesses, procedure in case of,	X	162
grounds, arrest or attachment on,	"	491
grounds, compensation to defendant for injunction on, procedure when appellate court cannot determine issue or question by reason of evidence being,	"	497
	"	566
INSULT, see <i>Contempts.</i>		
INSURANCE, concise statement of claim for loss on policy of, freight of cargo or return of premiums... ..	X	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Fire-insurance, Marine insurances, Set-off, Ship.</i>		
INTENTION of parties to contract requiring to be rectified	I	32
INTEREST acquired subsequent to sale or lease with imperfect title	I	18 (a)
of vendor with imperfect title, lien of purchaser on,	"	18 (d)
on deposit in contract for sale, where vendor's title is im- perfect, purchaser's right to,	"	18 (d)

	ACT.	SEC.
INTEREST (<i>contd.</i>)		
of contractor made by contract not assignable ...	I	23 (b)
of purchaser in possession, land subsequently purchased without inquiry into, ...	"	27, <i>ill.</i> (b)
whether absolute or for life, taken by legatees, power of court to declare, ...	"	42, <i>ill.</i> (b)
on sums payable by emigration-agent ...	V	31
in subject-matter to be shewn in plaint of suitor as representative ...	X	50
of defendant in subject-matter to be shewn in plaint ...	"	50
on rent or mesne profits, payment of which is decreed ...	"	211
on costs ...	"	223
of persons not joining in application for execution of decree in favour of several, protection of, ...	"	231
statement as to, in application for execution ...	"	235 (g)
payable in respect of subject-matter of suit, decision by court executing decree, of questions regarding, ...	"	244 (b)
or dividend payable on property to be attached ...	"	272
in estate paying revenue to government, proclamation in case of sale of, ...	"	287 (b)
or debt sold in execution, prohibitory order as to, ...	"	301
or dividend on negotiable instrument or share sold in execution, realization of, by court ...	"	302
in property sold, setting-aside sale on ground of judgment-debtor having no saleable, ...	"	313, 315
on purchase money ...	"	315
on judgment-debts ...	"	322, 324
on sum deposited in court in satisfaction ...	"	378
adverse to minor, absence of, to be shewn ...	"	447
in matter in suit, adverse to minor ...	"	456, 457
of plaintiff in interpleader suit, statement as to, in plaint...	"	471 (a)
in land or tenure in suit, sale of which is ordered for non-payment of revenue or rent ...	"	501
on amount awarded against defaulter in respect of revenue or rent of land or tenure in suit ...	"	501
in question submitted by agreement for decision of court ...	"	531 (b)
on amount of decree in summary suit on negotiable instrument ...	"	532
in result of appeal, joining as respondent of party to original suit who has su, ...	"	559
upon money lent, concise statement of claim for, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
payable on debts, power to fix, ...	XIV	16
on debt or legacy, effect of payment of, ...	XV	20
on money due, suit for, ...	"	sch. II, No. 63
in immovable property, suit for possession of, not provided for, ...	"	sch. II, No. 144
on money secured by judgment, &c., effect of payment of, ...	"	sch. II, No. 180
of judge in suit or appeal brought before him ...	XVII	46

See Adverse, Agreement, Allowance, Assignment, Defence, Determination, Disputed interest, Instalment, Last payment, Money, Money-bond, Money lent, Right, Several demands, Share, Suit, Tenant for life, Transferable.

	ACT.	SEC.
INTEREST (<i>contd.</i>) for life or term of years, see <i>Life-interest, Tenure</i> . purporting to be sold, see <i>Saleable interest</i> .		
INTERESTS in land of which value cannot be fixed, special rules for sale of,	X	327
INTERFERENCE with power of high court to make rules as to advocates, attorneys and vakils	X	635
with rights of adopted son, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 119
<i>See Public duties.</i>		
in business, see <i>Partner</i> .		
INTERIM SALE, see <i>Perishable articles</i> .		
INTERLINEATIONS, blanks, erasures or alterations, registration of document containing,	III	20
INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATIONS, affidavits on,	X	196
INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS	X	498—502
INTERMEDIATE CUSTODY, see <i>Warrant</i> .		
INTERMEDIATE INDORSEER, see <i>Subsequent indorsee</i> .		
INTERMEDIATE TENURE included in <i>Patni taluq</i>	XV	sch. II, No. 12 (d), exp.
INTERNATIONAL LAW, effect of foreign judgment founded on incorrect view of,	X	14 (b)
INTERPLEADER, provisions relating to,	X	470—476
plaint in suit of,	"	sch. IV, No. 104
INTERPLEADER SUITS, appeal from orders as to,	X	588 (g)
INTERPRETATION of deposition to witness	X	183
INTERROGATORIES by complainant and accused, for witness to be examined under commission	IV	158
power to deliver,	X	121
in examination by commission	"	383
form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 123
<i>See Failure, Irrelevant, Plaintiff.</i>		
INTERRUPTION of enjoyment of easement	XV	26, exp.
<i>See Contempts.</i>		
INTERVENTION of court, filing of awards on matters arbitrated on without,	X	525
INTESTACY, form of claim to revocation of letters of administration granted as in an,	X	sch. IV, No. 115, 3.
INTESTATE, enforcement against heir or representative, of contract for conveyance of land before performance of which contractor has died,	I	27, <i>ill</i> (b)
jurisdiction of high court, service of process issued in exercise of,	X	636
title to benefit of Act, of heir of thakur dying,	XIV	4
<i>See Bequest, Distribution, Share.</i>		
INTOXICATION, see <i>Force</i> .		
INVALID, see <i>Adoption</i> .		

	ACT.	SEC.
INVALIDATION of acts done in good faith, not on ground of defect in appointment or procedure	III	87
<i>See Defect.</i>		
INVALIDITY, see <i>Adoption, Alienation, Custom.</i>		
INVA-SION of right, grant of injunction to prevent,	I	54
INVENTORY of property of judgment-debtor not in his possession	X	236
court to ascertain whether application for execution is accompanied by,	"	245
INVESTIGATION of claims to attached property and objections to attachment	X	278, 279, 285
of complaint of obstruction to execution	"	328
of claim to property sold in execution	"	331, 332, 335
on application for order for security from defendant	"	478, 484
by arbitrators, punishment of default during,	"	513
of suit on merits under order of remand	"	562
of certain offences committed in case pending before civil court	"	643
by manager, a judicial proceeding	XIV	34
<i>See Claim, Local investigation.</i>		
INVESTIGATIONS, issue of commissions for local,	X	392, 393
INVESTMENT of other courts with jurisdiction of district courts as to insolvents	X	360
of moneys received or raised, power to make rules as to,	XIV	31 (d)
IRREGULAR, see <i>Distress.</i>		
IRREGULARITY in proceedings before trial properly held, no ground for reversal, &c.	IV	178
in recruitment, effect of,	V	27
in execution-sale of moveable property, effect of,	X	298
in publishing or conducting sale, application to set-aside execution-sale on ground of,	XV	sch. II, No. 166
<i>See Error, Setting-aside.</i>		
IRRELEVANT or unnecessary interrogatories, power to refuse to answer,	X	125
<i>See Rejection.</i>		
IRRIGATION, see <i>Obstructing.</i>		
ISSUE of summons	X	64-71
or question on which right to discovery depends, determination of,	"	135
of law or usage, second appeal on ground of decision failing to determine material,	"	584 (b)
of execution on failure by appellant to give further security	"	609
of execution barred pending reference to high court	"	618
<i>See Life-tenancy.</i>		
of execution, see <i>Notice.</i>		
ISSUED, see <i>Instrument, Knowledge.</i>		
ISSUES, application for staying proceedings before settlement of,	X	20
summons only for settlement of, to declare accordingly	"	68
adjournment after framing and recording,	"	155
framed, statement on each of several,	"	204

	ACT.	SEC.
ISSUES (contd.)		
to be tried on re-admission of suit in lower court, power of appellate court to direct as to,	X	562
<i>See Burden, Framing, Omission, Re-settlement, Settlement, Trial.</i>		
ITEM of account admitted or proved, limitation-time to run from close of year in which is entered the last,	XV	sch. II, No. 85
JÁGÍRDÁR included in <i>Thákur</i>	XIV	3
JÁGÍRDÁRS and others exercising jurisdiction under Bombay Regulation XIII of 1830, and Act XV of 1840	X	7
JAIL , exemption from attendance at registration-office, of persons who are in,	III	33
exemption from personal appearance of person in,	"	38
warrant for execution to be sent to officer in charge of,	IV	183
service on defendant in,	X	87
out of district in which suit instituted, service of summons in,	"	88
commitment to, of person obstructing execution	"	330
commitment to, of arrested debtor failing to apply to be declared insolvent	"	336
commitment to, of applicant to be declared insolvent	"	349
<i>See Appellant, Detention, Officer in charge, Place of imprisonment, Presence, Prisoner, Release.</i>		
JEWELS pledged and disposed of by pledgee, right of recovery of,	I	ill. (b)
deposited with agent and claimed by third person as wrongfully obtained from him, interpleader-suit in case of,	X	474, ill. (a)
deposited with agent and then placed as security for debt, interpleader-suit in case of dispute as to discharge of debt	"	474, ill. (b)
JOINDER of charges... ..	IV	105—112
of parties liable on same contract	X	29
of claims with suit for recovery of land	"	44, rule (a)
of executors and administrators	"	438
JOINING , see <i>Defendants, Plaintiffs.</i>		
JOINT CONTRACTOR , partner, &c., not chargeable under acknowledgment by co-contractor, &c.	XV	21
JOINT CREDITOR , see <i>Disability.</i>		
JOINT DEBT , see <i>Contribution.</i>		
JOINT DECREE , see <i>Contribution.</i>		
JOINT DECREE-HOLDER , application by, for execution of decree for benefit of all	X	231
JOINT ESTATE , see <i>Manager, Sharer.</i>		
JOINT EXECUTOR , see <i>Joint contractor.</i>		
JOINT FAMILY-PROPERTY , suit by person excluded from, to enforce right to share in,	XV	sch. II, No. 127
JOINTLY or separately, what persons may be tried,	IV	111
in favour of several persons, decree or order passed,	XV	sch. II, No. 179, exp. 1
against several persons, decree or order passed,	"	sch. II, No. 179, exp. 1
JOINT MORTGAGEE , see <i>Joint contractor.</i>		
JOINT PARTNER , see <i>Joint contractor.</i>		
JOINT STOCK , see <i>Instrument.</i>		
JOINT TENANT , enforcement against, of contract for sale of moiety which either may alien in life-time, but which devolves on survivor		27, ill. (c)

	ACT.	SEC.
JOURNEY or voyage, place of trial for offence committed on, ...	IV	21.
JUDGE of district when to act as registrar ...	III	10
execution before, and authentication by, of power-of-attorney ...		33 (c)
defined ...	{ IV	39
	{ X	2
to attest amendment of plaint ...	"	47, 53
to sign summons ...	"	64
to sign amendment in written statement ...	"	116
to record substance of oral examination ...	"	119
allowance by, of further time for filing answer ...	"	126
receiving documents at after stage, to record reasons ...	"	139
endorsement by, on admitted documents ...	"	141
to sign endorsement on rejected document ...	"	142
to record reasons for adjournment ...	"	156
to write and sign with his own hand memorandum of substance of evidence ...	"	189
dying or removed before close of suit, dealing with evidence taken down by, ...	"	191
to attest amendment of memorandum of appeal ...	"	543
unable to write judgment in English, language of judgment of, ...	"	572
to sign translation of judgment ...	"	573
to date and sign judgment in appeal ...	"	574
who delivered judgment to be ordinarily applied to for review ...	"	624
to record reasons for grant of review ...	"	626
what acts which are required to be done by, may be done by registrar or other officer ...	"	637
exemption of, from arrest ...	"	642
sitting alone not to reverse decree, order, sentence or decision of any court ...	XVII	19
trial by, of suit in which he is interested ...	"	46
appeal against his own decree ...	"	46
<i>See Mandamus, Nomination, Opinion, Presence, Provisions, Single judge.</i>		
JUDGES, prosecution of, ...	IV	39
from whose judgments appeal to Queen is barred ...	X	597
to hear application for review ...	"	627
of chief court, appointment and tenure of, ...	XVII	5
provision for exercise by, of powers of court ...	"	19
<i>See Bench, Concurring, Court, Difference of opinion, Dissenting, Indemnity, Precedence, Rank.</i>		
JUDGMENT subject to decision of high court on reference ...	IV	240
defined ...	X	2
for one or more of plaintiffs joined ...	"	26
against one or more of several defendants ...	"	28
on original and cross-claim in case of set-off ...	"	111
on issue submitted to court by agreement between parties at first hearing ...	"	151
against one of several defendants, who is not at issue with plaintiff ...	"	152
op finding at first hearing on issues framed ...	"	153
	"	154

	ACT.	SEC.
JUDGMENT (cont'd.)		
in case of either party failing to produce evidence ...	X	155
and decree, provisions relating to,	"	198—217
accordance of decree with,	"	205, 206
to direct by whom costs to be paid	"	219
on full satisfaction of plaintiff's claim by deposit in court	"	379
arrest before,	"	477—482
application for injunction before or after,	"	493
against plaintiff suing out injunction, compensation to defendant in case of,	"	497
application for order of reference to arbitration before,	"	506
according to award of arbitrators or opinion of court	"	522
on case submitted to court by agreement	"	531
against respondent in appeal heard <i>ex parte</i>	"	560
procedure when evidence on record is sufficient to enable appellate court to pronounce,	"	565
production of document or examination of witness required to enable appellate court to pronounce,	"	568 (b)
in appeal	"	571—578
in appeal, what may be directed in,	"	577
against which pauper applies for leave to appeal	"	592
and order included in <i>Decree</i>	"	594
of high court on question referred	"	618, 619
review of,	"	623—630
on reference from small cause court, review of,	"	623 (c)
obtained in British India, suit upon,	XV	sch. II, No. 122
See <i>Certified, Chartered court, Copy, Ex parte judgment, Pronouncement, Set-off.</i>		
"JUDGMENT-DEBTOR" defined	X	2
order on application of, as to terms of payment of instalments decreed	"	210
preventing execution of decree by fraud or force	"	230
notice to, of application for execution of assigned decree	"	232
application by, for stay of execution	"	239
may apply for order on decree-holder to certify satisfaction of decree	"	258
property of, liable to attachment	"	266
procedure on obstruction by, or at instigation of,	"	329, 330
guardian of minor heir or representative of,	"	460
stay of sale of immoveable property on application of,	"	546
first entitled to possession, limitation to run from time when,	XV	sch. II, No. 137
See <i>Attempt, Balance, Death, Hearing, Incompetency, Insolvent, Interest, Lien, Notice, Occupancy, Pending suit, Postponement, Purchaser, Refusal of execution, Representative.</i>		
JUDGMENT-DEBTS of original assignor, of one of cross-decrees	X	246, exp. 2
procedure when they can be satisfied without sale of whole of property ordered to be sold	"	322
not being discharged on expiry of lease or management, procedure on,	"	324

	ACT.	SEC.
JUDGMENTS from which appeal to Queen is barred	X	597
<i>See Recording.</i>		
JUDICIAL COMMITTEE, <i>see Saving.</i>		
JUDICIAL NOTICE of non-recognition of foreign state	X	431
JUDICIAL OFFICER, <i>see Commission.</i>		
JUDICIAL OFFICERS, exemption of, from arrest... ..	X	642
<i>See Discipline, Efficiency.</i>		
JUDICIAL PRINCIPLES, discretion to decree specific performance to be guided by,	I	22
JUDICIAL PROCEEDING, bar to injunction to stay,	I	56 (a)
includes proceeding under Act	III	84
investigation by manager a,	XIV	34
JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS, persons authorized to act for government in,	X	417
<i>See Multiplicity.</i>		
JUDICIAL PROCESS for arrest, sale of property or payment of money, rules applied to all,	X	649
JUICE, <i>see Trees.</i>		
JURISDICTION not barred by contract becoming incapable of specific performance	I	19, exp.
to decree specific performance	"	22
bar to excess of, in imposing penalties	III	83
of presidency-magistrates	IV	8
given by complaint	"	28
serving summons outside magistrate's,	"	50
process for attendance or arrest within, for offence committed without, or on high seas, or in foreign country	"	54
execution of warrant within or without,	"	63, 64, 65
procedure in case found after commencement to be beyond,	"	127
cancelment of sentence by magistrate not having,	"	179
not otherwise conferred not given by code	X	6
of courts, provisions relating to,	"	10-14
effect of proving want of, in case of foreign judgment recognized agents of parties residing out of,	"	13, exp. 6
in cases where causes of action are joined	"	37 (a)
of court receiving plaint, effect of no part of property in suit being within,	"	45
effect of cause of action not arising within,	"	57 (b)
of another court, service of summons on defendant residing in, and having no agent	"	57 (c)
residence within or without, in relation to obligation to attend in person	"	85
examination of witness about to leave,	"	176
want of, no bar to exercise of power as to costs	"	192
of court sending decree for execution, proof of,	"	220
reading of deposition as evidence when maker is out of,	"	225
as to agreements by parties to submit case to court	"	390 (a)
of court, parties submitting case by agreement to be subject to,	"	529
as to suit relating to public charity	"	530
of other court, form of order for transmission of summons for service in,	"	539
	"	sch. IV, No. 120

	ACT.	SEC.
JURISDICTION (<i>contd.</i>)		
of certain courts over claims against government ...	XVI	1
and powers of subordinate civil courts in Panjáb ...	XVII	30—36
exceeding limit, bar to exercise of, ...		34
conferred on settlement-officer, power to limit exercise of, by particular civil court ...		49
See <i>Error, Exercise, Extent, Extraordinary, Failure, Final, Intestate, Investment, Leaving, Local limits, Matrimonial, Ordinary, Original, Procedure, Proceeding, Prosecution, Removal, Residue, Saving, Testamentary, Want.</i>		
JUSTICE , see <i>Failure.</i>		
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE , presidency-magistrates to be, ...	IV	8
KABŪLIYAT included in <i>Lease</i> ...	III	3
KAIRA , saving of jurisdiction of civil courts in, ...	XVI	1 & sch.
See <i>Broach, Collectors.</i>		
KANÁRA , saving of jurisdiction of civil courts in, ...	XVI	1 & sch.
KARÁCHÍ , provisions as to suits on negotiable instruments applied to court of judge of, ...	X	538 (<i>d</i>)
KASBÁTI included in <i>Thákur</i> ...	XIV	3
KEEPER of hotel, tavern or lodging-house, see <i>Price of food.</i>		
KEEPING and submission of registers, books and accounts goods, see <i>Pledge.</i>	XVII	28
house in repair, see <i>Landlord and tenant.</i>		
out of the way, see <i>Substituted service.</i>		
the peace, see <i>Security.</i>		
KIDNAPPED person, place of trial for concealing, ...	IV	20, <i>ill. (c)</i>
female minor confined and detained as a slave, separate trial for two offences in respect of, ...	"	107, I, <i>ill. (e)</i>
KIDS included in <i>Cattle</i> ...	XIII	7, <i>exp.</i>
KILLING animal and stealing carcass, separate trial for, ...	IV	107, II, <i>ill. (j)</i>
KNOWLEDGE of fact affecting contract for sale of life-interest affidavits limited to facts provable by personal, ...	I	22, <i>ills.</i>
of suitor, review of judgment on discovery of matter or evidence not previously within, ...	X	196
of fraud, reckoning of limitation from time of getting, ...	"	623
of possession, limitation-time to run from, ...	XV	18
of neglect or misconduct of agent, limitation-time to run from, ...	"	sch. II, No. 48
of facts entitling to cancelment of instrument, limitation-time to run from, ...	"	sch. II, No. 90
" of issue or registry of forged instrument, limitation-time to run from, ...	"	sch. II, No. 91
of conveyance by insane, limitation-time to run from, ...	"	sch. II, No. 92
of fraud, limitation-time to run from, ...	"	sch. II, No. 94
of mistake, limitation-time to run from, ...	"	sch. II, No. 95
of facts entitling to rescission, limitation-time to run from, ...	"	sch. II, No. 96
of alleged adoption, limitation-time to run from, ...	"	sch. II No. 114
		sch. II, No. 118

	Act.	Sec.
KNOWLEDGE (<i>contd.</i>) of exclusion, limitation-time to run from, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 127
of right to sue, see <i>Fraud, Title.</i>		
LABOURER, see <i>Wages.</i>		
LABOURERS not being obtainable in time, Act may be put into operation in case of, ...	XIII	3
See <i>Impressment, List, Payment, Wages.</i>		
LAHORE, registration by registrar at, ...	III	30 (b)
LAMBS included in <i>Cattle</i> ...	XIII	7, exp.
LAND, specific enforcement of contract for sale of, where small portion only cannot be delivered ...	I	14, <i>ill. (a)</i>
requiring protection by embankment from floods, enforcement of contract for sale of, ...	"	22, <i>ill. (c)</i>
sold in forgetfulness of condition of its demise, non-enforceable contract for sale of, ...	"	22, II, <i>ill. (e)</i>
contract for sale of, with stipulation which vendor cannot fulfil without risk of litigation ...	"	22, <i>ill. (h)</i>
without specific consent required under will ...	"	25, <i>ill. (b)</i>
by heir of one believed but not proved to be dead ...	"	25, <i>ill. (c)</i>
included in <i>Immoveable property</i> ...	III	3
situated in several sub-districts or districts, procedure on registration of document relating to, ...	"	64, 65
procedure on registering document relating to, ...	"	66
paying revenue to government, attachment of, to be by collector ...	IV	68
provision for payment of rent or mesne profits in decree made in suit for, ...	X	211
registered in collectorate, application for attachment of, ...	"	238
publication of prohibitory order respecting revenue-paying, ...	"	274
stay of public sale of, on representation of collector ...	"	326
paying revenue to government or of which revenue has been assigned or redeemed, appointment of collector to be receiver of, ...		504
suit by person having interest in, to have alienation declared void ...	XV	sch. II, No. 125
trial by settlement-officers of suits and appeals relating to, ...	XVII	49
defined ...	"	49, exp.
See <i>Agreement, Arable land, Auctioneer, Authority, Bailiff, Bequest, Cause of action, Certificate, Claims, Conveyance, Declaration, Entry, Interest, Intestate, Joinder, Lease, Lunatic, Mortgaged land, Order confirming, Order for delivery, Polluting, Possession, Recovery, Support, Tenure, Things, Unhusband-like, Waste.</i>		
paying revenue to government, see <i>Government-revenue, Possession.</i>		
taken for public purpose, see <i>Acquisition, Compensation, Government.</i>		
LAND COMPANY, see <i>Instrument.</i>		
LAND IMPROVEMENT ACT, see <i>Certificate, Certificates.</i>		
LANDING emigrant or dependant at other than port agreed on, penalty for, ...	V	
LANDLORD and tenant, saving of law relating to, ...	X	

	ACT.	SEC.
LANDLORD (<i>contd.</i>)		
and tenant, concise statement of claim for damages for breach of contract to keep house in repair...	X	sch. IV, No. 114
claim for damages for breach of covenants in lease of farm ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
Limitation in case of right to sue as, accruing during idiocy ...	XV	7, <i>ill.</i> (f)
suit by, to recover possession from tenant ...	"	sch. II, No. 139
<i>See Tenant, Tenants.</i>		
LAND-REVENUE, jurisdiction as to claims against government to receive payments charged on or payable out of, ...	XVI	1 (c)
released, compounded for, redeemed or assigned ...	XVII	49, exp.
<i>See Payment.</i>		
LANDS liable to attachment ...	X	266
conveyed, <i>see Purchase-money.</i>		
LAND-TAX on property of certain thákurs ...	XIV	38
LANGUAGE of instrument to be rectified, court not limited to inquiry as to intended, ...	I	33
of seals of registering officers ...	III	15
of charge ...	IV	94
of list of licenses ...	VIII	8
of plaint ...	X	49
of judgment ...	"	200
of proclamation of sale ...	"	287
of notice to decree-holders ...	"	323
of court ...	"	572, 573
of judgment in appeal ...	"	572
of courts subordinate to high court ...	"	645
<i>See English, Gujaráthi, Interpretation, Translation.</i>		
LANGUAGES in common use, power to declare, ...	III	69
LAPSED STATE, <i>see Coláábá, Mándvi.</i>		
LAST DAY, <i>see Closed.</i>		
LAST PAYMENT of principal or interest on account of mortgage-debt, limitation-time to run from, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 146
LATEST revivór, payment or acknowledgment, limitation-time to run from, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 180
LAW for the time being in force, bar to making of orders excluded by, ...	I	45 (b)
as to summonses, commissions and compelling attendance of witnesses and their remuneration, applied ...	III	39
against which offence is committed, to be stated ...	IV	94
rules to have force of, ...	X	327
sending dishonest insolvent to magistrate to be dealt with according to, ...	"	359
relating to lunatics ...	"	463
exception of express provision as to appeal by other, ...	"	540
second appeal on ground of decision being contrary to, ...	"	584 (a)
for verification of plaints, statement verified according to, ...	XIV	6

	Act.	Sec.
LAW, (contd.)		
suit for compensation for doing or omitting to do act in pursuance of, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 2
application for execution in accordance with, ...	"	sch. II, No. 179, 4
exception of provisions of other, ...	XVII	17
rules and forms when to have force of, ...	"	47
<i>See Bar, Contrary, Issue, Question, Questions.</i>		
"LAWFUL EXCUSE" defined ...	X	174, exp.
<i>See Refusal to give evidence.</i>		
LAW OF EVIDENCE, see Admission, Proof.		
LEARNING , skill, solvency or personal quality of party to contract, being material ingredient, effect of, ...	I	23 (b)
LEASE by lessor with imperfect title, rights of lessee under, ...	I	18
of land to be cultivated in a particular manner ...	"	21, ill. (b)
by trustee in excess of his powers, contract for, not enforceable ...	"	21, ill. (e)
of building which by fraud of lessor was included in conveyance to himself ...	"	31, ill. (a)
fraudulently granted, of part of land previously conveyed as held by tenants at will, and registered under Indian Registration Act, cancellation of, ...	"	39, ill. (c)
defined ...	III	3
postponement of sale to enable debtor to raise amount of decree by, ...	X	305
in perpetuity or for a term, power to raise amount of judgment-debts by, ...	"	322 (a)
on farm, power to raise amount of judgment-debts by, ...	"	322 (d)
of property under management, power to grant, ...	XIV	23
<i>See Charge, Covenants, Decree, Incompetency, Let, Mortgage, Rent, Sale of land, Unhusband-like, Waste.</i>		
by revenue-authorities, see <i>Government.</i>		
LEASES of immoveable property, registration of which is compulsory...	III	17 (d)
of which registration is optional ...	"	18 (c)
exempted under section 17, exception of, ...	"	50
restoration of property to owner, subject to, ...	XIV	19 (b)
granted by manager, restoration of owner subject to, ...	"	26
<i>See Consideration.</i>		
LEAVE of court for suing within jurisdiction in which all defendants do, not reside ...	X	17
to revocation of appointment of pleader ...	"	39
to omit some of several remedies ...	"	43
to join claim with suit as to land ...	"	44, rule (a)
to amend statements ...	"	58
to admit document not produced with plaint ...	"	63
to put in statement of set-off after first hearing ...	"	111
to put in written statements answering those called for to deliver interrogatories ...	"	112
to adjournment of sale ...	"	121
to purchase by decree-holder ...	"	291
for execution against husband also, of decree against wife ...	"	294
for issue, on application of husband, of execution of decree in favour of wife ...	"	369

	ACT.	SEC.
LEAVE of court (contd.)		
for continuance of suit against assignee of interest passing pending suit	X	372
to withdraw from suit or abandon part of claim	"	373
effect of withdrawal or abandonment without,	"	373
to proceed, application for, by late minor	"	451
for receipt of money or thing, before decree, by next friend or guardian	"	461
to compromise by next friend or guardian	"	462
effect of compromise without,	"	462
for defendant to appear in and defend suit on negotiable instrument	"	532, 533, 534
to urge grounds other than in memorandum	"	542
to sue or appeal as pauper in court against whose decree appeal is made, inquiry into pauperism in case of,	"	593
to appear and defend suit under cap. 39 of civil procedure code, application for, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 159
to appeal as pauper, application for, ...	"	sch. II, No. 170
of absence, see <i>Officers, Soldiers.</i>		
to enjoy right, see <i>Asking.</i>		
to sue, see <i>Application.</i>		
LEAVING jurisdiction, issue of commission in case of persons, ...	X	386
British India to avoid execution ...	"	477, 478
jurisdiction to avoid or delay plaintiff ...	"	477 (a), (b), 478, 483
See <i>British india, Execution.</i>		
LEGACY, limitation in case of right to sue for, accruing during minority suit for, ...	XV	7, <i>ill. (b)</i>
	"	sch. II, No. 123
See <i>Compelling refund, Interest, Set-off.</i>		
LEGAL ADVISER when a trustee for advantage gained ...	I	3, <i>ill. (b)</i>
LEGAL CHARACTER, see <i>Status.</i>		
LEGAL CONSEQUENCES intended by instrument to be rectified, inquiry as to, ...	I	33
LEGAL CURATOR, application by, for benefit of Act for minor or insane thâkur ...	XIV	4
LEGAL DISABILITY at time when limitation is to be reckoned ...	XV	7
"		
See <i>Disabilities.</i>		
LEGALITY, see <i>Objection.</i>		
LEGALIZATION of existing rules of high courts relating to appeals to Queen ...	X	613
of past receptions of military lunatics into asylums ...	XI	9
LEGAL NECESSITY, see <i>Alienation.</i>		
LEGAL PROCESS, see <i>Wrongful seizure.</i>		
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE, who may be treated as, ...	X	366, exp.
of deceased one of several defendants, or of sole or sole-surviving defendant ...	"	368
setting-aside abatement or dismissal on application of, ...	"	371

	ACT.	SEC.
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE (<i>contd.</i>)		
of person dying under disability, time for institution of suit by, ...	XV	7
of person dying before right to sue accrues to or against him, limitation-period to be reckoned from time when there is, ...	"	17
of deceased defendant against whom suit continued ...	"	23
plaintiff, application by, ...	"	sch. II, No. 171
<i>See Admission, Dispute, Representative in interest.</i>		
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES of express trustees, no limitation of suits against, ...	XV	10
LEGAL RESULT intended by parties, which contract is not calculated to produce ...	I	26, <i>ill.</i> (c)
LEGATEE , plaint in suit by, against debtor to estate, where there is an executor ...	X	50, <i>ill.</i>
concise statement of claim of, to administer estate ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Probate, Revocation, Set-off.</i>		
LEGATEES , see <i>Administration, Administration-suit, Preliminary order.</i>		
LEGISLATIVE BODY , bar to injunction restraining application to, ...	I	56 (c)
LESSEE of house, suit by, for injunction to restrain making of alterations in adjoining house that will prevent his enjoyment ...	I	54, <i>ill.</i> (j)
suit against, for value of trees cut down ...	XV	sch. II, No. 108
<i>See Claimant, Decree, Mines, Possession, Suit, Waste.</i>		
LESSOR , contracts which cannot be specifically enforced in favour of, suit by, for value of trees cut down by lessee contrary to lease ...	I	25
	XV	sch. II, No. 108
<i>See Mines, Rights, Vendor.</i>		
LET , see <i>Authority.</i>		
LETTER recovered by writer without addressee's consent ...	I	10, <i>ill.</i> (c)
or telegram in official custody, bar to warrant for search for, substitution of, for summons ...	IV	159
covering summons for corporation or company ...	X	91
	"	436 (b)
LETTERS on family-topics, suit by executor of writer of, to restrain publication by residuary legatee of addressee ...	I	54, <i>ill.</i> (g)
on family-topics, publication of which is proposed, power to order destruction of, ...	"	55, <i>ill.</i> (d)
in custody of postal department, procedure as to, ...	IV	146
LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION to estate of creditor being granted to his debtor, suspension of running of limitation-time in case of, ...	XV	o
<i>See Act XIII of 1875, Grants, Revocation.</i>		
LETTING , see <i>Lessor.</i>		
of house, see <i>Sale of land.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
LEVY by attachment and sale of property, of sum required for expenses of witnesses	X	162
of duty on salt manufactured in Madras	XVIII	7
LIABILITIES of receiver	X	503
<i>See Debts and liabilities.</i>		
LIABILITY of person in possession not as owner, to deliver to person entitled to immediate possession	I	11
of defendant in subject-matter to be shewn in plaint	X	50
in question, decision by court as to, under agreement between parties	"	150
of representative of deceased judgment-debtor.	"	234
<i>See Absolved, Acknowledgment, Creditors, Discharge.</i>		
of executor for legacies, see <i>Administration-suit.</i>		
LIBEL, abatement of suit for, on death of plaintiff	X	361, <i>ill. (c)</i>
bar of pauper-suit for,	"	402
the words being libellous in themselves, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 89
the words not being libellous in themselves, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 90
suit for compensation for,	XV	sch. II, No. 24
<i>See Defamation.</i>		
LIBELLOUS, see <i>Libel, Piracy.</i>		
LICENSE from Her Majesty's secretary of state, or from secretary to government of India, to resident in foreign country at war with Great Britain	X	430, exp.
<i>See Commencement, List, Officer, Particular, Penalty, Production, Recruiting, Remission, Renewal.</i>		
LICENSED, emigrant-vessels to be,	V	33
LICENSED PERSONS, duty on salt manufactured in Orissa to be paid by,	XVIII	11
LICENSES for trades and dealings, to be taken out annually issued under repealed Acts continued	VIII	3
LICENSING of recruiters	XVII	2
of trades and dealings in the North-Western Provinces	V	10
"	VIII	
<i>See Emigration-depôt.</i>		
LIEN, for deposit, &c., of purchaser of property sold with imperfect title	I	18 (d)
of pleader in case of set-off, saving of,	K	111
on amount decreed, for costs due	"	221
continuance of attachment of property found subject to,	"	282
delivery of property sold in execution, to which judgment-debtor is entitled subject to,	"	300
form of decree for sale, in suit by mortgagor or other person entitled to,	"	sch. IV, No. 128
for unpaid purchase-money, see <i>Vendor.</i>		
of other person, see <i>Prohibitory order.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL, bar to making of order binding on...	I	45 (f)
LIFE, mortgage, &c., by restored thākur valid only for, ...	XIV	23
of Hindú or Muhammadan female, suit during, to have alienation by her declared void ...	XV	sch. II, No. 125
<i>See Loss.</i>		
LIFE-INSURANCE, see <i>Marine-insurances.</i>		
LIFE-INTEREST, see <i>Hindú widow, Interest for life.</i>		
LIFE-POLICY, concise statement of claim upon, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 114
LIFE-TENANCY with remainder to issue, contract intended to secure, but conferring absolute ownership ...	I	26, <i>ill. (d)</i>
LIFE-TENANT, see <i>Alienation.</i>		
LIGHT, concise statement of claim for damages for obstructing access of, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Easements.</i>		
LIGHTS, injunction to restrain going on with new buildings which obstruct, and also to pull down so much of them as obstructs, ...	I	55, <i>ill. (a)</i>
included in <i>Immoveable property</i> ...	III	3
LIMIT to duration of attachment ...	X	259, 260, 268
to imprisonment in execution of decree ...	"	342
on failure to furnish security ...	"	481
to award of compensation ...	"	491
for groundless injunction ...	"	497
to remand ...	"	564
<i>See Duration.</i>		
LIMITATION of suit for recovery in case of dispossession ...	I	9
of appeal ...	IV	168
of suit for recovery of property ...	"	244
of grant of repeated application for execution ...	X	230
of proceedings for enforcement of decree ...	"	230
of suits to recover revived debts and liabilities ...	XIV	19
appeals and applications ...	XV	4-11
of appeals to full bench ...	XVII	18
of appeals ...	"	40
<i>See Act XIV of 1859, Disabilities, Disability, Express trustees, Foreign contract, Indian limitation act, Legal disability, Special, Succession.</i>		
prescribed for review, see <i>Expiration.</i>		
LIMITATION-LAW, fresh suit subject to, ...	X	99
applies to fresh suit brought after withdrawal of first ...	"	374
<i>See Exemption.</i>		
LIMITATION-PERIOD prescribed by Act IX of 1871 ...	XV	2
effect of instituting suits after expiry of, ...	"	4
prescribed for institution of suit for possession of property, effect of determination of, ...	,	23

	ACT.	SEC.
LIMITATION-PERIOD (<i>contd.</i>) not provided elsewhere, suit for which, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 120
<p>See <i>Absence, Acceptance of title, Acceptor, Access, Accessory, Accommodation-bill, Accounts, Accrual, Acknowledgment, Acquiescence, Acquisition, Acquittal, Act XII of 1855, Act XIII of 1855, Act XXIII of 1863, Addition, Adjustment, Administrator, Administrators, Admission of appeal, Adoption, Advance, Adverse possession, Agent, Agreement, Alienation, Alienee, Alteration, Appeal, Appeals, Appellate court, Application, Applications, Arrears, Attachment of property, Attempt, Attorney, Award.</i></p> <p><i>Balance of money, Bill of exchange, Bombay mámlatdárs courts act, Bond, Breach, British burma, Business.</i></p> <p><i>Call, Cancellation, Carrier, Certificate, Cessation, Charge, Chartered court, Civil procedure code, Claim, Claims, Close of year, Code of civil procedure, Code of criminal procedure, Collector, Company, Compelling, Compensation, Complaint, Completion of sale, Computation, Confirmation, Consideration, Contest, Continuance, Continuing breach, Contract, Contribution, Costs, Cosurety, Cotrustee, Court, Court of appeal, Court of first instance, Credit, Creditor, Current arrears.</i></p> <p><i>Day, Days, Death, Decision, Declaration, Decree, Decree-holder, Default, Defence, Delivery, Demand, Denial, Deposit, Depository, Derivation, Determination, Devisee, Disabilities, Discontinuance, Dishonest misappropriation, Dishonoured bill, Dismissal, Dispossession, Dissolution, Distress, Distribution, Distributive share, District judge, Diverting, Dower, Drawer, Duties.</i></p> <p><i>Effect, Election to avoid, Enforcement, Establishment, Estate, Excess, Exclusion, Execution, Execution-sale, Executor, Ex parte, Expiry, Express trustees, Extension.</i></p> <p><i>Factor, Failure, False imprisonment, Field, Filing, Final decision, Final decree, Final order, Following, Foreclosure, Foreign contracts, Foreign judgment, Foreign limitation-law, Forfeiture, Forgery, Fraud, Fresh period, Future time.</i></p> <p><i>Good faith, Government, Government officer, Guardian.</i></p> <p><i>Hereditary office, High court, Hindú, Hire.</i></p> <p><i>Immoveable property, Incumbrances, Indian contract act, Indian succession act, Inducing, Injunction, Injury, Insanity, Instalments, Instrument, Instruments, Interest, Interference, Irregularity, Item.</i></p> <p><i>Joint family-property, Jointly, Judgment, Judgment-debtor.</i></p> <p><i>Knowledge.</i></p> <p><i>Land, Landlord, Last payment, Law, Legacy, Lessee, Lessor, Letters of administration, Libel, Life, Loan, Loss.</i></p> <p><i>Majority, Manager, Mistake, Money, Mortgagee, Moveable property, Muhammadan.</i></p>		

	Act.	Sec.
LIMITATION-PERIOD (contd.)		
<i>See Name, New, Notice, Notice of refusal.</i>		
<i>Obstructing, Obstruction, Omission, Order.</i>		
<i>Partners, Patni taluq, Pauper, Pauper appeal,</i>		
<i>Pawn, Pawnee, Payee, Payment, Pending suit,</i>		
<i>Person claiming, Physical possession, Place, Poli-</i>		
<i>cy, Possession, Pre-emption, Presentation, Presi-</i>		
<i>dency high court, Price, Principal, Principal</i>		
<i>money, Proceeding, Production, Profits, Promis-</i>		
<i>sory-note, Pronouncement, Proof of death, Pro-</i>		
<i>perty, Protest, Publication, Purchase, Purchaser.</i>		
<i>Queen.</i>		
<i>Readmission, Receipt, Reciprocal, Recognizance, Re-</i>		
<i>covery, Redemption, Re-entry, Refusal, Refusal to</i>		
<i>accept, Refusal to complete, Registry, Rehearing,</i>		
<i>Rejection, Release.</i>		
<i>Sale, Seaman's wages, Shortened, Special damage,</i>		
<i>Successive breaches, Suspension,</i>		
<i>Tenant, Termination, Title.</i>		
<i>Under tenures, Unlawful, Use.</i>		
<i>Vendor, Voyage.</i>		
<i>Wages, Waiver, Ward, Waste, Wrong.</i>		
LIMITATION-RULES in force in British Burma, applied	XV	sch. II, No. 148
LIQUIDATION of debts, power to make order as to,	XIV	7 (c)
and liabilities of thákur	"	11
LIQUIDATION-SCHEME, preparation and submission of,	XIV	17
provisions of,	"	17
proceedings after sanction of,	"	20—28
<i>See Commissioner, Continuance, Manager, Proceedings.</i>		
LIST of witnesses for defence to be given in	IV	91
of emigrants	V	36, 43
of licenses	VIII	8
of documents relied on as evidence	X	59
to accompany documents produced for admission	"	140
of persons exempted from personal appearance	"	641
of labourers liable to be required	XIII	4
LISTS of papers not included in record, see <i>Preparation.</i>		
LITERARY WORK, non-enforceable contract for, by author with pub-		
lisher	I	21, ill. (b)
LITHOGRAPHED included in <i>Written</i>	X	2
LITHOGRAPHY, see <i>Writing.</i>		
LITIGATION, non-enforcement of part of contract which cannot be		
performed without risk of,	I	22, ill. (h)
suit to be framed so as to prevent further,	X	42
<i>See Blame.</i>		
LIVE-STOCK, see <i>Maintenance.</i>		
LOADING, see <i>Ship-owner.</i>		
LOAN, limitation-time to run from making of,	XV	sch. II, No. 57
<i>See Money lent.</i>		
LOCAL, see <i>Special, Special rules.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT to appoint inspector-general of registration ...	III	4
may arrange for conduct of his duties ...	"	4
to form districts and sub-districts ...	"	5
to appoint registrars and sub-registrars ...	"	6
to establish offices of registrar and sub-registrar ...	"	7
may amalgamate offices ...	"	7
may appoint inspectors of registration-offices ...	"	8
may constitute military cantonment a district or sub-district ...	"	9
filling by, of vacancy in office of registrar ...	"	10
sub-registrar ...	"	12
appointments to be reported to, ...	"	13
may suspend, remove or dismiss officers ...	"	13
assign salaries to registering officers ...	"	14
allow establishments for registration-offices ...	"	14
to prescribe second language for seal ...	"	15
to provide books for registration-offices ...	"	16
to sanction forms for registering books ...	"	16
to supply fire-proof boxes for registration-offices ...	"	17
to provide for safe custody of records ...	"	17
power of, to exempt leases from compulsory registration ...	"	17 (d)
complaints not receivable without order of, ...	IV	38
taxes and penalties recovered to be credited to, ...	VIII	20
included in <i>Government</i> ...	X	2
power of, to extend parts of code to small cause courts ...	"	8
may declare recognized agents in Panjáb, &c. ...	"	37
officer appointed by, to exercise powers as to suits relating to charities ...	"	539
power of, to exempt from personal appearance ...	"	641
to declare language of courts ...	"	645
rules by, as to labourers ...	XIII	4
declaration by, as to who are thákurs ...	XIV	3
power of, to terminate exemption of certain thákurs from provisions of Act ...	"	38
may confer certain powers on assistant commissioners and tahsildárs ...	XVII	8
may invest persons with certain powers ...	"	9
may direct exercise of powers as a bench ...	"	10
to direct where and in what cases persons and benches invested with powers shall exercise them ...	"	12
may fix local limits of jurisdiction of courts ...	"	13
appointment of registrar subject to sanction of, ...	"	22
dismissal of registrar and deputy registrar subject to sanction of, ...	"	24
submission to, of registers, books, &c. ...	"	28
chief court to comply with requisitions of, ...	"	28
may confer on assistant commissioner deputy commissioner's powers ...	"	33
direction or notification issued by, under section 12 or 13... ..	"	34
appointment of ministerial officers subject to rules made by, ...	"	35
submission to, of rules and forms for sanction ...	"	47
may appoint single judge to exercise chief court's power of superintendence ...	"	48
powers of, as to settlements and settlement-officers ...	"	49

	Act.	Sec.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, (contd.)		
powers of, as to cases pending before settlement-officer when his powers are cancelled ...	XVII	49
power of, to alter subordination of courts ...	"	50
may transfer ministerial officers of courts other than high court	XIX	3
<i>See Powers, Public duties.</i>		
LOCAL INVESTIGATION, see <i>Commission.</i>		
LOCAL LAW as to appointment of guardian or manager for minor ...	X	464
<i>See Special.</i>		
LOCAL LAWS, see <i>Offences.</i>		
LOCAL LIMITS within which persons and benches invested with powers shall exercise them	XVII	12
of jurisdiction of courts, power to fix,	"	13
LOCAL OFFICIAL GAZETTE, see <i>Notification.</i>		
LODGING, food and clothing of emigrants	V	8, 27
dependants	"	28
maintenance, clothing and medicine of military lunatic ...	XI	8
<i>See Board and lodging, Price, Residence.</i>		
LODGING-HOUSE, see <i>Keeper.</i>		
LODGMET, see <i>Application.</i>		
LORDS COMMISSIONERS of Her Majesty's treasury, see <i>British currency.</i>		
LOSS or damage from default as to part of contract	I	15
likely to result to applicant for stay of execution	X	545 (a)
by general average, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 52
of life likely to occur, Act may be put into operation in case of, of service by seduction of servant or daughter, suit for compensation for,	XIII	3
by breach of trust, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 26
	"	sch. II, No. 93
<i>See Defaulting purchaser, Particular average, Proof of death, Responsibility.</i>		
occasioned by death, see <i>Act XIII of 1855.</i>		
of eyesight, see <i>Grievous hurt.</i>		
of goods, see <i>Carrier.</i>		
under policy, see <i>Fire-insurance, Insurance.</i>		
LOSSES suffered by plaintiff, a ground for decreeing specific performance	I	22, III
LOST negotiable instrument, decree in suit on,	X	61
property, see <i>Specific moveable property.</i>		
LOTS, power of collector to sell property in one or more, ...	X	321 (a)
LOWER PROVINCES, suspension and removal of ministerial officers by district judges in,	XIX	
LUBKING, power to require security from person found,	IV	212
MACHINERY, see <i>Carrier, Mines.</i>		
MADRAS, duty on salt imported by land into,	XVIII	5
suspension and removal of ministerial officers by district judges in,	XIX	
<i>See Board of revenue, Districts, Emigration, Government, Presidency high court, Presidency-town, Regulation, Village-munsifs, Village-panchayats.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
MADRAS CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1873, section 23, amendment of, ...	XIX	2
MADRAS SALT-EXCISE ACT, 1871, amended ...	XVIII	7
MAGISTRATE, execution before, and authentication by, of power-of-attorney ...	III	33 (b)
in whose district offence committed, person arrested elsewhere to be sent to, ...	IV	55
conviction on evidence recorded partly by one, and partly by another, ...	"	156
defined ...	V	2
appearance before, of recruit and dependants ...	"	18
dishonest insolvent may be sent to, ...	X	359
exemption of, from arrest ...	"	642
sending to, of person charged with offence in case pending before civil court ...	"	643
<i>See Attestation, Duty, Presence, Presidency magistrate, Voluntary execution.</i>		
MAGISTRATES, see <i>Assistance, Presidency magistrates.</i>		
MAINTENANCE of road, specific enforcement of railway company's contract to pay for, ...	I	12, <i>ill.</i>
no appeal against order of, ...	IV	180, <i>ill. (d)</i>
of wives and families ...	"	234-236
and custody of attached live-stock and moveables ...	X	269
suit by Hindú for arrears of, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 128
declaration of right to, ...	"	sch. II, No. 129
<i>See Allowance, Lodging, Right.</i>		
MAJORITY of arbitrators, decision according to award of, ...	X	509 (b)
bar to appeal to Queen from judgments of judges not amounting to, ...	"	597
decision on application for review according to opinion of, ...	"	628
attainment of, by infant acquiring right to sue ...	XV	7, <i>ill.</i>
limitation-time to run from ward attaining, ...	"	sch. II, No. 44
decisions according to, ...	XVII	10
decision according to opinion of, ...	"	20
of judges, see <i>Bench.</i>		
MAKER, see <i>First indorsee, Payee, Subsequent indorsee.</i>		
MAKING memorandum, provision relating to, not applicable to high court ...	X	638
MALABAR, sum to cover cost of importation, &c., of salt in, ...	XVIII	10
MALFEASANCE, misfeasance or non-feasance independent of contract ...	XV	sch. II, No. 36
MALICIOUS PROSECUTION, plaint in suit for, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 93
suit for compensation for, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 23
<i>See Assault.</i>		
MALIGNANT doing of act likely to spread infection of dangerous disease ...	IV	113, <i>ill. (d)</i>
MALIKÁNA, a charge on immoveable property ...	XV	sch. II, No. 132, exp.
MÁMLATDÁRS, see <i>Bombay mámlatdárs.</i>		
MÁMLATDÁR'S KACHAHRIS, exhibition in, of notice to claimants ...	XIV	12
MANAGEMENT in person or by another, collector's power to raise amount of judgment-debts by, ...	X	322 (d)

	ACT.	SEC.
MANAGEMENT (contd.) *		
by collector of certain kinds of land	X	504
of immovable property of debtor, power to direct, ...	XIV	7 (c)
commencement of,	"	8
of estates as to which declaration made under Bombay Act VI of 1862	"	40, 41
<i>See Civil courts, Continuance, Costs, Custody, Death, Disabilities, Realization, Relinquishment, Scheme, Successor, Temporary, Termination.</i>		
MANAGER when a trustee for proprietor	I	3, <i>ill.</i> (f)
of business of partnership, service of summons on, ...	X	74
of non-resident defendant, service of summons on,	"	76
of company, prohibitory order on,	"	301
concise statement of claim against, for wrongful quitting of employment	"	sch. IV, No. 114
of estate, application by, for benefit of Act for minor or insane thákur	XIV	4
not precluded from letting property	"	9
powers of, as to property under management... ..	"	10
to prepare liquidation-scheme and schedule of debts ...	"	17
power of, to remove mortgagee or conditional vendee ...	"	21
to be made a party to suits	"	37
of joint estate of undivided family, suit by, for contribution	XV	sch. II, No. 107
<i>See Appointment, Civil court, Court of Wards, Investigation, Investment, New manager, Powers, Receipt, Removal, Suspension, Taluqdári settlement-officer.</i>		
MANAGERS, see Public servants, Receivers.		
MANDAMUS , bar to issue of, by high court or judge thereof ...	I	50
MANDATORY INJUNCTIONS	I	55
MÁNDVI , exception of lapsed state of,	XVI	1 & sch.
MANNER in which offence was committed when to be stated in charge	IV	96
MANNERS of country, see <i>Exemption of women.</i>		
MANUFACTORY , see <i>Goods.</i>		
MANUFACTURE of salt, cost of,	XVIII	8
<i>See Carrying-on, Crucibles.</i>		
MANUFACTURED SALT , see <i>Excise-duty.</i>		
MANUFACTURER , see <i>Secret process.</i>		
MAP , see <i>Government.</i>		
MAPS or plans, supply of copies of, which are contained in document tendered for registration	III	21 (c)
<i>See Exemption.</i>		
MARES included in <i>Cattle</i>	XIII	7, exp
MARINE (open) policy on vessel lost by perils of sea	X	sch. IV, No. 49
MARINE-INSURANCES , right to sue for injunction to prevent directors of fire and life-insurance company from engaging in,	I	54, <i>ill.</i> (d)

	Act.	Sec.
MARK, 'signature' and 'signed' apply to affixing a,	III	3
MARKED included in <i>Signed</i>	X	2
MARKET-RATE, see <i>Broker</i> .		
MARKETS, wells and tanks, allotments for construction of,	VII	1
MARKET-VALUE, specific delivery of property of unascertainable,	I	11, <i>ill. (c)</i>
of property, commission for ascertaining,	X	392
MARKING of documents produced for identification	X	62
MARRIAGE, contract of, not enforceable	I	21, <i>ill. (b)</i>
.. suit by Hindú for declaration of legality of,	"	43, <i>ill.</i>
<i>See Death, Dissolution of marriage, Female-party, Promise, Settlement.</i>		
MARRIAGE-SETTLEMENT securing annuity which, on death of husband insolvent, is claimed by official assignee	I	31, <i>ill. (b)</i>
<i>See Trustees.</i>		
MARRIED EXECUTRIX or administratrix, see <i>Husband, Wife-executrix</i> .		
MARRIED WOMAN cannot be guardian for suit	X	457
<i>See Enticing.</i>		
MASTER of emigrant-vessel, obligations and duties of,	V	33-36
penalty on, for offence against Act	"	42-45
of ship an agent to accept service for his owner or charterer... ..	X	76
against father or guardian of apprentice, plaint by,	"	sch. IV, No. 64
<i>See Apprentice.</i>		
MATERIAL INGREDIENT, see <i>Learning</i> .		
MATERIAL OBJECTS produced in evidence, provisions applied to,	X	145
MATERIAL PART of case, correction of judgment as to matters not affecting,	X	202
MATERIAL PROPOSITION of fact or law	X	146
MATERIALS of buildings not liable to attachment	X	266 (c)
not being obtainable in time, Act may be put into operation in case of,	XIII	3
power to take possession of,	"	3 (b)
<i>See Instruments, Rent, Services and materials.</i>		
MATERIAL TERMS, contract not enforceable, of which court cannot compel performance of,	I	21 (b)
MATRIMONIAL JURISDICTION of high court, service of process issued in exercise of,	X	636
MATS, appropriation of, in emergency	XIII	3 (b)
MATTER at issue, person interested in, may apply for appointment of next friend	X	449
to be referred to arbitration to be stated	"	506
referred to arbitration, dealing with, by court	"	508
not referred, effect of awarding upon,	"	518 (a)
referred to arbitration being left undetermined	"	520 (a)
not referred to arbitration being determined	"	520 (a)
<i>See New matter.</i>		
MATTERS as to which high court may make rules	X	612

	ACT.	SEC.
MATTERS (<i>contd.</i>)		
in dispute, see <i>Adjustment.</i>		
"MAUND" defined	XVIII	3
MEANING intended by instrument to be rectified, inquiry as to, ...	I	33
MEANS of payment of applicant to be declared insolvent, examination as to, ...	X	350
of plaintiff being such that he should not continue to sue as pauper, dispaupering in case of, ...	"	414 (b)
MEDICAL ADVISER, see <i>Immoral life, Legal adviser, Patient.</i>		
MEDICAL AID and comforts to be supplied	V	9
MEDICAL ATTENDANCE, concise statement of claim for, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 114.
MEDICAL EXAMINATION of intending emigrants	V	17
MEDICAL MAN, concise statement of claim for damages for injury from negligence as,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
MEDICAL OFFICER, examination by, of insane accused	IV	194
to be member of committee for examining insane	XI	5
<i>See Certificate, Civil surgeon, Stay.</i>		
MEDICAL OFFICERS, see <i>Commission.</i>		
MEDICAL WITNESS, see <i>Deposition, Examination.</i>		
MEDICINE, see <i>Lodging.</i>		
MEMBER of undivided Hindú family, suit for injunction to restrain injury to family-property by,	I	54, <i>ill.</i> (n)
<i>See Family, Officer.</i>		
MEMBERS, see <i>Corporation.</i>		
MEMORANDA to be entered in book No. I	III	51
power to regulate form of,	"	69
MEMORANDUM of documents filed to be endorsed on plaint	X	58
when evidence not taken down by judge	"	184
in unappealable cases	"	189, 190
of evidence at hearing of pauper's application	"	409
of appeal from original decree	"	541
objection of respondent to decree appealed against to be in form of,	"	561
of appeal, provisions relating to, applied	"	561
of objections to finding of lower court on issues referred to it by appellate court	"	567
of appeal to be contained in decree	"	579
setting forth error, &c., in certain orders, in,	"	591
by pauper	"	592
form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 173
at foot of process	"	sch. IV, No. 180
MENIAL SERVANTS, Act not to apply to,	V	49
MERITS, see <i>Error, Investigation of suit, Right decision.</i>		
of case, see <i>Error.</i>		
MESNE PROFITS, joinder with certain suits, of claims in respect of, ...	X	44, rule (a)
statement of amount claimed in suit for,	"	50
provision for payment of, in decree made in suit for property yielding,	"	211
defined	"	211, exp.
prior to institution of suit, power to determine amount of, or to reserve inquiry as to,	"	212
separate suit for,	"	244

	ACT.	SEC.
MESNE PROFITS, (contd.)		
decision by court executing decree, of questions regarding,	X	244 (a), (b).
to be subsequently ascertained, attachment in case of,	"	255
concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Amount.</i>		
MESSENGER , sending letter instead of summons by special, ...	X	92
METES and bounds to distinguish shares in partition	X	396
MEXICAN BALM dishonestly described as compounded of rare essences and having sovereign medicinal qualities, bar to injunction to restrain sale of similar article as,	I	56, <i>ill. (c)</i>
MILITARY , see <i>Officers, Stipends.</i>		
MILITARY AUTHORITIES , transfer to, of military lunatic ...	XI	3
MILITARY BÁZÁR , see <i>Cantonment.</i>		
MILITARY BÁZÁRS , see <i>Small suits.</i>		
MILITARY CANTONMENT beyond British India declared a district or sub-district	III	9
MILITARY CANTONMENTS may be declared sub-districts	III	9
MILITARY COURTS OF REQUEST not affected by code	X	6 (a)
MILITARY CUSTODY , see <i>Detention.</i>		
MILITARY ESCORT for insane	XI	6
MILITARY LUNATICS ACT, 1877	XI	
MILITARY MAN , see <i>Defendant.</i>		
MILITARY MEN , suits by and against,	X	465—469
MILITARY REGULATIONS , declaration of lunacy under,	XI	3
MILITARY STATION , see <i>Cantonment.</i>		
MINE , suit for injunction to restrain works in neighbouring mine extending under, and threatened removal of pillars supporting,	I	54, <i>ill. (r)</i>
<i>See Support, Watercourse.</i>		
MINERAL PROPERTY , non-enforceable contract for purchase of, ...	I	21, <i>ill. (e)</i>
MINES , non-enforceable contract by lessee of, to make over machinery and plant to lessor on notice at a valuation	I	22, <i>ill. (i)</i>
<i>See Promoters.</i>		
MINISTERIAL OFFICER of court to sign documents filed	X	58
MINISTERIAL OFFICERS , power to appoint,	XVII	22
of subordinate courts, appointment, suspension and dismissal of,	"	35
punishment of,	"	36
enabling district judges to suspend and remove,	XIX	
<i>See Discipline, Duties, Efficiency, Powers.</i>		
"MINOR?" defined	III	3
or idiot or lunatic, procedure on alleged executant being found to be,	"	35
application for benefit of Act by thákur who is,	XIV	4
<i>See Court of wards, Election, Guardian, Heir, Kidnapped, Leave, Money, Order, Repudiation.</i>		
MINORITY , see <i>Hire, Legacy, Legal disability, Right to sue.</i>		
MINOR PLAINTIFF , see <i>Age, Election.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
MINORS and persons of unsound mind, suits by and against, ...	X	440-464
MINOR SON and heir of member of Hindú joint family, survival of cause of action to, in suit for partition ...	X	361, <i>ill. (d)</i>
MISAPPREHENSION by one party, contract entered into in reliance on, ...	I	26, <i>ill. (c)</i>
<i>See Assent, Fraud, Mistake of fact, Surprise.</i>		
MISAPPROPRIATION, <i>see Dishonest.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS criminal cases and proceedings, procedure in, ...	IV	237
MISCELLANEOUS PROCEEDINGS, procedure in, ...	X	647
MISCELLANEOUS REGISTER to be kept ...	III	51
MISCHIEVOUS ANIMAL, concise statement of claim for damages for injury by dog ...	X	sch. IV, No. 114
MISCONDUCT or neglect of ministerial officers ...	XVII	36
<i>See Agent, Corruption, Dishonest, Executor, Imprisonment, Knowledge, Principal.</i>		
MISFEASANCE, <i>see Malfeasance.</i>		
MISJOINDER of parties not to defeat suit ...	X	31
effect of, in regard to plaint ...	"	53 (<i>f</i>)
<i>See Objections.</i>		
MISLEADING of accused by defect in complaint, &c. ...	IV	117
<i>See Deception.</i>		
MISREPRESENTATION, <i>see Assent, Fraud, Refusal.</i>		
MISSTATEMENTS, <i>see Errors.</i>		
MISTAKE of fact by which contract is in terms different from what defendant supposed it to be entered into under misapprehension of its effect as between parties ...	I	26 (a)
rectification of instrument not expressing intention of parties owing to mutual, ...	"	26 (b)
rescission of contract for, ...	"	31
or error apparent on face of record, review of judgment in case of, ...	"	36
concise statement of claim for money paid by, ...	X	623
suit for relief on ground of, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
	XV	sch. II, No. 95
<i>See Assent, Compensation, Money received, Rescission, Specific performance.</i>		
MISTAKES in contract by client to pay his attorney fixed sum in lieu of costs ...	I	34
MITAKSHARÁ-LAW, <i>see Hindú, Partition.</i>		
MODE of making attachment of property on failure to give security of taking additional evidence ...	X	486
evidence, sections not applying to high court, so far as relates to, ...	"	569
MODIFICATION or correction of award ...	"	638
of decrees in appeal ...	X	518
of award, appeal from orders as to, ...	"	544
	"	588 (<i>g</i>)
<i>See Rescission, Reversal or modification.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
MONEY of salary of public officer or servant of railway-company not liable to attachment	X	266 (h)
<i>See Joint tenant.</i>		
MONIES, see <i>British currency.</i>		
MONEY, contract not enforceable where adequate relief can be given by compensation in,	I	21 (a)
plaint in suit for recovery of,	X	50
order as to interest in decree for,	"	209
second application for execution of decree for,	"	230
value of property attached to correspond with amount of decree for,	"	245
payable out of property of deceased, execution against representative, of decree for,	"	252
payable as compensation or costs, or alternative to other relief, execution of decree for,	"	254
immediate execution of limited decree for,	"	256
liable to attachment	"	266
attachment of decree for,	"	273
recovery of costs of re-sale under rules for execution of decree for,	"	293
re-payment of purchase-money enforceable under rules for execution of decrees for,	"	315
or thing in behalf of minor, receipt of, before decree, by next friend or guardian	"	461
the subject of suit, deposit in court of,	"	502
payment of, according to finding of court on question referred by agreement	"	527 (a), 528
lent, form of plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 1
received to plaintiff's use, form of plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 2
received by defendant through plaintiff's mistake of fact, form of plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 4
paid to third party at defendant's request, form of plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 5
deposited with banker, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
lent, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
overpaid, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
received (as pleader, factor, collector, &c.) concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
"	"	114
lent, suit for,	XV	sch. II, No. 57
lent, repayable on demand, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 59
deposited, payable on demand, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 60
paid for another, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 61
received for plaintiff's use by defendant, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 62
found due on accounts stated, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 64
paid on consideration which fails, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 97
<i>See Agent, Charge on immoveable property, Cheque, Conversion, Court, Delivery, Deposit, Discharge, Fraud, Instalment, Mistake, Money-bond, Money-decrees, Payment, Payment of money, Return of money, Securities.</i>		
advanced for goods, see <i>Balance.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
MONEY (contd.)		
expended as pleader, see <i>Fees</i> .		
in court or with government officer, see <i>Prohibitory order</i> .		
lent, see <i>Interest, Surety</i> .		
paid, see <i>Accommodation-bill, Award, Co-debtor, Contribution, Rent, Surety</i> .		
paid under protest, see <i>Government</i> .		
received, see <i>Surety</i> .		
won, see <i>Stake-holder</i> .		
MONEY-BOND , concise statement of claim upon,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
MONEY-DECREE , attachment before judgment to be in manner provided in case of execution of,	X	486
investigation of claims to property attached before judgment to be in manner provided in case of property attached in execution of,	"	487
under appeal, stay of sale of immoveable property ordered in execution of,	"	546
<i>See Insolvent, Release, Simple, Warrant of attachment, Warrant of sale.</i>		
MONEY-DECREES transferred, power of collector as to,	X	322
procedure of collector in case of,	"	323
special rules for sale of uncertain interests in land in execution of,	"	327
MORTGAGE of immoveable property, suits for foreclosure and redemption of, where instituted	X	16 (c)
continuance of attachment of property subject to,	"	282
or charge, execution-sale of property free from,	"	295
right of mortgagee or incumbrancer as to surplus-proceeds of property sold subject to,	"	295
postponement of sale to enable debtor to raise amount of decree by,	"	305
power to raise amount of judgment-debts by,	"	322 (b)
charge, lease or alienation made by restored thākur	XIV	28
<i>See Authority, Charge, Foreclosure, Incompetency, Mortgagee, Private alienation, Raising money, Redemption, Re-entry, Satisfaction.</i>		
MORTGAGED , see <i>Recovery of immoveable property</i> .		
immoveable property, see <i>Mortgagee</i> .		
MORTGAGE-DEBT , see <i>Last payment</i> .		
MORTGAGED LAND , see <i>Produce</i> .		
MORTGAGED PROPERTY , see <i>Unincumbered</i> .		
MORTGAGEE when a trustee of lease renewed	I	3, <i>ill.</i> (d)
joinder of claims by, to enforce remedies under mortgage	X	44 rule (a)
concise statement of claim of,	"	sch. IV, No. 114.
provision as to suit by, before chartered high court, for recovery from mortgagor of possession of property	XV	2
in possession after satisfaction of mortgage, not included in trustee,	"	3
effect of receipt of produce of land in possession of,	"	20
suit for recovery of immoveable property purchased from, for valuable consideration	"	sch. II, No. 134

	ACT.	SEC.
MORTGAGEE, (contd.)		
suit by, in unchartered court, for possession of mortgaged immoveable property ...	XV	sch. II, No. 135
in chartered court, to recover from mortgagor possession of mortgaged immoveable property	"	sch. II, No. 146
for foreclosure or sale	"	sch. II, No. 147
suit against, to redeem or recover possession of mortgaged immoveable property	"	sch. II, No. 148
See <i>Claimant, Joint mortgagee, Mortgage, Renewal, Right, Suit, Surplus-collections.</i>		
MORTGAGES made by manager, restoration of owner subject to, ...	XIV	26
MORTGAGOR, concise statement of claim of,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
or other person entitled to lien, form of decree for sale in suit by,	"	sch. IV, No. 128
provision as to certain suits for recovery of mortgaged property from,	XV	
See <i>Re-entry, Surplus-collections.</i>		
MORTGAGOR's right to possession, see <i>Determination.</i>		
MOTHER, see <i>Name.</i>		
MOTHER-TONGUE, see <i>Language.</i>		
MOTION, withdrawal of suit on court's own,	X	25
order for separation of causes of action on court's own, ...	"	45
of defendant, dispaupering on,	"	414
reference to high court on court's own,	"	617
withdrawal of suits on court's own,	XVII	16
withdrawal of appeal on court's own,	"	41
MOVEABLE, see <i>Property.</i>		
MOVEABLE PROPERTY, possession of,	I	10, 11
liability of custodian of, to deliver to person entitled to immediate possession	"	11
defined	III	3
levy of expenses of witnesses by sale of,	X	162
liable to attachment... ..	"	266
not in possession of judgment-debtor, attachment of,	"	268
in possession of judgment-debtor, attachment of,	"	269
rules as to execution-sales of,	"	296-303
wrongfully taken, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 96
not accounted for by agent, suit for,	XV	sch. II, No. 89
See <i>Distress and sale, Impounding, Notice, Presumption, Prohibitory order, Recovery, Relief, Restoration, Time, Warrant of attachment, Wrongful seizure.</i>		
MOVEABLES, execution of decrees for specific,	X	259
wrongfully detained, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 97
See <i>Compensation, Conversion, Maintenance, Trespass, Warrants.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
MUFASSAL COURTS, service of process of, in presidency-towns and Rangoon	X	86
MUFASSAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS, chapters and sections applying to, MUHAMMADAN, suit by, for exigible dower	X	5 & sch. II
	XV	sch. II, No. 103
deferred dower	"	sch. II, No. 104
devisee, suit by, for possession of immoveable property	"	sch. II, No. 141
remainderman, suit by, for possession of immoveable property... ..	"	sch. II, No. 141
reversioner (other than landlord), suit by, for possession of immoveable property	"	sch. II, No. 141
<i>See Death, Guardian.</i>		
MUHAMMADAN FEMALE, <i>see Alienation, Death.</i>		
MUKHTARS duly certificated may be recognized agents	X	37 (b)
MULES included in <i>Cattle</i>	XIII	7, exp.
MULTIPLICITY of judicial proceedings, injunction to prevent, of proceedings, bar to injunction to stay judicial proceeding, unless required to prevent,	I	54 (e)
MUNICIPALITIES, power to require returns from,	"	56 (a)
notice to,	VIII	18
may appropriate part of revenues for payments under Act	"	19
MUNICIPAL LAW, <i>see Appeals.</i>		
MUNSIF included in <i>Tahsildar</i>	XVII	3
MUNSIFS courts, suspension and removal of ministerial officers of, by district judges	XIX	
MURDER as a thug, place of trial for,	IV	22
effect of charging person with,	"	94, <i>ill. (a)</i>
charge against person accused of,	"	94, <i>ill. (c)</i>
trial together of two persons accused of same,	"	96, <i>ill. (e)</i> 111, <i>ill. (a)</i>
<i>See Culpable homicide, Errors, Robbery, Trial.</i>		
MURDEROUS OUTRAGES, revival of Act for suppression of,	IX	
MUTINY ACT, saving of,	X	266, 2nd prov. (b)
MUTUAL ACCOUNT, <i>see Balance due.</i>		
NAME of father or mother included in <i>Addition</i>	III	3
given by law creating it, description of offence by,	IV	94
of complainant and of accused to be recorded	"	114
of producer to be endorsed on admitted documents	X	141
description and place of abode of plaintiff, entry in place of, in suits by secretary of state	"	418
of plaintiff to be stated in notice of suit against government or public officer	"	424
of unscheduled creditor, application for insertion of, in insolvent's schedule	XV	sch. II, No. 174
<i>See Fraudulent, Superscription.</i>		
NAMES of executors to be entered in indexes	III	55
of appellant and respondent to be stated in decrees	X	579

	ACT.	SEC.
NAMES (<i>contd.</i>)		
and residences of persons exempted from personal appearance	X	641.
<i>See Contents of decree.</i>		
NARRATIVE of facts, written statement to be confined to, ...	X	114
evidence in form of, ...	"	182
not allowed in memorandum of appeal ...	"	541
NATIONALITY , see <i>Subsistence-allowance</i> .		
NATIVE , what included in <i>Addition</i> in case of, ...	III	3
and foreign rulers, suits by and against, and by aliens ...	X	430—434
NATIVE ARTICLES OF WAR , see <i>Pay and allowances</i> .		
NATIVE DATE , see <i>Bond, Promissory note</i> .		
NATIVE OFFICER or soldier appearing insane, procedure in case of, ...	XI	4—6
NATIVE PRINCE , see <i>Native state</i> .		
NATIVE PRINCES , see <i>Native states</i> .		
NATIVE SEAMEN , Act not to apply to, ...	V	49
NATIVE STATE , execution of decrees of courts established by government in, ...	X	229
NATIVE STATES , execution in British India of decrees of courts in, ...	X	434
<i>See Subjects.</i>		
NATURAL JUSTICE , effect of foreign judgment contrary to, ...	X	14 (c)
NATURAL LOVE and affection, see <i>Property</i> .		
NATURE of property or right, see <i>Omission</i> .		
of security, see <i>Amount</i> .		
NECESSARIES furnished to family of defendant's testator without express request, at reasonable price ...	X	sch. IV, No. 9
NECESSITY preventing appearance of executants, &c. ...	III	34
NEGATIVE AGREEMENT , see <i>Contract</i> .		
NEGLECT or refusal to comply with decree, consequence of, ...	X	261
of incumbrancer to obey order for delivery of possession ...	XIV	21
<i>See Agent, Knowledge, Misconduct, Principal.</i>		
to act, see <i>Death</i> .		
NEGLIGENCE , concise statement of claim for damages for injury from negligent driving ...	X	sch. IV, No. 114
" for injury while passenger in railway ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
for injury from defective condition of station ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Act XIII of 1855, Bailment, Banker, Hire, Medical man, Pleader, Pledge, Responsibility, Traveller.</i>		
in driving, see <i>Injuries</i> .		
on railroad, see <i>Injuries</i> .		
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT , see <i>Debts, Delivery, Summons in summary suit, Transfer</i> .		
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS , attachment of, ...	X	270

	ACT.	SER.
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, (contd.)		
rules as to execution-sales of, ...	X	296
summary procedure on, ...	"	532—538
application for leave to appear and defend suit under provisions as to summary procedure on, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 159
<i>See Debts not secured, Endorsement, Lost, Summary procedure.</i>		
NEGOTIATION of bill, note or security, form of injunction to restrain,	X	sch. IV, No. 166
NEW trial, when magistrate may direct, ...	IV	102
enquiry or trial ...	"	156
trial, discretion of high court to order, ...	"	168
next friend, application for appointment of, ...	X	447
guardian for suit in case of death or removal of former, ...	"	459
arbitrator or umpire, appointment of, ...	"	510
manager, appointment and powers of, ...	XIV	32
period of limitation in case of acknowledgment ...	XV	19
payment of interest or part of principal ...	"	20
plaintiff or defendant, substituted or added, suit when instituted as to, ...	"	22
<i>See Stay of proceedings.</i>		
evidence, see <i>Discovery</i> .		
matter, see <i>Discovery</i> .		
NEXT FRIEND not to be joined without consent ...	X	32
minor to sue by, ...	"	440
who may act as, ...	"	445
notice to, of repudiation of suit by co-plaintiff late minor ...	"	454
<i>See Applications, Compromise, Costs, Death, Money, New next friend, Order, Removal.</i>		
NEXT-OF-KIN , see <i>Administration-suit, Grant of administration, Pre- liminary order, Probate, Revocation.</i>		
NOISE , suit for injunction to restrain interference with comfort by making, ...	I	54, ill. (s)
<i>See Nuisance.</i>		
NOMINATION of receiver by court subordinate to district court ...	X	505
of arbitrators ...	"	507
of arbitrator on matter referred by agreement between parties ...	"	523
NON-ACCEPTANCE , see <i>Bill of exchange, Dishonoured, Expenses, Payee.</i>		
NON-APPEARANCE of appellant, dismissal of appeal on, ...	X	556
<i>See Cause, Dismissal, Excuse, Parties.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
"NON-BAILABLE CASE" defined	IV	6
"NON-BAILABLE OFFENCE" defined	IV	6
when bail not to be taken for person accused of,	"	71
procedure when accused charged with,	"	196
NON-COMPLETION, see <i>Purchase</i> .		
NON-COMPLIANCE with notice to produce document, effect of,	X	131
NON-DELIVERY, see <i>Agreement, Goods sold, Sale of goods, Warehouse-</i> <i>man.</i>		
NON-EXECUTION of warrant of arrest	X	343
NON-EXISTENCE, see <i>Custom</i> .		
NON-FEASANCE, see <i>Malfeasance</i> .		
NON-JOINDER of parties, effect of, in regard to plaint	X	53 (f)
See <i>Objections</i> .		
NON-JUDICIAL and quasi-judicial acts, power of high court to declare what are,	X	637
may be done by registrar of court or other officer	"	637
power of chief court as to,	XVII	29
NON-PAYMENT of purchase-money and costs in suit to enforce right of pre-emption	X	214
See <i>Expenses, Lawful excuse</i> .		
NON-PERFORMANCE, see <i>Damage</i> .		
NON-PRODUCTION of documents at first hearing, effect of,	X	139
NON-REGISTRATION of document required to be registered, effect of,	III	50
See <i>Effects</i> .		
NON-RESIDENT defendant, service of summons in case of,	X	76
See <i>Acquiescence</i> .		
NON-SATISFACTION of decree, see <i>Certificate</i> .		
NON-SERVICE of process on military man	X	463
NON-TESTAMENTARY documents relating to immoveable property, register of,	III	51
See <i>Description, Instruments, Property</i> .		
NORTHERN DIVISION, Bombay, see <i>Revenue commissioner</i> .		
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES Local Rates Act, 1871, amendment of law relating to assignments from general provincial fund under,	VII	
suspension and removal of ministerial officers by district judges in,	XIX	
See <i>Licensing</i> .		
NOTARY PUBLIC, execution before, and authentication by, of power of attorney	III	33 (c)
NOTE of interlineation, &c., in registered document	III	20
See <i>Negotiation</i> .		
NOTICE to advocate, attorney or pleader of accused	IV	82
to accused, of matter with which he is charged	"	94, 95
when warrant cannot be executed	"	137

	ACT.	SEC.
NOTICE (contd.)		
of day for hearing appeal, to appellant, public prosecutor, government solicitor and respondent	IV	173
of application under Act X of 1875, section 147, to public prosecutor, government solicitor, &c....	"	181
to municipalities to pay license-fees	VIII	19
of application to transfer suit	X	22-24
of withdrawal of suit	"	25
of institution of suit by one of several parties in same interest	"	30
to defendant receiving summons but not in time	"	100 (c)
to defendant, of application to set-aside dismissal	"	103
of application to set-aside <i>ex parte</i> decrees	"	109
through court, of demand of admission of genuineness of documents *	"	123
to produce for inspection documents mentioned in plaint, written statement or affidavit	"	131
by party called upon for document, as to time and place of inspection	"	132
of proclamation for witness out of the way	"	169, 170
to parties as to examination of witness leaving jurisdiction	"	192
of delivery of judgment on future day	"	193, 199
to parties, of proposed amendment of decree	"	206
of application for execution of assigned decree	"	232
to show cause against execution, issue of,	"	248
to surety for performance of decree, of application for execution	"	253
to judgment-debtor required to execute conveyance or endorsement	"	261
to occupant of property delivery of which is decreed	"	264
to withdraw before entry of <i>zanána</i>	"	271
to court or officer having custody of attachable property	"	272
of attachment of decrees other than for money	"	273
to other court which passed decree for money, of attachment thereof under decree to be executed	"	273
in case of property sold in execution, which is subject to lien to decree-holders by collector	"	300
to judgment-debtor or his representative, of non-discharge of judgment-debts	"	323
of application of insolvent	"	324
of application for order to alter schedule	"	347, 348, 350
to parties in case of assignment, &c., of interest pending suit...	"	353
to plaintiff, of deposit in court	"	370
to opposite party and to government pleader, of hearing of pauper's application for leave to sue	"	377
to plaintiff, of motion for dispaupering	"	403
before suit against secretary of state or public officer	"	414
of defendant's application for removal of minor's plaint	"	424
of application of co-plaintiff late minor repudiating suit	"	442
of application for dismissal of unreasonable or improper suit...	"	454
by defendant, to guardian of minor heir or representative of deceased judgment-debtor	"	455
to opposite party, of application for injunction	"	460
before application for order for sale of perishable articles or for detention, &c.	"	494
to arbitrators to appoint umpire	"	500
by arbitrators that they cannot agree	"	511
of filing of award	"	515 (b)
to show cause against filing of agreement to refer to arbitration	"	516
award	"	523
of filing of agreement by parties to submit case to court	"	525
	"	529

	ACT.	SEC.
NOTICE (contd.)		
of registry of appeal, to court which passed decree	X	550
of appeal to lower court or respondent, confirmation of decision appealed against without, ...	"	551
to lower court, of confirmation of its decision, ...	"	551
of day fixed for hearing appeal, publication and service of, ...	"	553
effect of appearance of respondent without, ...	"	557
to respondent not being served owing to appellant not depositing cost	"	557
by respondent to appellant, of objection to decree appealed against	"	561
to parties or pleaders before pronouncing judgment	"	571
of petition for leave to appeal to Queen	"	600
to respondent, of admission of appeal to Queen	"	603 (b)
to opposite party, review not granted without, ...	"	626 (a)
to opposite party, of application for restoration of rejected application for review	"	629
to produce documents, form of, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 124
to show cause against issue of execution	"	sch. IV, No. 135
to attaching creditor, form of, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 144
to person in possession of moveable property sold in execution	"	sch. IV, No. 146
of payment into court, form of, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 155
of application for injunction	"	sch. IV, No. 167
to respondent, of day for hearing appeal	"	sch. IV, No. 175
to show cause against grant of review, form of, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 178
of change of pleader, form of, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 179
to claimants against property under management	XIV	12
of sanction of liquidation-scheme	"	20
of obstruction to enjoyment of easement	XV	26, exp.
of award, reckoning limitation from, ...	"	sch. II, No. 1
of dishonour, limitation-time to run from, ...	"	sch. II, No. 77
of refusal of performance, limitation-time to run from, ...	"	sch. II, No. 113
to show cause why decree should not be executed, limitation of application for execution in case of issue of, ...	"	sch. II, No. 179, 5
before withdrawal of suit	XVII	16
before withdrawal of appeal	"	41
<i>See Conveyance, Copies, Dishonoured, Interest, Oral, Possession, Settlement, Transferee.</i>		
NOTICES and orders, form and service of, ...	X	94
of high court, who may serve, ...	"	686
published under Act XV of 1871, saving of, ...	XIV	2
<i>See Service.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
NOTIFICATION of limits of districts and alteration thereof ...	III	5
of re-sale in default of payment of purchase-money ...	X	309
applying to certain courts the provisions as to summary suits on negotiable instruments ...	"	538
of transfer of chief court powers to single judge ...	XVII	48
of settlement in progress ...	"	49
NOTIFICATIONS, <i>see Appointments.</i>		
NOTIFYING commitment to high court ...	IV	89
NOTING, <i>see Expenses.</i>		
NOXIOUS MANUFACTURE, <i>see Carrying-on.</i>		
NOXIOUS VAPOURS, <i>see Nuisance.</i>		
NUISANCE, bar to injunction to prevent act of which it is not reasonably clear that it will be a, ...	I	56 (g)
concise statement of claim for damages to house, trees, crops, &c., by noxious vapours from factory, or by noise from works or stables ...	X	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Abatement.</i>		
NUMBER of case to be recorded ...	IV	114
of suit to be endorsed on admitted documents ...	X	141
of appeal to be stated in decree ...	"	579
<i>See Contents of decree.</i>		
<i>of judges, see Majority.</i>		
NUMBERING of pages of registration-books ...	III	16
of entries in books ..	"	58
of entries in register of suits ...	X	58
of paragraphs in written statement ...	"	114
as a suit, of application to file agreement to refer to arbitration ...	"	523
award ...	"	525
of filed agreement to submit case to court ...	"	529
of grounds of objection to decree ...	"	541
NUMBERS, <i>see Houses.</i>		
OATH, power of registering officer to administer, ...	III	63
officer serving summons to be examined on, ...	X	82
examination of serving officer to be on, ...	"	168
of declarant to affidavit, who may administer, ...	"	197
OBJECT of parties to produce legal result which contract is not calculated to produce ...	I	26, <i>ill. (c)</i>
OBJECTION to produce documents under order for discovery ...	X	129
called for ...	"	132
to discovery or inspection, procedure on, ...	"	135
to judgment at first hearing, proviso as to, ...	"	154
to question, taking down of, ...	"	186
to execution of decree, offered on notice to show cause to sale for irregularity, disallowance or allowance of, ...	"	249
by representative of deceased defendant sought to be brought in ...	"	312
to legality of award apparent on face of it ...	"	368
to decree, by respondent, on hearing of appeal ...	"	520 (c) 561
<i>See Ground, Grounds.</i>		
OBJECTIONS to institution of suit in one of several courts in which it may be brought ...	X	23, 24
to non-joinder or misjoinder, time for taking, ...	"	34

	ACT.	SEC.
OBJECTIONS (<i>contd.</i>)		
to execution of conveyance or endorsement ordered by court	X	261
to attachment, investigation of,	"	278, 279, 285
to alteration of schedule, hearing of,	"	353
of parties, to continuance of suit against assignee to whom interest has passed pending suit	"	370
of parties, to report of commissioners for partition	"	396
to removal of minor's plaint, hearing of,	"	442
to finding of lower court on issues referred by appellate court	"	567
to draft-conveyances or draft-endorsements, appeal from orders as to,	"	588 (l)
to admission of application for review	"	629
<i>See Disallowance.</i>		
OBJECTOR , see <i>Petition.</i>		
OBJECTS of charity, see <i>Declaration.</i>		
"OBLIGATION" defined	I	3
grant of specific relief by enforcement of,	"	5 (b), (c)
in favour of applicant, perpetual injunction to prevent breach of,	"	54
power to compel performance of acts necessary to prevent breach of,	"	55
OBLIGATIONS , see <i>Instrument.</i>		
OBLIGEE , see <i>Waiver.</i>		
OBSCENE , see <i>Piracy.</i>		
OBSERVATION , power to authorize making of,	X	499 (c)
OBSTRUCTING public servant, charge against person accused of,	IV	94, <i>ill. (d)</i> , 96, <i>ill. (d)</i>
way, plaint in suit for,	X	sch. IV, No. 80
right to use water for irrigation, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 82
drain or sluice connected with embankment	XIII	7 (c)
way or watercourse, suit for,	XV	sch. II, No. 37
<i>See Lights, Wrongfully obstructing.</i>		
OBSTRUCTION of execution of transmitted decree	X	228
to execution, procedure in case of,	"	328—335
to execution of decree, application for security to be taken in case of,	"	477, 483, 484
to enjoyment of easement	XV	26, exp.
" to possession by purchaser, suit by person affected by order in case of,	"	sch. II, No. 11
to delivery, limitation-time to run from date of,	"	sch. II, No. 167
<i>See Illegal, Resistance.</i>		
OCCUPANCIES , see <i>Houses.</i>		
OCCUPANCY of judgment-debtor, delivery of immoveable property in,	X	318
of tenant, delivery of immoveable property in,	"	319
OCCUPANT of place searched to be allowed to attend	IV	165
OCCUPATION , see <i>Use and occupation.</i>		
OCCUPY , see <i>Undertaking.</i>		
OFFENCE to be stated in every charge	IV	94
proved being different from that charged	"	109
included in that charged	"	110

	ACT.	SEC.
OFFENCE (contd.)		
different from that for which trial had, resulting from same act	IV	113
complained of to be recorded	"	114
under penal code, section 188	X	136
<i>See Abetment, Attempt, Disposal, Property.</i>		
OFFENCES , sentence on conviction of several,	IV	13
created by local and special laws, inquiry into and trial of, of same kind, trial of person accused of several,	"	18, exp. 106
committed by same person in one series of acts forming same transaction, trial of,	"	107, I
against law relating to railways, telegraphs, post-office or arms, trial of,	"	238
against Act, provisions relating to,	V	39—47
under penal code committed in case pending before civil court, procedure as to,	X	643
<i>See Prosecution, Trial.</i>		
OFFENDER , see <i>Detention.</i>		
OFFICE under government, officers who may simultaneously hold other,	III	4
of registrar and sub-registrar, establishment of,	"	7
at which documents are to be presented	"	28
of registrar, book to be kept in,	"	51
of pleader, effect of leaving process at,	X	40
of collector, publication of prohibitory order in,	"	274
<i>See Fees, Head, Right.</i>		
OFFICER to grant license	VIII	4
of court, sending summons by, for service out of jurisdiction in charge of jail, delivery to, and service by, of summons	X	85
or member of corporation or company, service of interrogatories on,	"	87, 88
of court, production of document in presence of, for inspection	"	124
to exercise powers as to suits relating to public charities, where there is no advocate-general or government-advocate	"	131
to attest amendment of memorandum of appeal	"	539
of court to register memorandum of appeal	"	543
to sign translation of judgment	"	573
to certify copy of judgment and decree	"	581
empowered by court to complete record in appeal to Queen... ..	"	602 (2)
appointed by high court, acts which may be done by,	"	637
in charge of asylum, duty of, as to military lunatic	XI	3, 6
<i>See European, Government-officer, Presence, Small suits, Trustee, Village-officer.</i>		
executing warrant, see <i>Custody.</i>		
of court, see <i>Deposit.</i>		
of government, see <i>Prohibitory order.</i>		
OFFICERS concerned in execution-sales not to bid or buy	X	202
of government; civil and military, issue of commission in case of,	"	386 (c)
in actual service who cannot get leave, may authorize any person to sue or defend for them	"	465

	ACT.	SEC.
OFFICERS (<i>contd.</i>)		
of district court, arrest and attachment by, under process of other court	X	648
<i>See Corporation, Enforcement, Guidance.</i>		
OFFICES established, confirmation of	III	2
<i>See Registration-offices.</i>		
OFFICIAL ACT or order, see <i>Government-officer.</i>		
OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE , see <i>Annuity, Marriage-settlement, Public functionaries, Trespass.</i>		
OFFICIAL LIQUIDATOR , suit against company being wound-up deemed to be instituted on first submission of claim to,	XV	4, exp.
OFFICIAL TRUSTEE , see <i>Public functionaries.</i>		
OFFICIATING JUDGE , see <i>Permanent judge.</i>		
OMISSION by plaintiff able to seek relief further than mere declaration of title, to sue therefor	I	42
to sue, effect of intentional,	X	43
by lower court to frame issues or determine question of fact	"	566
to specify nature of property or right, immaterial	XV	19, exp. 1
to do act, see <i>Compensation.</i>		
OMISSIONS , see <i>Errors.</i>		
ONE PARTY , see <i>Defence, Suit.</i>		
OPEN , presidency-magistrate's court to be,	IV	132
<i>See Door.</i>		
OPEN ACCOUNT , see <i>Balance due.</i>		
OPEN COURT , witnesses to be examined in,	X	181
judgment pronounced in,	"	198
judgment to be dated and signed in,	"	202
judgment in appeal to be pronounced in,	"	571
OPENING of cover containing deposited will	III	5, 46
OPERATION of law, execution of decree transferred by,	X	232
when Act may be put into,	XIII	3
of processes, executions and attachments to cease	XIV	9
<i>See Time.</i>		
OPINION , power to make rules for settling differences of	IV	9 (d)
of court, statement by arbitrators, of case for,	X	517
" judgment according to, on special case	"	522
bar to appeal to Queen from judgment of judges equally divided in,	"	597
of court making reference to high court to accompany	"	617
of majority of judges, decision according to,	"	628
of judge, statement of case by registrar for,	"	646
<i>See Contingent, Difference, Reference.</i>		
of court, see <i>Case.</i>		
of judges, see <i>Bench, Difference.</i>		
OPIMUM ACT , 1876, postponement of commencement of,	VI	
OPPORTUNITY , see <i>Respondent.</i>		
OPPOSITE PARTY , admission or denial of allegations of,	X	117
interrogatories for,	"	121
notice to, of application for injunction	"	494

	Act.	Sec.
OPPOSITE PARTY, (contd.)		
notice to, of petition for leave to appeal to Queen	X	600
review not granted without notice to, and hearing of,	"	626 (a)
notice to, of application to restore rejected application for review	"	629
<i>See Notice.</i>		
OPTION as to place of suing	X	18
as to selection of court for institution of suit	"	57 (a)
OPTIONAL , documents of which registration is,	III	18
ORAL AGREEMENT , effect of registered document against,	III	48
ORAL APPLICATION of decree-holder, order on, for immediate execution	X	256
ORAL EVIDENCE , production in appellate court of additional,	X	568
as to undated acknowledgment of liability	XV	19
ORAL EXAMINATION by court	X	118
ORALLY , evidence of witness in attendance to be taken,	X	181
ORAL NOTICE to persons present in court	IV	173
ORDER in alternative, on application for enforcement of public duties of court for production of will, procedure on,	III	46
to register, after inquiry on refusal to register	"	75
to give bond to keep the peace, when to be issued	IV	220
to furnish security to keep the peace, contents of,	"	222
of rejection of plaint	X	55
for satisfaction of decree to be enforced out of proceeds of attached decree	"	273
for withdrawal of attachment, on payment of amount decreed, with costs, charges and expenses	"	275
confirming sale objected to for irregularity	"	312
of court required for release of debtor from jail	"	341
appointing receiver, effect of,	"	354
for commission	"	384
affecting minor, obtained without next friend or guardian, discharge of,	"	414
for removal of next friend	"	416
for discharge of next friend, application for, by minor	"	451
for dismissal of suit or application, on election by late minor to abandon	"	452
for appointment of guardian for suit	"	456
to bring up defendant on application that security be taken	"	478
for injunction, discharge, variation or setting-aside of,	"	496
for sale of perishable articles, &c.	"	498
for detention, preservation, &c., of property in suit	"	499
for sale of land or tenure for non-payment of revenue or rent due	"	501
for deposit in court, of money or deliverable article the subject of suit	"	502
of reference to arbitration	"	506, 508
of reference to arbitration, on application in that behalf	"	523
to file award in arbitration without intervention of court	"	526
for execution of decree, security in case of,	"	546
for sale of immoveable property in execution of money-decree under appeal, stay of,	"	546
of dismissal of appeal not to be passed when respondent appears without notice	"	557
of remand by appellate court	"	562
to be passed in appeal, effect of agreement of parties as to,	"	577
and judgment included in <i>Decree</i>	"	594

	ACT.	SEC.
ORDER (contd.)		
refusing certificate to applicant for leave to appeal to Queen, appeal from,	X	601
of Queen in council as to exclusion from record in appeal ...	"	602 (1)
to furnish further security or make further payment ...	"	605
of Queen, appeal stayed not to proceed without,	"	606
of Queen as to court to which her decree is to be sent for enforcement	"	610
of court making reference, alteration, cancelment or setting-aside of,	"	621
on reference, power of high court to make,	"	621
in case called up for revision, power of high court to make, ...	"	622
from which appeal is allowed but has not been preferred, review of judgment in case of,	"	623 (a)
from which appeal is not allowed, review of judgment in case of,	"	623 (b)
for restoration of rejected application for review	"	629
of rejection of application for review final	"	629
passed on review, or on application for review, bar of application for review of,	"	629
for re-hearing case on application for review	"	630
for attachment outside court's district	"	648
for transmission of summonses for service in other jurisdiction, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 120
for dissolution of partnership, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 132
for payment of money in hands of third party, form of, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 143
confirming sale of land, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 149
for delivery to certified purchaser of land at execution-sale ...	"	sch. IV, No. 151
for committal for resisting, &c., execution of decree for land ...	"	sch. IV, No. 153
for committal on failure to furnish security, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 159
to call for security for fulfilment of decree	"	sch. IV, No. 160
of reference to arbitration under agreement of parties	"	sch. IV, No. 170
by court, with consent of parties	"	sch. IV, No. 171
for reception into asylum	XI	3, 6
to put Act into operation	XIII	3
of inquiry on application for benefit of Act	XIV	5
of management	"	8
of payment of debts and liabilities, power to make rules as to,	"	31 (c)
exclusion of time in reckoning limitation-period for suit institution of which is stayed by,	XV	15
in case of attachment of property or obstruction to possession by purchaser, suit by person affected by,	"	sch. II, No. 11
under criminal procedure code respecting possession of property, suit by person bound by,	"	sch. II, No. 47
Bombay mámlatdárs courts Act respecting possession of property, suit by person bound by,	"	sch. II, No. 47
for restoration of application for review, application for, ...	"	sch. II, No. 159
compelling decree-holder to certify adjustment	"	sch. II, No. 160

	ACT.	SEC.
ORDER, (contd.)		
limitation-time to run from date of,	XV	sch. II, Nos. 162, 173, 179
for insertion of name in schedule of creditors, application for,...	"	sch. II, No. 174
passed severally against several persons	"	sch. II, No. 173, exp. 1
jointly against several persons	"	sch. II, No. 173, exp. 1
severally in favour of several persons	"	sch. II, No. 173, exp. 1
jointly in favour of several persons	"	sch. II, No. 173, exp. 1
of Queen, application for enforcement of,	"	sch. II, No. 180
<i>See Appealable, Chartered court, Copy, Decision, District judge, Error, Final, Final order, High courts, Passing, Performance, Queen, Rule or order, Sentence, Special order.</i>		
in appeal, see <i>Copy.</i>		
of court, see <i>Judge sitting alone.</i>		
of inspection, see <i>Application.</i>		
of Queen, see <i>Certified.</i>		
to set aside, see <i>Default, Ex parte judgment.</i>		
ORDERS which court is barred from making under powers for enforcement of public duties	I	45 (f), (g), (4)
of court in dealing with claims to property sold in execution, have force of decree	X	333
appeals from,	"	558-531
what court to hear appeals from,	"	583
not appealable except as provided	"	591
relating to enforcement of Queen's orders, appeal against,	"	611
issued under repealed Acts confirmed	XVII	2
of Madras Board of revenue as to payment of salt-duty	XVIII	7
<i>See Appointments, Decrees, Notices, Prize courts, Recording.</i>		
of Queen, see <i>Enforcement, Execution.</i>		
ORDINARY , original civil jurisdiction, application of provisions as to summary suits on negotiable instruments to courts having, power to order execution of decree by high court in exercise of,	X	538 (c)
of,	"	634
of high court, service of process issued in exercise of,	"	636
<i>See Chartered court.</i>		
ORIGINAL CIVIL JURISDICTION , appeal to Queen from decrees of high court exercising,	X	595 (4)
sections not applying to high court in exercise of its ordinary or extraordinary,	"	638
ORIGINAL DECREES , appeals from,	X	540-583
<i>See Rules.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, trial of European British subjects by chief court as court of,	XVII	15
<i>See Chief court, Courts, Extraordinary, Ordinary, Presidency high court.</i>		
ORIGINAL PROCEEDINGS in suit, filing with, of copy of judgment and decree in appeal	X	581
ORIGINAL SUIT or appeal, demand of security for costs of,	X	549
ORISSA, duty on salt manufactured in,	XVIII	11
OUDH, recognized agents in,	X	37
<i>See Saving.</i>		
OUTSIDE, see <i>Jurisdiction, Presidency-towns.</i>		
OUTSTANDING, see <i>Apprehension.</i>		
OVER-CHARGE, see <i>Money overpaid.</i>		
OVER-PAYMENT, see <i>Money overpaid.</i>		
OVER-RULING, see <i>Setting-aside.</i>		
OWNER, obligation to surrender thing held by person not as,	I	11
collector managing property under attachment, may exercise powers of,	X	322, last para.
of property in suit, powers of receiver equal to those of,	"	503
manager of property to have powers of,	XIV	10
of property under management, restoration of,	"	19 (b)
<i>See Absolute owner, Master.</i>		
OWNERSHIP, acquisition of, by possession	XV	26, 27
PAGES, see <i>Certificate, Numbering.</i>		
PANCH MAHÁLS excepted	XVI	1 & sch.
PANJÁB, recognized agents in,	X	37
<i>See Chief court, Murderous outrages, Saving.</i>		
PANJÁB COURTS ACT, 1877	XVII	
PAPERS of client coming into possession of vakil in course of employment, right to sue for injunction to restrain threatened publication of,	I	54, ill. (A)
excluded from record in appeal to Queen, by agreement of parties	X	602 (2)
<i>See Books, Destruction, Safe custody, Transmission.</i>		
not included in record, see <i>Preparation.</i>		
PARAGRAPHS, division of statements into,	X	114
<i>See Division.</i>		
PARDON, commitment of accomplice accepting tender of,	IV	151
<i>See Tender.</i>		
PART of contract, specific performance of independent,	I	16
bar to specific performance of,	"	17
execution of decree in,	X	224
PARTICULAR AVERAGE loss, plaint in suit for,	X	sch. IV, No. 53
PARTICULAR CASES, suits in,	X	401-476
PARTICULARS as to time, place and person to be stated in charge	IV	95
to be specified in license	VIII	5
to be contained in plaint	X	50

	ACT.	SEC.
PARTICULARS, (contd.)		
omission in plaint of necessary,	X	53 (a)
inclusion of unnecessary,	"	53 (b)
to be stated in applications for execution	"	235, 237
court to ascertain whether application for execution contains necessary,	"	245
of claim against property under management to be furnished	XIV	13
<i>See Contents.</i>		
PARTIES who cannot be compelled to perform		
their appearances, applications and acts	X	28
in same interest, suit or defence by one in behalf of all,	"	26—41
who cannot be ordered to appear in person	"	30
appearance of, and consequence of non-appearance	"	67
or pleaders to have documentary evidence ready	"	96—109
to suit, decision by court executing decree, of questions between,	"	138
proceedings on agreement of,	"	244 (c)
to agreement to submit case, to be subject to jurisdiction and bound by statements	"	527—531
to pay costs, statement as to, in decree in appeal	"	530
supply to, of copies of judgment and decree	"	579
exclusion from record in appeal to Queen, of papers inclusion of which is not asked for by,	"	580
giving to, of authenticated copies of papers in suit, in case of appeal to Queen... ..	"	602 (2)
to suit, exemption of, from arrest	"	603 (d)
	"	642
<i>See Alteration of decree, Appearance, Death, Examination, Hearing, Notice, Order of reference, Rules, Summoning.</i>		
out of jurisdiction, see <i>Trade</i> .		
to appeal, see <i>Agreement</i> .		
to claims, see <i>Character</i> .		
to suit, see <i>Effect of declaration</i> .		
PARTITION of immoveable property, saving of local law relating to,...	X	4
of immoveable property, suits for, where instituted	"	16 (b)
of family-property, survival of cause of action in suit for, by member of Hindú joint family under mitákshará law	"	361, <i>ill. (d)</i>
commission to make,	"	396
<i>See Estate, Instruments.</i>		
PARTNER when a trustee for co-partners		
suit for injunction to restrain tradesman from holding out person as his,	I	3, <i>ill. (e)</i>
in insolvent firm, or his representative, not entitled to prove in competition with creditors	"	54, <i>ill. (x)</i>
interfering with business, form of injunction to restrain,...	X	352
		sch. IV, No. 166
<i>See Joint-partner, Partnership-debts.</i>		
PARTNERS in business, non-enforceable contract between persons to become,		
effect of payment of licensc-fee by one of several,	I	21, <i>ill. (d)</i>
service of summons on,	VIII	13
	X	74

	ACT.	SEC.
PARTNERS, (contd.)		
limitation in case of debt to, when some are under disability, but one can give discharge	XV	8, <i>ill. (a)</i>
when all are under disability	"	8, <i>ill. (b)</i>
PARTNERSHIP, plaint in suit for dissolution of,	X	sch. IV, No. 113
concise statement of claim to have account taken of,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
final decree in suit relating to,	"	sch. IV, No. 133
<i>See Dissolution, Dissolved partnership, Manager, Order, Set-off.</i>		
PARTNERSHIP-ACCOUNTS on which depends the value of interest in trade-stock contracted to be sold ...	I	22, <i>ill. (b)</i>
PARTNERSHIP-DEBTS and effects, refusal of injunction sought by one who has improperly possessed himself of firm-books, to restrain his partner from receiving,	I	56, <i>ill. (a)</i>
PARTNERSHIP-PROPERTY, suit by co-partners for injunction to restrain act tending to destruction of, ...	I	54, <i>ill. (l)</i>
PARTNERSHIP-TRANSACTION, see Partners.		
PART-PAYMENT, see Principal.		
PARTY to contract may obtain decree for specific performance ...	I	23 (a)
may apply for order for discovery	X	129
called upon for document, to give notice of place and time of inspection	"	132
in possession of land or tenure the subject of suit, effect of non-payment by, of revenue or rent due	"	501
to original suit, having interest in result, joining of, as respondent in appeal	"	559
not appealing may apply for review of judgment	"	623
requiring evidence of exempted person, payment by, of costs of commission	"	641
<i>See Dismissal, Failure.</i>		
interested, see <i>Special cause.</i>		
PASS, see Embarkation-pass.		
PASSAGE-MONEY, plaint in suit for,	X	sch. IV, No. 25
PASSENGER, see Death.		
in railway, see <i>Negligence.</i>		
PASSING decree or order contingent upon opinion of high court on point referred thereto	X	618
PASTURE, concise statement of claim for damages for infringement of right of,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
PATENT, compensation for breach of contract for sale of, ...	I	19, <i>ill. 3</i>
concise statement of claim for damages for infringement of,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
cases, form of injunction in,	"	sch. IV, No. 166
<i>See Infringement.</i>		
PATENT PLUMBAGO CRUCIBLES, see Crucibles.		
PATH, see Using.		
PATIENT, suit for injunction to restrain medical adviser from publication of effect of communications as,	I	54, <i>ill. (i)</i>
power to order destruction of written communications made by, to his medical adviser	"	55, <i>ill. (c)</i>

	ACT.	SEC.
PATNI TALUQ, suit to set-aside sale of, for current arrears ...	XV	sch. II, No. 12 (d)
defined	"	sch. II, No. 12 (d), exp.
sold for arrears of rent, suit to avoid incumbrances or under-tenures in,	"	sch. II, No. 121
PATWÁRÍs, exemption of documents filed in office of,	III	90 (c)
" PAUPER" defined	X	401, exp.
application for leave to appeal as,	XV	sch. II, No. 170
<i>See Abusive language, Application, Assault, Caste, Compensation, Costs, Fee, Libel, Petition, Plaintiff, Property, Slander, Subject-matter, Wearing apparel.</i>		
PAUPER-APPEAL, time to be excluded in reckoning limitation-period prescribed for application for leave to present, ...	XV	12
PAUPER-APPEALS	X	592, 593
PAUPERISM, see <i>Costs, Evidence, Inquiry, Special cause.</i>		
PAUPERS, suits by,	X	401—415
PAUPER-SUIT when instituted	XV	4, exp.
PAWN, limitation-time to run from date of,	XV	sch. II, No. 145
PAWNEE, suit for recovery of moveable property bought from, for valuable consideration	XV	sch. II, No. 133
against, to recover moveable property pawned	"	sch. II, No. 145
PAY and allowances of persons subject to native articles of war not liable to attachment	X	266 (i)
PAYABLE at fixed time, see <i>Bill of exchange.</i>		
PAYEE against maker, plaint in suit of,	X	sch. IV, No. 29
acceptor, plaint in suit of,	"	sch. IV, Nos. 38, 48
drawer for non-acceptance, plaint in suit of,	"	sch. IV, No. 41
of foreign bill	"	sch. IV, No. 47
suit by, against drawer of bill dishonoured by non-acceptance	XV	sch. II, No. 78
<i>See Delivery to payee, Waiver.</i>		
PAY MASTER of circle to pay expenses of military lunatic	XI	8
PAYMENT of money to be endorsed on document admitted to registration... ..	III	58
for copies of proceedings	IV	170
into court of expenses of witnesses	X	160
costs and fine by absconding witness	"	170
of purchase-money of property subject to right of pre-emption in suit, fixing day for,	"	214
of money under decree	"	257, 258
into court of attached debt	"	268
of debt and costs, stay of sale on,	"	291
for property other than instruments or shares sold in execution	"	297
into court of subsistence-money before arrest	"	339
provisions relating to,	"	376—379
to plaintiff of sum deposited in satisfaction	"	377
into court of thing claimed in interpleader-suit	"	472

	ACT.	SEC.
PAYMENT (contd.)		
by party interested, of revenue or rent for non-payment of which land or tenure is to be sold	X	501
by receiver, of balance due from him	"	503 (g)
into court, of sum mentioned in summons	"	532, 533
for labour impressed and materials taken	XIII	5
receipt of produce of mortgaged land is a	XV	20
of legacy, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 43
limitation-time to run from date of,	"	sch. II, No. 161
of principal-money secured by judgment, &c., or of interest thereon, effect of,	"	sch. II, No. 180
<p>See <i>Averment, Charge on immoveable property, Consideration, Day specified, Default, Further, Interest, Last payment, Latest, Means, Order of payment, Penalty, Principal, Resale, Sureties, Time for payment.</i></p>		
<p>at specified date, see <i>Enforcement.</i> into court, see <i>Notice.</i> of cheque, see <i>Banker.</i> of debts, see <i>Prohibitory order.</i> of instalment, see <i>Default.</i> of land-revenue, see <i>Free.</i> of money, see <i>Judicial process, Order,</i> only, see <i>Instruments.</i> of sum assured, see <i>Policy of insurance.</i> of value of property, see <i>Security.</i></p>		
PAYMENTS by manager, see <i>Continuance.</i>		
PECUNIARY CLAIMS, statement as to, in application of insolvent	X	345
PECUNIARY LEGATEES, see <i>Administration.</i>		
PROBINARY LIABILITY, incompetency to enter into contract involving,	XIV	9 (a)
PECUNIARY LIMITS of jurisdiction of courts	XVII.	32
PENAL CODE, see <i>Indian penal code, Offence.</i>		
PENAL LAW, specific relief not grantable for mere purpose of enforcing,	I	7
PENALTIES for offences under Act	III	81
for trespass on embankments	XIII	7
<p>See <i>Government, Punishment, Taxes.</i></p>		
PENALTY, procedure to compel payment of, by accused	IV	77
specified in bond to keep the peace how to be fixed	"	220
for continuing trade or dealing without license	VIII	14
for not producing license	"	15
<p>See <i>Forfeiture, Indian penal code, Principal, Surety.</i></p>		
PENDENCY of appeal, increase of security found inadequate during,	X	609
by other party, application for review of judgment notwithstanding,	"	623
PENDING appeal, security in case of order for execution of decree,	X	546
<p>See <i>Powers.</i></p>		
PENDING CASES before settlement-officer whose powers are cancelled, provisions as to,	XVII	249

	ACT.	SEC.
PENDING SUIT of judgment-debtor against decree-holder, stay of execution until decision of,	X	243
or application, days to be counted in excluding time occupied in,	XV	14, exp. 1
<i>See Assignment.</i>		
PENDING SUITS, provisions as to,	X	12
PENSIONS, see <i>Political, Stipends.</i>		
PEREMPTORY ORDER on application for enforcement of public duties	I	47
PERFORMANCE of order of Queen in pending appeal, security for, ...	X	608 (b), (c)
of decree pending appeal to Queen, security for, ...	"	608 (c)
<i>See Averment, Contract, Duties, Refusal, Security, Specific performance.</i>		
PERILS of the sea, see <i>Marine.</i>		
PERIOD for which person may be bound to keep the peace ...	IV	210
of enjoyment of easement, reckoning of,	XV	26
<i>See Computation.</i>		
of limitation, see <i>Computation, Limitation-period.</i>		
PERISHABLE, sale of attached property when it is,	IV	68
PERISHABLE ARTICLES, power to order interim sale of,	X	498
PERMANENT JUDGE superior to officiating judge	XVII	6
PERMISSION to conduct prosecution	IV	129
of government to alien enemies to reside in British India	X	430
of court to appear, plead and act	XVII	42, 43
<i>See Leave.</i>		
PERMIT for removal from place of storage, of manufactured salt ...	XVIII	7
" PERPETUAL INJUNCTIONS " defined	I	53
when granted	"	54, 55
PERPETUITY, see <i>Lease.</i>		
PERSON claiming under contractor, by title arising subsequently ...	I	27 (b)
prior to contract, but capable of being displaced	"	27 (c)
arrested out of jurisdiction of issuer of warrant	IV	65
appearance by party in,	X	36
summons for appearance in,	"	64 (a), 66
service of summons on defendant in,	"	75
consequence of non-attendance of party required to appear in,	"	107
order for appearance of party in,	"	120
what persons bound to attend court in,	"	176
presentation of pauper's application in,	"	404
interested in minor may apply for appointment of new next friend	"	449
interested in certain award may apply for filing thereof	"	525
through whom right derived, included	XV	3
guilty of fraud, reckoning of limitation-period for suit against,	"	18 (a)
claiming through one guilty of fraud, limitation of suit against,	"	18 (b)
through whom title or liability derived, effect of acknowledgment from,	"	19
claiming under another, suit by,	"	sch. II, No. 47
<i>See Appearance, Compensation, Particulars, Refusal of execution.</i>		
claiming to be legal representative, see <i>Legal representative.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
PERSON (contd.)		
in possession, see <i>Notice</i> .		
PERSONAL APPEARANCE in court, persons exempt from, excused from attendance at registration-office ...	III	33
of director, &c., of corporation, power to require, ...	X	436
See <i>Exemption</i> .		
of public officer, see <i>Exemption</i> .		
PERSONAL ATTENDANCE of accused, power to dispense with, or to enforce, ...	IV	37
dispensing with, ...	"	126
of person accused of intention to break the peace, dispensing with, ...	"	218
PERSONAL BARS to relief of specific performance ...	I	24
PERSONAL INTEREST , bar to injunction where applicant has no, ...	I	56 (k)
PERSONAL OBEDIENCE , place of suing for relief obtainable by, ...	X	16
PERSONAL QUALITY , see <i>Learning</i> .		
PERSONAL RIGHT , see <i>Property</i> .		
PERSONAL SERVICE , non-enforceable contracts to render or engage, ...	I	21, <i>ill. (b)</i>
See <i>Rights</i> .		
PERSONATION , see <i>False</i> .		
PERSON INJURED , see <i>Compensation</i> .		
PERSONS to present documents for registration ...	III	32
present in court may be required to give evidence or produce document ...	X	165
for whose examination commission may issue ...	"	386
authorized to act for government in judicial proceeding ...	"	417
of unsound mind, provisions applied to, ...	"	463
claiming through principals or landlords, interpleader-suits in case of, ...	"	474
interested in trust for public charity may institute suit relating thereto ...	"	539
authorized by high court to serve process ...	"	636
employed by attorneys, process which may be served by, ...	"	636
exempted from arrest ...	"	642
required to give evidence or produce documents, rules applied to, ...	"	650
may be invested with certain powers ...	XVII	9
exercising powers deemed a court ...	"	11
invested with powers under section 9, control of courts of, ...	"	30
See <i>Civil court, Court of wards</i> .		
claiming under parties to suit, see <i>Effect of declaration</i> .		
of unsound mind, see <i>Minors</i> .		
PERVERSION of property to other than rightful use, suit for, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 32
PETITION , effect of omission to examine complainant by, ...	IV	31
of objector to classification ...	VIII	10
court-fee not chargeable on, in pauper-suit ...	X	410
application for leave to appeal to Queen to be by, ...	"	598
application for enforcement of Queen's order to be by, ...	"	610
writers, power to make rules as to, ...	XVII	26
of appeal, see <i>Copy, Fee</i> .		
PHOTOGRAPHY , see <i>Writing</i> .		
PHYSICAL POSSESSION of property, limitation-time to run from purchaser taking, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 10

	ACT.	SEC.
PICTURE, enforcement of specific delivery of, to owner ...	I	11, <i>ill.</i> (c)
specific performance of agreement to sell, ...	"	12, <i>ill.</i>
enforcement of contract to paint, ...	"	12, <i>ill.</i>
non-enforceable contract to paint, ...	"	21, <i>ill.</i> (b)
PIERS included in <i>Embankment</i> ...	XIII	2
PIGS included in <i>Cattle</i> ...	XIII	7, <i>exp.</i>
PIRACY of copyright of work not libellous or obscene, suit for injunction to restrain, ...	I	54, <i>ill.</i> (v)
<i>See Cracibles, Destruction.</i>		
PLACE of registration ...	III	28—31
defined ...	IV	6
of inquiry and trial ...	"	18—24
or building to be searched may be specified ...	"	159
suspected to contain stolen property, &c., search of, ...	"	160
of suing ...	X	15—25
of imprisonment of person arrested in execution ...	"	336
of custody to be stated in application of insolvent ...	"	345 (a)
of abode of plaintiff to be stated in notice of suit against government or public officer ...	"	424
of residence of respondent, day for hearing appeal to be fixed with reference to, ...	"	552
suit on bill of exchange payable at particular, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 71
of sale of salt ...	XVIII	9 (a)
<i>See Presentation, Time.</i>		
of abode, see <i>Name.</i>		
of offence, see <i>Particulars.</i>		
PLACING party seeking assistance of court in case of appeal to Queen under conditions ...	X	608 (d)
PLAIN PAPER, copies of plaint to be on, ...	X	58
PLAINT, return of, when proceedings stayed ...	X	20
amendment of, where defendant added ...	"	33
when some causes of action excluded ...	"	47
suit to be commenced by presenting, ...	"	48
written statements or answers to interrogatories, issues framed on allegations in, ...	"	147 (b)
in suit, application of pauper to be deemed, ...	"	410
by or for minor, filed without next friend ...	"	442
in interpleader-suit ...	"	471
in summary suit on negotiable instrument ...	"	532
suit deemed to be instituted on presentation of, ...	XV	4, <i>exp.</i>
<i>See Allegations, Fees.</i>		
PLAINTIFF, power to make defendant a, ...	X	32
or defendant, power to order personal appearance of, ...	"	66
effect of failure of, to pay fee for serving summons ...	"	97
only appearing, procedure in case of, ...	"	100
when barred from bringing fresh suit ...	"	103
requiring security for costs from, ...	"	380
particulars as to, to be stated in notice of suit against government or public officer ...	"	424
cannot be guardian for suit ...	"	457

	ACT.	SEC.
PLAINTIFF (<i>contd.</i>)		
in interpleader-suit, duty of, as to thing claimed ...	X	472
when entitled to decree in summary suit on negotiable instrument	"	532
defined	XV	3
See <i>Acceptance, Adding, Amount, Application, Avoidance, Award of costs, Balance, Blame, Costs, Death, Deceased, Default, Discharge, Dismissal, Interest, Legal representative, New, Right to begin, Security, Set-off, Striking-out, Substitution, Voidable.</i>		
PLAINTIFF'S mistake of fact, see <i>Money received.</i>		
use, see <i>Money.</i>		
PLAINTIFFS , joining of,	X	26
may authorize any of their number to act	"	35
procedure on non-appearance of some of several, ...	"	105
in case of death of one of several, if cause of action survives	"	362, 363
reversal of whole decree on appeal by one or more of several,	"	544
PLAINTS in suits by secretary of state	X	418
against secretary of state	"	424
forms of,	"	644 & sch. IV, Pt. I
upon instruments for payment of money only	"	sch. IV, Nos. 28-55
in suits for compensation for breach of contract	"	sch. IV, Nos. 56-70
for compensation upon wrongs	"	sch. IV, Nos. 71-93
for specific property	"	sch. IV, Nos. 94-98
for special relief	"	sch. IV, Nos. 99-113
See <i>Rejecting, Verification.</i>		
PLANS , see <i>Maps.</i>		
PLANT , see <i>Mines.</i>		
PLEA , appeal in case of conviction on accused's own,	V	167
See <i>Prisoners.</i>		
"PLEADER" defined	X	2
summons for appearance by,	"	64 (b)
service of interrogatories on,	"	122
of decree-holder, service on, of notice of application of insolvent	"	347, 350
filing minor's plaint without next friend, to pay costs	"	442
obtaining order affecting minor, to pay costs	"	444
of minor omitting to apply for appointment of new next friend	"	449
appointment of, to sue and defend for military man ...	"	466
application by, for order of reference to arbitration ...	"	506
of appellant, hearing of,	"	551
of respondent, confirmation of decision of lower court without notice to,	"	551
notice to, of day of hearing appeal	"	553
appearance of respondent by,	"	557
of appellant, notice to, of objection by respondent to decree appealed against	"	561

	ACT.	SEC.
PLEADER, (contd.)		
concise statement of claim for damages for injury by neglect of,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Answer, Appearance, Appointment, Charge, Fees, Filing, Leave, Lien, Money received, Notice, Revocation, Service, Vakfl.</i>		
PLEADERS, appearance of parties by,	X	96
of parties in case of reference to high court, hearing of, ..	"	619
exemption of, from arrest	"	642
power to regulate the addressing of courts in English by, mukhtárs and revenue agents Act, 1865, sections 45, 46, referred to,	XVII	27 (b)
power to fix fees of, as between parties	"	42
	"	45
<i>See Advocates, Examination, Hearing, Notice, Parties, Recognized agents.</i>		
PLEADING and acting in civil courts	XVII	42
PLEASURE of Queen, see Saving.		
PLEDGE, concise statement of claim in case of, (negligence in keeping or wrongful detention of goods)	X	sch. IV, No. 114
PLEDGE, see Furniture.		
POINT of law, see Difference of opinion.		
POINTS for determination to be contained in judgment	X	203
on which additional evidence is to be taken to be specified ...	"	570
for determination to be stated in judgment	"	574 (a)
POLICE to assist in execution of warrant	IV	64
disposal of property in custody of, or seized by,	"	244
<i>See Assistance.</i>		
POLICE-OFFICER, see Duty, Execution.		
POLICIES of insurance, see Return of premium.		
POLICY of insurance, sum assured by, which is payable after proof of death or loss	XV	sch. II, No 86
voidable at election of insurers, suit for premia paid under, ..	"	sch. II, No. 87
<i>See Fire-insurance, Life-policy, Loss, Marine, Ship, Valued.</i>		
POLITICAL PENSIONS not liable to attachment	X	266 (g)
POLLUTING WATER under plaintiff's land, plaint in suit for,	X	sch. IV, No. 78
<i>See Wrongfully polluting.</i>		
POLLUTION, see Smoke.		
PONIES included in Cattle	XIII	7, exp.
PORTION of immoveable property, decree for recovery of,	X	207
of decree, right to begin where appeal is from,	"	555, exp.
<i>See Book.</i>		
PORTIONS, see Raising.		
of subject-matter, see Distinguishment.		
PORTS, jurisdiction of presidency-magistrates in,	IV	8
from which emigration lawful	V	3
POSITION, see Restoration.		
of parties, see Restoration.		
POSSESSION wrongfully transferred from claimant, restoration of thing by holder to owner in case of,	I	11 (d)

	ACT.	SEC.
POSSESSION, (contd.)		
land sold for higher price after original purchaser has taken,	I	27, <i>ill. (b)</i>
of subject-matter by purchaser or lessee, which court finds wrongful	"	35 (c)
of property, suit by person in, to obtain declaration of right to hold against claimant	"	42, <i>ill. (g)</i>
of immoveable property, exception of suit for,	X	477
of land the subject of suit, putting party in immediate, or custody of property under attachment, restriction of court's power as to removal from,	"	501
by appellant residing out of British India, of property therein, independent of that to which appeal relates... ..	"	503
of immoveable property, exception of suit for,	XV	549
acquisition of ownership by,	"	17
		26, 27
<p>See <i>Adverse possession, Delivery, Dispute, Documents, Ejection, Hereditary office, Immediate possession, Immoveable property, Inventory, Mortgagee, Moveable property, Physical possession, Property, Seizure, Wrong-doer.</i></p>		
<p>by purchaser, see <i>Purchaser</i>.</p>		
<p>of counterfeit coin, see <i>Errors</i>.</p>		
<p>of defendant, see <i>Warrant of attachment</i>.</p>		
<p>of immoveable property, see <i>Devisee, Hindu, Mortgagee, Muhammadan, Purchaser, Remainderman, Reversioner</i>.</p>		
<p>of land, see <i>Bailiff, Purchaser</i>.</p>		
<p>of mortgagee, see <i>Mortgaged land, Mortgagee</i>.</p>		
<p>of moveable property, see <i>Notice</i>.</p>		
<p>of property, see <i>Absolute owner, Bombay mamlatdars, Code of criminal procedure</i>.</p>		
<p>out of, see <i>Purchaser</i>.</p>		
POST, forwarding warrant by,	IV	64
sending summons by,	X	85, 88—90
sending letter substituted for summons by,	"	92
service of summons on corporation through,	"	436 (a)
POSTAGE of notices, &c., payment of,	X	95
POSTAL DEPARTMENT, see <i>Letters</i> .		
POST-OFFICE, see <i>Offences</i> .		
POSTPONEMENT of hearing when summons not served in time	X	100 (c)
for appearance of party in person	"	120
of one class of issues when both kinds arise	"	146
for further argument or evidence	"	154
of sale of attached property pending investigation of claim thereto	"	278
of sale to enable judgment-debtor to raise amount of decree	"	305
<p>See <i>Opium Act</i>.</p>		
<p>POSTPONING right to sue, see <i>Writing</i>.</p>		
POWER to call for record in non-appealable case	X	622
of high court to authorize persons to address it in behalf of others	"	635
of high court to frame forms and to make rules as to books, &c.	"	639

	Act.	Sec.
POWER (contd.)		
conferred on high court by statute, use of forms sub- ject to,	X	644
<i>See Documents.</i>		
to make rules, see <i>Interference, Rules.</i>		
POWER-OF-ATTORNEY authorizing agent to present for registration ...	III	32, 33
POWERS and duties of inspector-general of registration, arrange- ment for exercise and discharge of,	III	4
of registering officers	"	51-70
exercisable under commission	IV	158
of collector, exercise of, by assistant collector and others ...	VIII	21
of court in executing transmitted decrees	X	228
of collector as to sale of land in execution... ..	"	321
of commissioners	"	398
of court as to interlocutory orders	"	498-502
of receiver of property in suit	"	503 (d)
of arbitrators and umpire	"	512
and duties incident to provisions as to summary suits on negotiable instruments	"	538
of advocate-general as to suits relating to charities, by whom exercisable	"	539
of government-advocate as to suits relating to charities, by whom exercisable	"	539
of appellate court in appeals	"	582
of court pending appeal to Queen	"	608
of high court in dealing with case referred	"	621
of manager to lease and raise money	XIV	22-24
of local government under Act	"	31, 32
of new manager	"	32
of manager as to witnesses	"	35
conferred under repealed Acts, continued	XVII	2
which may be conferred by government on any person ...	"	9
conferred on persons and benches, where and in what cases to be exercised	"	12
of ministerial officers of chief court	"	23, 27 (a)
<i>See Appointment, Constitution, Controlling, Investment.</i>		
of subordinate courts, see <i>Jurisdiction and powers.</i>		
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY from parties out of jurisdiction, persons hold- ing, may be agents	X	37 (a)
agency by mukhtárs holding special,	"	37 (b)
PRACTICE of court as to applications for and grants of writs of <i>mandamus</i>	I	51
power to make rules as to,	IV	9 (a)
<i>See Unfair.</i>		
PRAYER , see <i>Alternatives.</i>		
PRECAUTIONS against removal of attachable property	X	271
PRECEDENCE of judges of chief court	XVII	6
decision according to opinion of judge having,	"	20 (a)
PREDECESSOR , pronouncing judgment of judge's,	X	199
in title, see <i>Reversioner.</i>		
PRE-EMPTION , decree in suit to enforce right of,	X	214
exception of suits to enforce right of,	XV	7, 17
suit to enforce right of, whether founded on law, usage or contract	"	sch. II, No. 10
PREFERENCE to creditors by insolvent	X	351 (c)
of creditors in distribution	"	356 (d)

	ACT.	SEC.
PREJUDICE to accused in his defence	IV	101, 102, 156, 177
PRELIMINARY INQUIRIES, procedure in,	IV	81
PRELIMINARY INQUIRY into nature and amount of debts	XIV	4—7
PRELIMINARY ORDER in administration-suit, form of,	X	sch. IV, No. 130
creditor's suit, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 130
suit by legatees, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 130
by next-of-kin, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 130
PRELIMINARY POINT, see <i>Remand</i> .		
PREMIA, see <i>Recovery of premia</i> .		
PREMIUM, see <i>Lease in perpetuity, Return</i> .		
PREMIUMS, see <i>Insurance</i> .		
PREPARATION, examination and certifying of transcript of record, high court's power to regulate,	X	612 (f)
of indices to transcripts of records, and of lists of papers not included in records, high court's power to regulate,	"	612 (h)
PRESENCE of magistrate, offences committed in,	IV	15
cognizance of offence committed in,	"	25 (d)
power of magistrate to direct arrest in his,	"	62
of accused, examination to be in,	"	83
sentence to be pronounced in,	"	126
of witnesses, search to be made in,	"	165
of accused person, his advocate, &c., additional evidence to be taken in,	"	176
of magistrate, infliction of whipping in,	"	188
of officer in charge of jail, whipping to be inflicted in,	"	188
of judge, witnesses to be examined in,	X	181, 182
See <i>Presidency-magistrate</i> .		
PRESENT, see <i>Persons</i> .		
PRESENTATION of documents for registration	III	32—35
of wills and authorities to adopt,	"	40, 41
day, hour and place of, to be endorsed	"	52
of pauper's application	X	404
of memorandum of appeal from original decree	"	541
of bill of exchange, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, Nos. 70, 71
See <i>British india, Time</i> .		
PRESERVATION, detention or inspection of property in suit	X	499 (a)
See <i>Realization</i> .		
PRESIDENCY HIGH COURT, application for review of judgment by,	XV	sch. II, No. 162
application for review of judgment court by other than,	"	sch. II, No. 173
PRESIDENCY HIGH COURTS, appeal from decree or order of, in origi- nal jurisdiction	XV	sch. II, No. 151, and see No. 156.
PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE, offences when cognizable by,	IV	25
sending case to, for disposal	"	44
disposal by, of cases where he is the pub- lic servant concerned	"	44
trial by, of contempt committed in pre- sence of colleague	"	206

	ACT.	SEC.
PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE (contd.)		
<i>See Duty, Execution, Presence.</i>		
PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES, all magistrates of police to be, ...	IV	10
trial of cases by, ...	"	114-133
<i>See Adjournment, Admission, Appointment, Consent, Constitution, Dictation, Duty, Establishment, Evidence, Females, Fine, High court, Imprisonment, Jurisdiction, Justices of the peace, Sitting.</i>		
PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE'S ACT, 1877 ...	IV	
PRESIDENCY-TOWN, registration by registrar at, ...	III	30 (b)
commission to examine witness in another, ...	IV	158
procedure in case of military lunatic sent to, ...	XI	3
<i>See Small cause court.</i>		
PRESIDENCY-TOWNS, serving summons outside, ...	IV	50
service within, of mufassal court-process ..	X	86
court to which commission may issue for residents in, ...	"	386
<i>See High courts, Small cause courts.</i>		
PRESUMPTION as to sufficiency of relief by money-compensation for breach of contracts in case of immoveable and moveable property ...	I	12, exp. 33
as to intention of parties to contract to be rectified ...	"	33
PREVENTION of attendance of appellant by sufficient cause ...	X	558
respondent by sufficient cause ...	"	560
of appearance of applicant for review, effect of proof of, ...	"	629
"PREVENTIVE BELIEF" defined ...	I	6
provisions relating to, ...	"	52-57
PREVIOUS acquittals or convictions ...	IV	113
applications for execution, statement as to, ...	X	235 (f)
PRICE of goods sold by factor, form of plaint in suit for, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 3
of materials taken for emergent work ...	XIII	
of food or drink sold by keeper of hotel, tavern or lodging-house, suit for, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 8
of lodging, suit for, ...	"	sch. II, No. 9
of goods sold and delivered on credit not fixed, suit for, ...	"	sch. II, No. 52
fixed, suit for, ...	"	sch. II, No. 53
to be paid for by bill of exchange, suit for, ...	"	sch. II, No. 54
of trees or growing crops sold on credit not fixed ...	"	sch. II, No. 55
of work done where no time fixed for payment, suit for, ...	"	sch. II, No. 56
of salt, sum to be fixed as part of, ...	XVIII	8
to be paid in each local area for salt sold ...	"	10
<i>See Fixed price, Reasonable price, Reserved.</i>		
of goods, see <i>Surety</i> .		
of goods sold, see <i>Several demands</i> .		
of work, see <i>Wages</i> .		
PRINCE, see <i>Sovereign prince</i> .		
PRINCIPAL of party to contract, when decree for specific performance may be granted to, ...	I	23 (b)
of agent empowered to present for registration ...	III	33
recovery of penalty from, on forfeiture of recognizance... in Straits Settlements, contract with emigrant to be in favour of, ...	IV	223
	V	14 (b)

	ACT.	SEC.
PRINCIPAL (<i>contd.</i>)		
and surety, concise statement of claim against, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 114
of debt, effect of part-payment of,	XV	20
suit of, against agent, for property received and not accounted for	"	sch. II, No. 89
neglect or misconduct	"	sch. II, No. 90
<i>See Last payment.</i>		
PRINCIPAL CIVIL COURT of original jurisdiction in district ...	XVII	31
PRINCIPAL DEBTOR , see <i>Surety</i> .		
PRINCIPAL MONEY secured by judgment, &c., effect of payment of part of,	XV	sch. II, No. 180
PRINCIPAL OFFICE of corporation, sending summons in letter directed to,	X	436 (b)
PRINCIPAL OFFICER , see <i>Director</i> .		
PRINCIPAL PLACE of business of corporation or company ...	X	17, exp. 2.
service of summons on manager at,	"	74
PRINCIPALS , see <i>Agents</i> .		
PRINT , see <i>Writing</i> .		
PRINTED included in <i>Written</i>	X	2
PRINTING in India of copy of record in appeal to Queen ...	X	602
<i>See Further expense.</i>		
PRIORITY in respect of property in custody of court, determination of question of, between decree-holder and others ...	X	272
PRISONER in jail, power to order bringing-up of, for examination ...	IV	139
PRISONER'S plea to be recorded	IV	114
PRISONER'S TESTIMONY ACT , 1869	IV	139
PRIVATE ALIENATION of property after attachment, to be void ...	X	276
PRIVATE PARTIES , proceeding of suit against public officer as one between,	X	427
PRIVATE RESIDENCE , registration or acceptance for deposit at, ...	III	31
PRIVATE SALE , see <i>Purchaser</i> .		
PRIVATE WAY , see <i>Way</i> .		
PRIVILEGE , see <i>Exclusive</i> .		
of exemption, see <i>Exemption</i> .		
PRIVY COUNCIL , see <i>Saving</i> .		
PRIZE COURTS , saving of appeals from orders and decrees of, ...	X	616
PROBATE , forms of claims to, by executor, legatee, next-of-kin, &c. ...	X	sch. IV, No. 115
PROBATED , see <i>Act XIII of 1875, Grants, Revocation</i> .		
PROCEDURE of high court on application for enforcement of public duties	I	46
on admitting to registration	III	58-63
on arrest within jurisdiction for offence committed without	IV	55
on execution of warrant outside issuer's jurisdiction	"	65
of magistrate receiving commission to examine witness	"	158
in certain cases under Bombay laws	X	7
on application for execution of decree	"	245
of collector and his subordinates in executing decrees	"	320
in suits on negotiable instruments	"	537
in appeal from decrees	"	548-554
on hearing appeal	"	555-570
in appeals from orders	"	590
on application for admission of pauper-appeal	"	592
to enforce orders of Queen	"	610

	ACT.	SEC.
PROCEDURE (<i>contd.</i>)		
in case of certain offences under penal code ...	X	643
in miscellaneous proceedings	"	647
power to make subsidiary rules of,	"	652
<i>See Error, Hearing, Invalidation, Régulation, Summary.</i>		
PROCEEDING , court-fee not chargeable on, in pauper-suit ...	X	410
with suit on failure of arbitration	"	510, 514
with case notwithstanding reference to high court ...	"	618
in court without jurisdiction, time occupied in, to be excluded	XV	14
other than suit, suit to alter or set-aside decision or order of civil court in,	"	sch. II, No. 13
<i>See Ground.</i>		
to set-aside sale, see <i>Prosecution.</i>		
PROCEEDINGS , subsequent, not barred by dismissal	IV	32
grant of copies of,	"	170
for enforcement of decree within three years	X	230
on order of reference to arbitration under agreement of parties	"	524
on agreement of parties	"	527-531
with reference to service of summons to defendant to appear and answer, rules as to, applied ..	"	553
points on which additional evidence is to be taken to be recorded on,	"	570
in appellate court or court whose decree is appealed against, reference to, before judgment	"	571
in high court, power to frame forms for,	"	639
subsequent to sanction of liquidation-scheme	XIV	20-28
<i>See Bar, Call, Commissioner, Court, Criminal matter, Decree, Error, Instructions, Irregularity, Original, Revision, Revival, Stay, Staying.</i>		
PROCEEDS of attached property sold, payment of, to party-entitled ...	X	284
of execution-sales, division of, among decree-holders ...	"	295
of property sold in case of disobedience of injunction ...	"	493
PROCESS of high court, who may serve,	X	636
against successor to property under management, bar to issue of,... ..	XIV	27
<i>See Acknowledgment, Agent, Appearance, Arrest, Avoidance, Civil process, Court-fee, Defect, Endorsement, Expense, Fees, Foot of process, Government pleader, Jurisdiction, Mufassal courts, Notices, Orders, Secret process, Service, Summons.</i>		
for enforcing judgment, see <i>Execution of process.</i>		
PROCESSES in cases of arbitration, issue of,	X	513
<i>See Bar, Operation, Revival.</i>		
PROCLAMATION for person absconding or concealing himself ...	IV	67
in case of witness absconding	X	163

	ACT.	SEC.
PROCLAMATION (<i>contd.</i>)		
of decree for delivery of immoveable property ...	X	264
of order as to attached immoveable property ...	"	274
of sales ...	"	287
of transfer to purchaser of immoveable property in occupancy of tenant ...	"	319
PROCURING CREDIT , see <i>Fraudulently</i> .		
PROCURING PROPERTY , see <i>Fraud</i> .		
PRODUCE of mortgaged land, receipt of, a payment ...	XV	20
of land, trial by settlement-officers of suits and appeals re- lating to, ...	XVII	49
documents, see <i>Persons, Refusal</i> .		
PRODUCTION of accused lunatic placed under care of relative ...	IV	204
of license on demand ...	VIII	15
and delivery of documents sued on ...	X	59
of shop-books and other books ...	"	62
of documents in possession, summons to order, court's power to order, ...	"	70 130
of record of other suit, necessity of, to be shewn ...	"	137
of documents, power to compel, ...	"	148
of document, summons for, ...	"	164
by person present in court ...	"	165
of evidence by party having right to begin ...	"	179
of document relating to property liable to seizure, power to require, ...	"	267
of additional evidence in appellate court ...	"	568
of document required to enable appellate court to pro- nounce judgment ...	"	568 (b)
of matter or evidence not previously practicable by suitor ...	"	623
of documents, who may serve high court notice for, ...	"	636
of evidence of claim against insolvent, application for leave for, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 174
See <i>Compelling, Court</i> .		
SION included in <i>Addition</i> ...	III	3
PROFITS of immoveable property wrongfully received, suit for, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 109
of hereditary office, usual receipt of, ...	"	sch. II, No. 124, exp.
See <i>Amount, Rents, Share of profits, Vendor or lessor</i> .		
and rents, see <i>Receipts</i> .		
PROHIBITION , see <i>Emigration, Revocation</i> .		
PROHIBITORY ORDER , attachment by, ...	IV	68
in attachment of other than money-decrees ...	X	268
immoveable property ...	"	273
in case of property sold in execution, and in possession of person other than judgment- debtor ...	"	274 300
in case of debts and shares sold in execution ...	"	301
in case of moveable property to which defend- ant is entitled subject to lien or right of other person to immediate possession ...	"	sch. IV, Nos. 138, 162
in case of debts not secured by negotiable in- struments ...	"	sch. IV, No. 139

	ACT.	SEC.
PROHIBITORY ORDER (<i>contd.</i>)		
in case of shares in public company ...	X	sch. IV, No. 140
of immoveable property	"	sch. IV, No. 141
of money or security in court or with government officer	"	sch. IV, No. 142
against payment of debts sold in execution, to other than purchaser	"	sch. IV, No. 147
transfer of shares sold in execution	"	sch. IV, No. 148
in case of immoveable property	"	sch. IV, No. 163
of money with other persons, or debts not secured by negotiable instruments	"	sch. IV, No. 164
of shares in public company	"	sch. IV, No. 165
PROXIMITY in plaint	X	53 (a)
PROMISE of marriage, concise statement of claim for damages for breach of,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Assent, Breach of promise, Disclosure.</i>		
PROMISSORY-NOTE , specific enforcement of obligation of assignee of insolvent transferor of, to endorse,	I	12, <i>ill.</i>
defined	XV	3
made by Hindú bearing native date only, limitation of suit on,	"	25, <i>ill.</i> (a)
or bond payable by instalments, suit on,	"	sch. II, Nos. 74, 75
given to third person for future delivery to payee	"	sch. II, No. 75
<i>See Bill of exchange, Dishonoured, Negotiation, Set-off.</i>		
PROMISSORY-NOTES , joinder of parties liable on same,	X	29
liable to attachment	"	266
PROMOTERS of public company, contract made by, which is not enforceable	I	21 (f)
of mining company, non-enforceable contract of,	"	21, <i>ill.</i> to cl. (e)
decree for specific performance of contract entered into by, before incorporation	"	23 (h)
enforcement against company of ratified and warranted contract entered into by, before incorporation	"	27 (e)
PRONOUNCEMENT , in appeal, of judgment complained of, exclusion of day of, in reckoning limitation-period	XV	12
PRONOUNCING judgment, time for,	X	198
in appeal	"	571
PROOF of power-of-attorney	III	33
of service of summons outside jurisdiction	IV	51
of previous acquittal or conviction	"	154
conviction	"	230
of service of summons on defendant not appearing of documents according to law of evidence, before placing on record	X	100 (a)
... ..	"	141

	ACT.	SEC.
PROOF (contd.)		
of service of summons to witness	X	166
of facts by affidavit	"	194
court receiving decree for execution to file copies without,	"	225
of service of draft of conveyance or endorsement	"	261
of payment of debt and costs, stay of sale on,	"	291
of claims against insolvent	"	352
of minor plaintiff being of age	"	453, 454
of execution of military man's authority to sue and defend ...	"	465
of allegation of discovery of new matter or evidence required before grant of review	"	626 (b)
of cause for non-appearance at hearing of applicant for re- view	"	629
of debts of thakur	XIV	12—19
of death or loss of subject of assurance, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 86
<i>See Burden, Costs, Expense.</i>		
"PROPER COURT" defined	XV	sch. II, No. 179, exp. 2
application to, for execution	"	sch. II, No. 179, 4
PROPERTY, specific relief by taking possession and giving delivery		
of,	I	5 (a)
recovering possession of,	"	8—11
right of trustee to sue for possession of,	"	10, exp. 1
moveable or immovable, contracts for sale or letting of, which cannot be specifically enforced	"	25
contract for sale of, entered into after settlement thereof out of natural love and affection	"	25, ill. (d)
franchise or personal right, application for order for enforcement of public duties to be made by person liable to injury as to,	"	45 (a)
injunction to restrain publication of statements concern- ing person, though shown not to be injurious to his, ...	"	55, ill. (e)
included in <i>Moveable property</i>	III	3
registered non-testamentary documents relating to, when to take effect against oral agreements	"	48
trial of persons previously convicted of offence against, ...	IV	128
connected with offence, power to order disposal of, ...	"	243, 244
defined	"	243, exp.
in dispute, decision by court as to, under agreement between parties	X	150
within jurisdiction of court passing decree sufficient to satisfy it, effect of absence of,	"	223 (b)
coming into possession, representative of deceased judg- ment-debtor liable to extent of,	"	234
of arrested debtor, placing of, in charge of receiver ...	"	336
statement as to, in application of insolvent	"	345 (b), (c), (d)
of discharged insolvent liable to attachment and sale ...	"	357
of deceased, holder of certificate of heirship obtaining, may be treated as legal representative	"	366, exp.
worth 100 rupees, person not entitled to, is a pauper ...	"	401, exp.
of defendant not giving security, attachment of, ...	"	483
order for production of,	"	484
of which collector may be appointed receiver	"	504
delivery of, according to finding of court on question referred by agreement	"	527 (b), 528

	ACT.	SEC.
PROPERTY (contd.)		
in British India, of appellant residing out of it ...	X	549
vested in trust for specific purpose, no limitation of suit for, ...	XV	10
appertaining to office of hereditary officer appointed or recognized by Bombay Act III of 1874 ...	XVI	1 (a)
See <i>Absolute owner, Acknowledgment, Agent, Attachment, China vases, Compensation, Conversion, Conveyance, Custodian, Damage, Delivery, Disposal, Executor, Family-idol, Fraud, Fraudulent, Furniture, Heir-expectant, Market-value, Nature, Perversion, Picture, Pledge, Possession, Refusal of execution, Removal, Restitution, Right, Right to property, Sale, Saleable, Seizure, Sufficiency, Threat, Valuable, Value, Vesting, Wrongful sale.</i>		
in suit, see <i>Realization. Receivers.</i>		
obtained by fraud, see <i>Search.</i>		
of charity, see <i>Authority.</i>		
of intestate, see <i>Distributive share.</i>		
under attachment, see <i>Possession, Removal, Right.</i>		
PROPERTY-MARK, charge against person accused of using false, ...	IV	94, <i>ill. (c)</i>
PROPORTIONS of costs payable by parties, statement as to, in decree in appeal ...	X	579
See <i>Declaration.</i>		
PROPRIETOR, see <i>Claimant, Rent, Suit.</i>		
PROPRIETORS, statement as to persons registered as, in application for attachment ...	X	238
PROSECUTION under altered charge requiring sanction ...	IV	104
officer conducting, may withdraw remaining charges ..	"	112
limitation of appeal by, ...	"	168
dismissal of suit for want of, ...	X	136
or defence of suits for sovereign prince or chief ...	"	432
of other civil proceeding on same cause of action, time occupied in, to be excluded ...	XV	14
of suit, what to be deemed to be, ...	"	14, <i>exp. 2</i>
of proceeding to set-aside execution-sale, time occupied in, to be excluded ...	"	16
See <i>Balance, Compensation, Examination, Malicious, Permission, Termination, Want.</i>		
PROSECUTIONS for offences, commencement of, ...	III	83
against the state, &c. ...	IV	38-46
under Act, institution of, ...	V	46
under Act ...	VIII	15
PROTECTION of interest of minor ...	X	446
of property in suit by receiver... ..	"	503
See <i>Interests.</i>		
PROTECTOR OF EMIGRANTS, copy of entries in register to be sent to,...	V	21
registration before, ...	"	22
duty of, as to emigrants on arrival at depôt ...	"	25
may order payment of expenses of sending back emigrant ...	"	27

	ACT.	SEC.
PROTECTORS OF EMIGRANTS	V	5
PROTEST, suit against government for recovery of money paid under, See <i>Dishonoured</i> .	XV	sch. II, No. 16
PROVISIONAL REMEDIES	X	477—505
PROVISIONS and water to be shipped for emigrants	V	33
applied to memorandum of objections by respondent to decree appealed against	X	561
applied to second appeals	"	587
as to statement of cases by registrar for opinion of judge	"	646
PUBLIC, access of, to court	IV	132
PUBLICATION of proclamation by reading in village, fixing to place of abode or in court-house	IV	67
of list of licenses... ..	VIII	9
of rules for conducting sales	X	287
of proclamation of sale	"	289
of notice by collector to decrees-holders	"	323
of special rules as to sale of interests in land in execu- tion	"	327
of application of insolvent	"	347
of notice of day fixed for hearing appeal... ..	"	553
of rules made by high court	"	612
of rules as to affidavits	"	647
procedure of subordinate courts	"	652
of order of management, effect of,	XIV	9
of libel, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 24
of insolvent's schedule, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 174
of rules and forms	XVII	47
of notification of settlement in progress, effect of,	"	49
See <i>Immoral life, Letters, Papers, Patient, State- ments</i> .		
PUBLIC AUCTION, sale of attached property by,	X	286, 287
collector's power to sell property by,	"	321 (a)
PUBLIC CHARITIES, suits relating to,	X	539
PUBLIC COMPANY, contract made by, which is not enforceable	I	21 (f)
See <i>Shares</i> .		
PUBLIC DUTIES, enforcement of,	I	45—51
of department of supreme or local government, or sovereign acts of foreign government, bar to in- junction interfering with,	"	56 (d)
PUBLIC FUNCTIONARIES, registration of documents executed by,	III	88
PUBLIC HIGHWAY, see <i>Way</i> .		
PUBLIC HOUSE, see <i>Sale of land</i> .		
PUBLIC JUSTICE, prosecution for offence against,	IV	40
"PUBLIC OFFICER" defined	X	2
security not to be required from,	"	547
concise forms of claims by and against,	"	sch. IV, No. 115
See <i>Government-officer, Moiety, Service</i> .		
PUBLIC OFFICERS, suits by or against government or,	X	416—429
See <i>Indemnity</i> .		

	ACT,	SEC.
PUBLIC PROSECUTOR, appeal by, from order of acquittal, dismissal or discharge	IV	168
<i>See Notice.</i>		
PUBLIC PURPOSE, see <i>Acquisition, Compensation, Government.</i>		
PUBLIC SALE, see <i>Authority.</i>		
"PUBLIC SERVANT" defined	IV	39
concerned, power of magistrate to dispose of cases where he is the,	"	44
<i>See Assault, Complaint, Disobedience, Forged document.</i>		
PUBLIC SERVANTS, registering officers deemed to be,	III	84
prosecution of,	IV	39
what officers deemed to be,	V	50
who deemed to be,	XIII	8
managers and their agents to be,	XIV	33
<i>See Contempts.</i>		
PUBLIC SERVICE, see <i>Detriment</i>		
PUBLIC WORKS, see <i>Act IX of 1860.</i>		
PUBLISHER, see <i>Literary work.</i>		
PUBLISHING sale, see <i>Irregularity, Share, Stay.</i>		
PULLING DOWN fences, see <i>Trespass.</i>		
PUNISHMENT, limit to,	IV	11, exp.
proof of previous conviction for purpose of affecting,	"	94
in case of conviction of several offences	"	107, II, III, <i>ills. (i)-(o)</i>
accused refusing to answer not liable to,	"	148
of disobedience or obstruction in case of transmitted decree	X	228
of witnesses before commissioners	"	399
of pauper for frivolous suit	"	412
<i>See Disobeying.</i>		
PURCHASE, prohibition of receiving attached immoveable property by,	X	274
by decree-holder of property sold in execution	"	294
of immoveable property, plaint in suit for not completing,	"	sch. IV, No. 58
limitation-time to run from date of,	XV	sch. II, Nos. 133, 134
of salt, cost of,	XVIII	8
<i>See Annuity, China vases, Furniture, House, Picture, Railway shares.</i>		
for valuable consideration, see <i>Depository, Mortgagee, Pawnee, Trustee.</i>		
of land, see <i>Agreement.</i>		
of land or lease, see <i>Sale of land.</i>		
PURCHASE-MONEY, land demised on condition of forfeiture of half of, in case of sale within limited period		22, <i>ill. (c)</i>
not sufficient to discharge incumbrances from which trustees contracting to sell estate agree to exonerate it		22, <i>ill. (f)</i>

	ACT.	SEC.
PURCHASE-MONEY (<i>contd.</i>)		
of property as to which right of pre-emption is sought to be enforced	X	214
re-payment of, on sale being set-aside	"	315
of lands conveyed, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 14
of immoveable property contracted to be sold, but not conveyed	"	sch. IV, No. 15
<i>See Decree, Default, Lien, Receipt, Time.</i>		
PURCHASER of land, with notice of another having already contracted to buy it, a trustee	I	3, <i>ill.</i> (g)
with notice of another being in occupation thereof, how a trustee	"	3, <i>ill.</i> (h)
particulars to be stated which should be known to,	X	287
at execution-sale, time to be excluded in reckoning limitation-period for suit for possession by,	XV	16
taking possession, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 10
suit by person affected by order in case of obstruction to possession by,	"	sch. II, No. 11
at private sale, suit by, for possession of immoveable property of which vendor was out of possession at date of sale	"	sch. II, No. 136
at execution-sale, suit by, for possession of immoveable property of which judgment-debtor was so out of possession	"	sch. II, No. 137
for possession of purchased land of which judgment-debtor was in possession at date of sale	"	sch. II, No. 138
complaint of dispossession in delivery of possession to,	"	sch. II, No. 167
application by, to set-aside sale on ground that alleged owner had no saleable interest	"	sch. II, No. 172
<i>See Certificate, Decree, Defaulting purchaser, Delivery, Deposit, Dispossession, Field, Forfeiture, Fraudulent, Order for delivery, Possession, Prohibitory order, Rights.</i>		
QUALIFICATIONS of parties, contract not enforceable which is dependent on,	I	21 (b)
QUALITY , see <i>Defective, Learning.</i>		
QUANTITY of salt to be removed to be stated in permit	XVIII	7
sold in one transaction	"	9 (b)
QUASI-JUDICIAL , see <i>Non-judicial.</i>		
QUEEN in council, appeals to,	X	594-616
appeal from order refusing certificate required for appeal to,	XV	sch. II, No. 153
application for admission of appeal to,	"	sch. II, No. 177

	ACT.	SEC.
RAILWAY-STATION, see <i>Negligence</i> .		
RAILWAY-WORKMEN, see <i>Disputes</i> .		
RAISING amount of judgment-debts otherwise than by sale ...	X	322
portions, concise statement of claim for, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
money by mortgage or sale of property ...	XIV	24
amount of decree, see <i>Postponement</i> .		
RAMS included in <i>Cattle</i> ...	XIII	7, exp.
RANGŌŌN, service in, of mufassal court-process ...	X	86
issue of commission for resident in, ...	"	386
<i>See Small cause court.</i>		
RANK included in <i>Addition</i> ...	III	3
substitution of letter for summons in case of person of, ...	X	91
of judges of chief court ...	XVII	6
<i>See Exemption, Subsistence-allowance.</i>		
RANKING of debts and liabilities ...	XIV	16
RATAN, see <i>Whipping</i> .		
RATE of customs-duty on imported salt ...	XVIII	5
of excise-duty on manufactured salt ...	"	6, 7
of exchange, see <i>British currency, Estimation</i> .		
RATES of payment for labour and materials ...	XIII	5
RATIFICATION, see <i>Promoters</i> .		
RATNÁGIBI, saving of jurisdiction of civil courts in, ...	XVI	1 & sch.
READING over record of evidence ...	X	182, 192
of affidavit at hearing, power to order, ...	"	194
<i>See Depositions.</i>		
RE-ADMISSION of appeal dismissed for default ...	X	558
of suit in court below, on remand by appellate court ...	"	562
of appeal dismissed for want of prosecution, application for, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 168
<i>See Refusal.</i>		
REALIZATION, preservation, custody or management of property in suit, or under attachment, appointment of receiver for, ...	X	503
RE-ARREST of judgment-debtor discharged from jail ...	X	341
REASON for rejection of plaint ...	X	55
for returning plaint to be endorsed... ..	"	57
<i>See Recovery of reason.</i>		
REASONABLE CAUSE for remand ...	IV	86, exp.
REASONABLE GROUNDS, see <i>Belief</i> .		
REASONABLE PRICE, see <i>Goods sold, Necessaries, Services</i> .		
REASONABLE RENT, see <i>Use and occupation</i> .		
REASONS for refusal to register, record of, ...	III	51
for conviction when to be recorded ...	IV	126
for refusal to register to be recorded ...	V	18
for not dismissing suit, though neither party appears ...	X	98
for receiving, at subsequent stage, documents not produced at first hearing ...	"	139
for adjournment, to be recorded ...	"	156
of inability to make memorandum, to be recorded by judge ...	"	190
for decision to be contained in judgment ...	"	203
for decision on each separate issue... ..	"	204
for directing that costs shall not follow event ...	"	220
for executing decree out of jurisdiction of court passing it... ..	"	223 (d)
for requiring proof of jurisdiction of court passing decree... ..	"	225

	ACT.	SEC.
REASONS (contd.)		
for non-execution of warrant	X	251
for adjournment of sale, to be recorded	„	291, 321 (c)
for delay in execution, or non-execution, of warrant of arrest	„	343
for rejection of memorandum of appeal	„	543
for admitting additional evidence, to be recorded	„	568
for decision to be stated in judgment	„	574 (c)
for decision of dissenting judge	„	576
for grant of review, to be recorded	„	626
RE-ATTACHMENT of property taken before judgment, not necessary in case of decree for plaintiff	X	490
RE-CALL and examination of witnesses when charge altered	IV	103
of summons to show cause for not executing recognizance to keep the peace	„	215, exp. 2
of witness, power of court as to,	X	193
<i>See Summoning.</i>		
RECEIPT to be given for documents presented	III	52
for summons	IV	48, 49
of person summoned, proof of service by,	„	51 (c)
for recorded document on its return	X	144
for purchase-money of property sold in execution	„	297
of copy of judgment of high court on question referred, certain measures barred pending,	„	618
of manager, a discharge	XIV	25
of profits, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 109
<i>See Consideration, Money.</i>		
of documents, see <i>Admission.</i>		
of produce, see <i>Produce.</i>		
of profits, see <i>Profits.</i>		
RECEIPTS for rents and profits of property under management, incompetency to grant,	XIV	9 (c)
<i>See Accounts, Security.</i>		
RECEIVEE , grant of specific relief by appointment of,	I	5 (e)
of stolen property, security from, for good behaviour	IV	213, 214
placing property in charge of, by arrested debtor	X	336
<i>See Appointment, Assignee, Bond, Duty, Order, Public functionaries, Remuneration, Security, Vesting.</i>		
RECEIVERS , appointment of,	I	44
and managers chargeable	VIII	16
power of, to retain fee paid	„	17
appointment of,	X	503—505
<i>See Accounts, Application, Attachment, Collector, Courts, Custody, Disposal, Improvement, Instruments, Liabilities, Nomination, Owner, Powers, Protection, Remuneration, Responsibility, Security, Suits.</i>		
RECEIVING stolen goods, place of trial for,	IV	20, <i>ill. (b)</i>
property and concealing it, separate trial for,	„	107, II, <i>ill. (k)</i>

	ACT.	SEC.
RECEIVING (<i>contd.</i>)		
emigrants on board without license, penalty for, ...	V	42
appeals, see <i>Saving</i> .		
RECEPTION into asylum, see <i>Legalization</i> .		
RECIPROCAL DEMANDS , suit for balance due on account where there are,	XV	sch. II, No. 85
RECKLESS contraction of debt by insolvent	X	351 (c)
RECOGNIZANCE of person released on bail to be forwarded to magistrate	IV	58, 65
discharge on personal,	"	70
of accused person admitted to bail, and of his sureties	"	72
exercise of powers as to, in case of default	"	79
by offender to obviate detention	"	185
for keeping the peace	"	208, 209
from person under sentence of imprisonment	"	224
suit upon,	XV	sch. II, No. 122
<i>See Breach, Principal, Surety.</i>		
RECOGNIZANCES of complainants and witnesses	IV	93
of complainants	"	140
RECOGNIZED , see <i>Foreign state, Judicial notice, Sovereign prince</i> .		
RECOGNIZED AGENTS and pleaders	X	36—41
of government	"	47
exemption of, from arrest	"	642
RECOMMENDATIONS for promoting efficiency of judicial and ministerial officers	XVII	27 (f)
RECONSIDERATION , see <i>Remitting</i> .		
RECORD of inquiry to be forwarded to high court	IV	89
of evidence	"	115
of case, power of high court to call for,	"	172
substance of oral examination to be part of,	X	119
of suit, power of court to send for,	"	137
unproved documents not to be placed on,	"	141
memorandum of evidence to form part of,	"	190
of settlement or survey, boundaries or numbers by which immovable property is identified in,	"	207
of agreement, compromise or satisfaction	"	375
returned commission and depositions to form part of,	"	389
depositions and report under commission for local investigation to form part of,	"	393
of reasons for rejecting memorandum of appeal	"	543
finding and evidence on issues referred to lower court for trial to be put on, in appellate court	"	567
of suit or appeal in which judge before whom it comes is interested, to be sent to chief court	XVII	46
<i>See Copy, Estimate, Mistake, Sufficient.</i>		
RECORDER OF RANGOON , court of, a high court	II	1 (c)
insolvent jurisdiction or procedure of, not affected	X	6 (d)
power of, to make and alter rules as to sales	"	287
provisions as to suits on negotiable instruments applied to court of,	"	538 (b)
a high court in matters relating to appeals to Queen	"	614
restriction as to power of, to make rules	"	614
RECORDING of evidence	IV	82, 84
of admissions and denials of allegations in plaint	X	117

	ACT.	SEC.
RECORDING (<i>contd.</i>)		
of reasons for admitting additional evidence ...	X	568
for grant of review ...	"	626
of judgments and orders by chartered high courts ...	"	633
according to court's own rules ...	XVII	29
issues, see <i>Framing.</i>		
RECORDS , see <i>Custody, Deposit.</i>		
of court, see <i>Requisitions.</i>		
RECOVER rents, see <i>Establish title.</i>		
RECOVERY of specific immoveable property ...	I	8
moveable property ...	"	10
of compensation awarded for groundless complaint ...	IV	242
of expenses payable by emigration-agent ...	V	31
of fees and penalties ...	VIII	14
of immoveable property, suits for, where instituted ...	X	16 (a)
joining claims with suit for, ...	"	44, rule (a)
of property irregularly sold in execution, right to sue for, ...	"	298
of court-fees when pauper succeeds in suit ...	"	411
fails ...	"	412
of cost of noting bill or promissory note for non-acceptance or non-payment ...	"	536
of costs incurred in British India in connection with appeals to Queen, high court's power to regulate, ...	"	612 (i)
of military lunatic ...	XI	7
of rents and profits, powers as to, ...	XIV	10
of mortgaged property, provision as to suit for, ...	XV	2
of reason by insane infant entitled to sue ...	"	7, <i>ill</i> (e)
of wife, suit for, ...	"	sch. II, No. 34
of property comprised in award, suit for, ...	"	sch. II, No. 46
order, suit for, ...	"	sch. II, No. 47
of premia paid under policy voidable at election of insurers ...	"	sch. II, No. 87
of possession, limitation-time to run from, ...	"	sch. II, No. 109
of moveable property conveyed or bequeathed in trust, deposited or pawned, and afterwards bought for valuable consideration ...	"	sch. II, No. 133
of possession of immoveable property conveyed or bequeathed in trust, or mortgaged, and afterwards bought for valuable consideration ...	"	sch. II, No. 134
of possession of mortgaged immoveable property, suit for, ...	"	sch. II, No. 149
See <i>Portion, Principal, Surety.</i>		
of money, see <i>Protest.</i>		
of moveable property, see <i>Depositary, Pawnee.</i>		
of possession, see <i>Ejectment, Specific relief act, Tenant.</i>		
RECRUITERS omitting to take engaged labourer before magistrate or protector, penalty for, ...	V	39
RECRUITERS of labourers ...	V	10—13
RECRUITING without license, penalty for, ...	V	39
RECTIFICATION of instruments ...	I	31—34
of deed, concise statement of claim for, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 114
RECTIFIED CONTRACT , specific enforcement of, ...	I	34
RECURRING RIGHT , see <i>Establishment.</i>		
REDEEMED land-revenue ...	XVII	49, exp.
See <i>Revenue.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
REDEMPTION by vendor of mortgaged property sold as unincumbered of recruit's engagement for employment	I	18 (c)
plaint in suit for,	V	14 (c)
of mortgaged immoveable property, suit for,	X	sch. IV, No. 110
See <i>Mortgage</i> .	XV	sch. II, No. 148
RE-ENTRY on mortgaged property, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 105
RE-EXAMINATION, see <i>Summoning</i> .		
REFER, see <i>Agreement</i> .		
REFERENCE to government by defendant public officer, time to be allowed for,	X	423
to arbitration	"	506—526
to two or more arbitrators, provision for difference of opinion in case of, "	"	509
by appellate court, of issues framed by it for trial by lower court	"	566
to proceedings before pronouncing judgment	"	571
of appeal to other judges of court, where bench of two have heard appeal and differ in opinion	"	575
to, and revision by, high court	"	617—622
from small cause court, review of judgment on,	"	623 (c)
to full bench in case of difference of opinion	XVII	20 (b)
of question of law or usage	"	21
to arbitration, see <i>Order of reference</i> .		
REFERENCES to certain Acts, how read	III	2
in existing Acts to magistrates of police, how read	IV	10
to high court by presidency-magistrate	"	240
in previous Acts to Act VIII of 1859, Act XXIII of 1861 or the code of civil procedure	X	3
to Act IX of 1871, how read	XV	2
REFRESH memory, exception of document used to,	X	63
REFRESHMENT-ROOM, contract for accommodation in, for sale of goods, not enforceable	I	21, <i>ill.</i> (c)
REFUND of assets wrongly paid, right to sue for,	X	295
of balance of deposit in case of appeal to Queen of legacy, see <i>Compelling refund</i> .	"	607
REFUSAL of injunction	I	56
to register, when authorized	III	35
to endorse document admitted to registration... ..	"	58
to register... ..	"	71—77
by registrar to register or to order registration of complainant or witness to attend or execute recognizance	IV	76
of witness to answer, penalty for,	IV	93
of wife to live with husband	"	141
to register in case of fraud or misrepresentation of emigration agent to countersign registry, effect of,	"	234
of executor to sue debtor, to be shewn in suit of legatee against debtor	V	18
to accept service of summons, procedure on,	"	27
to admit genuineness of documents	X	50, <i>ill.</i>
to give evidence or produce document, consequence of,	"	80
of execution against both person and property of judgment-debtor	"	128
to execute decree on failure to certify satisfaction	"	177
to vacate property ordered to be delivered	"	230
of assignee or receiver to continue suit and to give security for costs	"	258
to allow suit as pauper	"	318
	"	370
	"	409

	ACT.	SEC.
REFUSAL (contd.)		
to allow suit as pauper bars fresh application...	X	413
of temporary injunction, power of court as to,	"	492, 493
to accept arbitration, by person nominated by parties	"	507
to give evidence before arbitrators, punishment of,	"	513
to re-consider award remitted by court	"	521
of application to set-aside award	"	522
to admit evidence which should have been received	"	568 (a)
to give evidence or produce document, appeal from order on,	"	588 (i)
to re-admit or re-hear appeal, appeal from order as to,	"	588 (r)
of certificate to applicant for leave to appeal to Queen, effect of,	"	601
to receive document relating to claim	XIV	13
of incumbrancer to deliver up property in possession	"	21
to pay, deliver, perform or permit to enjoy, immaterial	XV	19, exp. 1
to employ as clerk the object of slanderous words not actionable in themselves, limitation of suit for,	"	24, <i>ill. (b)</i>
to complete acquisition of land, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 18
to accept bill, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 78
of enjoyment, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 131
of certificate required for appeal to Queen, appeal to high court from order of,	"	sch. II, No. 153.
<i>See Answer, Certificates, Compensation, Demand and refusal, Irrelevant, Neglect, Punishment, Reasons, Report.</i>		
of account, see <i>Demand</i> .		
of performance, see <i>Notice of refusal</i> .		
to act, see <i>Death</i> .		
to carry, see <i>Carrier</i> .		
to deliver goods, see <i>Warehouseman</i> .		
to vacate, see <i>Removal</i> .		
REFUSE, see <i>Discretion</i> .		
REGIMENTAL COMMITTEE, see <i>Committee</i> .		
REGISTER of civil suits, particulars to be entered in,	X	58
of suit, entry in, on admission of application for execution	"	245
of appeals	"	548
of civil suits, entry in, of judgment of appellate court	"	581
form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 116
of appeals from decrees, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 174
appellate decrees, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 177
<i>See Extract.</i>		
REGISTER-BOOK, No. 5, entry in, on receipt of will for deposit	III	43
No. 3, copying into, of deposited will	"	45, 46
REGISTER-BOOKS to be kept in offices	III	51
"REGISTERED" defined	XV	3
<i>See Certified copy, Instrument, Knowledge, Land, Lease.</i>		
REGISTERED COMPANY, see <i>Call</i> .		
REGISTERED OFFICE of corporation, service of summons by delivery at,	X	436 (a)
REGISTERED WRITING, see <i>Contract</i> .		

	ACT.	SEC.
REGISTERING as a suit, of application to file agreement to refer to arbitration ...	X	523
award ...	"	525
of filed agreement to submit case to court ...	"	529
REGISTERING FEE for notices, &c., payment of, ...	X	95
REGISTERING OFFICER may call for issue of summon's to person whose testimony is required for registering document ...	III	36
to go to persons exempt from appearance ...	"	38
<i>See Entry, Examination, Inquiry.</i>		
REGISTERING OFFICERS, duties and powers of, ...	III	51-70
REGISTERS, see <i>Keeping.</i>		
REGISTRABLE documents ...	III	17-22
REGISTRAR of military cantonment beyond British India declared a district ...	III	9
registration by, ...	"	30
execution before, and authentication by, of power-of-attorney ...	"	33 (a)
power of, to direct registration of document presented after limited time ...	"	34
transmission to, of application for direction to register ...	"	34 (c)
refusing to register, procedure prescribed for, ...	"	35
procedure of, on receiving will for deposit ...	"	43
special duties of, ...	"	66, 67
transmission of copy of high court judgment on reference, under signature of, ...	X	619
of high court, acts which may be done by ...	"	637
of chief court, appointment of, ...	XVII	22
dismissal of, ...	"	24
may do non-judicial acts ...	"	29
<i>See Amalgamated, Attestation, Office, Refusal, Voluntary execution.</i>		
of high court, see <i>Public functionaries.</i>		
REGISTRARS, appointment of, ...	III	6
of small cause courts, statement of cases by, ...	X	646
<i>See Controlling, Superintendence.</i>		
REGISTRATION of instrument which is void or voidable ...	I	39
of documents, Act for, ...	III	
establishment ..	"	4-16
of wills and authorities to adopt ...	"	41
before protector ...	V	22
<i>See Effects, Fees, Incorrect, Procedure.</i>		
REGISTRATION-FEE, fine not exceeding ten times the amount of, ...	III	34
REGISTRATION-OFFICE, see <i>Attendance, Closed.</i>		
REGISTRATION-OFFICES, books to be kept in all, ...	III	51
REGISTRY of particulars relating to emigrant ...	V	18
of memorandum of appeal ...	X	548, 550
of granted application for review ...		630
of instrument of sale, limitation-time to run from, ...		sch. II, No. 10
<i>See Dependents.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
REGULATION XX of 1810 repealed in part	X	3 & sch. I
XIV of 1816 (Madras), section 27 repealed	X	3 & sch. I
VII of 1822, suit to contest award under,	XV	sch. II, No. 45
IX of 1825, suit to contest award under,	XV	sch. II, No. 45
XXIX of 1827 (Bombay), procedure in cases defined in,	X	7 & sch. III
III of 1828 (Bengal), section 4, clause fifth, rules and restrictions referred to in,	X	615
VII of 1830 (Bombay), procedure in cases defined in,	X	7 & sch. III
XIII of 1830 (Bombay), see <i>Jágrdárs</i> ,		
I of 1831 (Bombay), procedure in cases defined in,	X	7 & sch. III
VI of 1831 (Madras), provisions not applying to,	XV	1 (b)
XVI of 1831 (Bombay), procedure in cases defined in,	X	7 & sch. III
IX of 1833, suit to contest award under,	XV	sch. II, No. 45
of procedure, power to make rules for,	XIV	31 (b)
See <i>Forfeiture</i> .		
REGULATIONS, see <i>Military regulations</i> .		
RE-HEARING of unfinished case taken up by second magistrate	IV	156
of appeal decided <i>ex parte</i> in absence of respondent	X	560
of case on application for review	"	630
of appeal heard <i>ex parte</i> in absence of respondent, application for,	XV	sch. II, No. 169
See <i>Refusal</i> .		
REJECTED documents, endorsement on,	X	142
REJECTING or returning plaint, appeal from order as to,	X	588 (c)
application to set-aside dismissal of suit, appeal from order as to,	"	588 (f)
for dismissal of suit on ground of plaintiff's insolvency, appeal from order as to,	"	588 (e)
appeals, see <i>Saving</i> .		
REJECTION of appeal, power of high court as to,	IV	172, 174 (d)
of plaint	X	53, 54
of written statement	"	116
of irrelevant or inadmissible documents	"	140
of application for execution	"	245
to alter schedule	"	353
of pauper's application	"	405, 407
of memorandum of appeal not in form	"	543
of appeal on failure of appellant to furnish security	"	549
of application for leave to appeal as pauper... ..	"	592
review	"	626, 628, 629
benefit of Act	XIV	5
review, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 159
RELATIVE or friend, delivery of accused lunatic to care of,	IV	204
RELEASE on bail being given	IV	58
of accused on execution of recognizance	"	73
on bail, of appellant, power of high court to order,	"	175
of persons imprisoned for failure to furnish security	"	225
on bail, pending reference to high court	"	210
of attached property of witness out of the way	X	169, 170
of property from attachment	"	280
of arrested debtor who applies to be declared insolvent	"	336
of person arrested in execution, on payment of debt and costs under money-decree	"	336, 337
of judgment-debtor from jail	"	341

	ACT.	SEC.
RELEASE (<i>contd.</i>)		
of right, accrual of right to enforce judgment, &c., by person capable of,	XV	sch. II, No. 180
<i>See Bail, Disallowance, Exclusion.</i>		
RELEASED land-revenue	XVII	49, exp.
RELIEF for breach of contract by money-compensation, presumption as to sufficiency of,	I	12, exp.
contract not enforceable where compensation in money is adequate,	"	21 (a)
being certainly obtainable by other proceeding, bar to injunction in case of,	"	56 (i)
sought, rejection of plaint for under-valuation of,	X	54 (a)
for actionable wrong claimable from firm, service of summons on partners in suit for,	"	74
respecting immoveable property, service on agent in suit for, granted to be stated in decree	"	77
statement as to, in application for execution	"	206
due to appellant to be stated in judgment when decree reversed or varied in appeal	"	235 (g)
granted to be stated in decree in appeal	"	574 (d)
		579
<i>See Grant, Personal obedience.</i>		
on ground of fraud, <i>see Fraud.</i>		
of mistake, <i>see Mistake.</i>		
RELIGIOUS , <i>see Questions.</i>		
RELINQUISHMENT of claim to performance of that part of contract which other party is unable to perform	I	15
to compensation for unperformed part of contract	"	15
to bring suit within jurisdiction	X	43
to be stated in plaint	"	50 (f)
of management	XIV	19
REMAINDER , <i>see Bequest, Life-tenancy.</i>		
REMAINDERMAN , decree to, of specific performance of contract by tenant for life	I	23 (d)
suit by, for possession of immoveable property	XV	sch. II, No. 140
<i>See Death, Hindú, Muhammadan, Tenant for life.</i>		
REMAND of accused	IV	86
of case by appellate court	X	562
<i>See Error.</i>		
REMANDING case, appeal from order as to,	X	588 (w)
REMARKS , <i>see Demeanour.</i>		
REMARriage of Hindú or Muhammadan female, suit to have alienation by her of land declared void until,	XV	sch. II, No. 125
REMEDIES , right to sue for all of several,	X	43
effect of omission of some,	"	43
<i>See Dishonoured, Mortgagee, Provisional.</i>		
REMEDY already chosen by person with whom contract is broken	I	24 (c)

	Act.	Sec.
REMISSION of difference between fines and fees	III	70
of fees, magistrate's power as to,	IV	57
of part of penalty	"	79
of unexecuted sentence of whipping	"	191
of punishment for contempt	"	207
of fee for license	VIII	13
of court-fee on fresh institution of suit in another court	X	21
REMITTING award to arbitrators for reconsideration	X	520, 523
REMOVAL of object of search, precaution to prevent clandestine, ...	IV	164
of name from list of licensees	VIII	11
of person refusing to vacate property delivery of which is decreed	X	263
ordered to be delivered to purchaser	"	319
of next friend of minor	"	446
of guardian for suit	"	453, 459
of property, to avoid or delay plaintiff	"	477 (c), 478, 483, 484
of attachment before judgment	"	488
from possession or custody of person, of property in suit...	"	503
of property under attachment from possession or custody, restriction of court's power as to,	"	503
to England of military lunatic	XI	3
of materials for emergent work	XIII	3 (b)
of mortgagee or conditional vendee in possession of pro- perty under management	XIV	21
of manager	"	32
of another's soil, or things growing on his land	XV	3
of manufactured salt from place of storage	XVIII	7
of ministerial officers by district judges	XIX	
<i>See Fraudulent, Precautions, Stay of proceedings, Suspension, Threat.</i>		
REMOVING gate, <i>see Trespass.</i>		
REMUNERATION of registering officers	III	14
of receiver	X	356
of witnesses before commissioners	"	399
of receiver by fee or commission	"	503 (d)
<i>See Law.</i>		
RENEWAL of license	VIII	7
RENT due, effect of omission to sue for whole of,	X	43, <i>ill.</i>
joinder with certain suits, of claims to arrears of,	"	44, rule (a)
provision for payment of, in decree made in suit for property yielding,	"	211
materials of buildings not exempt from attachment for,	"	266, 2nd prov., (a)
due to proprietor of tenure in suit, effect of non-payment of, reserved in lease, plaint in suit for,	"	501 sch. IV, No. 20
concise statement of claim for arrears of,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
paid, concise statement of claim for return of,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
of land, trial by settlement-officers of suits and appeals relat- ing to,	XVII	43
<i>See Account, Arrears of rent, Current arrears, Fixed rent, Prohibitory order, Reasonable rent, Superior holder, Sureties.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
RENT-FREE land, see <i>Resumption.</i>		
RENTS and profits of property in custody of receiver	X	503 (d)
See <i>Discharge, Receipts, Recover, Recovery, Residue, Vendor or lessor.</i>		
RE-OPENING of court closed when time for application expires	X	599
when suit may be instituted on,	XV	5
REPAIR, effect of defective completion by lessee of unfinished house which landlord covenants to keep in,	I	24, ill. to cl.(b)
See <i>Landlord and tenant.</i>		
REPAIRING house, see <i>Work.</i>		
REPAIRS, see <i>Breach of covenant, Costs.</i>		
REPAYMENT, see <i>Purchase-money.</i>		
	I	2
	III	2
	IV	2
	X	3
REPEAL of enactments	XI	2
	XIV	2
	XV	2
	XVII	2
	XVIII	2
REPLY by party beginning, and on the whole case	X	180
of party entitled to begin in appeal	"	555
REPORT to local government, of appointments	III	13
to high court in case of doubt as to magistrate having jurisdiction	IV	55
to high court, where accused cannot understand proceedings	"	131
of chemical examiner, use of, as evidence	"	153
to government when accused found lunatic	"	196
lunatic found to have committed act charged	"	200
as to state of mind of accused lunatic	"	201
of commission of inquiry as to state of mind of accused lunatic	"	203
after inspection of vessels with return-emigrants	V	6
of refusal to countersign, or of cancelment of, license	"	13
of arrival of emigrant at depôt	"	24
by collector to court, of sale of property, &c.	X	325
on investigation under commission	"	392, 393
of commissioner for examination of accounts	"	395
of commissioners for partition	"	396
of non-satisfaction of decree against government or public officer in time allowed	"	429
in case of native military insane	XI	4
of proceedings under order of inquiry as to debts, &c.	XIV	7
to chief court, in case in which judge before whom it comes is interested	XVII	46
REPRESENTATION of beneficiaries in suits concerning trust-property	X	437
REPRESENTATIVE in interest, when decree for specific performance may be granted to,	I	23 (b)
suit by, for rectification of instrument	"	31
defined	III	3
or assign, presentation by, for registration	"	32
of government of India, execution before, and authentication by, of power-of-attorney	"	33 (c)
of Queen, execution before, and authentication by, of power-of-attorney	"	33 (c)

	ACT.	SEC.
REPRESENTATIVE, (contd.)		
statement in plaint where plaintiff sues as, ...	X	50
capacity of suitor to be shewu ...	"	58
of deceased joint decree-holder ...	"	231
of judgment-debtor dying before execution of decree, application against, ...	"	234
notice to show cause against execution of decree in case of, ...	"	248
execution of decree for money payable out of deceased's property against, ...	"	252
survival of cause of action to, and against, on death of all parties during suit ...	"	361, <i>ill. (b)</i>
of deceased one of several plaintiffs to whom, jointly with surviving plaintiffs, cause of action survives ...	"	363
in interest of idiot dying under disability, limita- tion in case of, ...	XV	7, <i>ill. (f)</i>
suit against, under Act XII of 1855 ...	"	sch. II, No. 33
<i>See Abatement, Addition, Administration, Ad- mission, Application, Bequest, Bringing in, Death, Denial, Incompetency, Intes- tate, Legal representative, Liability, Notice, Partner, Refusal, Sale, Signature, Surplus.</i>		
REPRESENTATIVES, grant of copies of entries in books to, ...	III	57
of parties, decision by court executing decree, of questions between, ...	X	244 (c)
suits by, under Act XII of 1855 ...	XV	sch. II, No. 20
XIII of 1855 ...	"	sch. II, No. 21
application to take effect against, ...	"	sch. II, No. 179, exp. 1
of judgment-debtor, application against, ...	"	sch. II, No. 179, exp. 1
application to take effect in favour of, ...	"	sch. II, No. 179, exp. 1
of decree-holder, application by, ...	"	sch. II, No. 179, exp. 1
<i>See Accident, Appearance, Necessity, Right.</i>		
REPUDIATION of suit by co-plaintiff, late minor ...	X	454
REQUEST, see Goods made. of defendant, see <i>Goods delivered, Money paid, Neces- saries.</i>		
REQUIRING security for costs, provisions as to, ...	X	380—382
REQUISITIONS of government for certified copies of, or extracts from, records of court ...	XVII	28
RE-REGISTRATION of documents executed by several persons ...	III	23
RE-SALE in default of payment for property other than instruments or shares ...	X	297
of property in default of deposit ...	"	306
in default of payment of purchase-money ...	"	308, 309
of property, collector's power as to, ...	"	321 (d)
<i>See Auction, Defaulting purchaser.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
RESCISSION of contracts	I	35—38
or modification of declaration of transfer to collector of		
execution of decrees	X	320
of contract on ground of mistake, plaint in suit for, ...	„	sch. IV, No. 99
of contract, suit for,	XV	sch. II, No. 114
<i>See Attorney, Mistake.</i>		
RESCUE from lawful custody and grievous hurt, separate charges for,	IV	107, I, <i>ill.</i> (a)
RESERVED price on property to be sold, power to fix,	X	321 (b)
RESERVING consideration of question of costs	X	218
RESETTLEMENT of issues by appellate court	X	565
RESIDENCE, place of, included in <i>Addition</i>	III	3
of principal empowering agent to present for registra-		
tion	„	33
of accused outside jurisdiction of issuer of summons ...	IV	50
of defendant	X	16, 17, 57 (c)
with reference to place of suing, of person dwelling at		
one place and temporarily lodging at another	„	17, exp. 1
of pleader, effect of leaving process at,	„	40
excluding from obligation to appear in person	„	67
of defendant to be considered in fixing day for appear-		
ance	„	69
out of British India, sending summons to defendant at		
his place of,	„	89
in relation to obligation to attend in person	„	176
of judgment-debtor as affecting execution of decree ...	„	223 (a)
out of British India, defined	„	382
within jurisdiction, examination by commission in case of,		
beyond jurisdiction, examination by commission in case of,		
outside district in which court situate	„	383, 385
		386 (a)
		648
<i>See British india, Place, Presidency-towns, Rangoon.</i>		
RESIDENCES, see <i>Names</i> .		
RESIDENTS in closed place to allow and aid search	IV	162
RESIDUARY LEGATEE, see <i>Letters</i> .		
RESIDUE of income of property under management, disposal of, ...	XIV	11
of rents and profits of property under management, pay-		
ment of, to owner	„	19 (c)
bequeathed, see <i>Share of residue</i> .		
RESISTANCE to execution	X	328—335
or obstruction of removal of incumbrancer... ..	XIV	21
" of appeal grounded on want of jurisdiction, a prosecu-		
tion of suit	XV	14, exp. 2
of claim to easement	„	27
to delivery, limitation-time to run from date of, ...	„	sch. II, No. 167
<i>See Illegal obstruction.</i>		
RESISTING execution, see <i>Order for committal</i> .		
<i>Res judicata</i>	X	13
RESPONDENT to have opportunity of contesting case on ground of		
objection to decree not stated in memorandum	X	542
call for security from appellant before appearance, or		
on application, of	„	549
confirmation of decision of lower court without notice		
to,	„	551
notice to, of day of hearing appeal	„	553
hearing of appeal <i>ex parte</i> on non-appearance of, ...	„	556

	ACT.	SEC.
RESPONDENT, (contd.)		
effect of appearance of, without notice	X	557
joining as, of party to original suit who is interested in result of appeal	"	559
not appealing against any part of decree, may on hearing of appeal take objection thereto	"	561
issue of execution of decree appealed against to Queen, on application of,	"	609
stay of execution of decree appealed against to Queen, on failure by, to give further security	"	609
when barred from applying for review	"	623
<i>See Absence, Costs of respondent, Description, Names, Notice, Place of residence, Security, Time to appear.</i>		
RESPONSIBILITY of attaching officer for property seized ..	X	269
of receiver for loss by default or negligence	"	563 (h)
RESTITUTION or discharge of judgment-debtor's property or person seized	X	239, 240
of conjugal rights, execution of decree for,	"	260
suit for,	XV	sch. II, No. 35
<i>See Conjugal rights.</i>		
<i>of property, see Security.</i>		
RESTORATION of party against whom rescission of contract is ad- judged, to prior position	I	36
of forfeited property	IV	69
of suit dismissed for default	X	99
referred to arbitration, setting-aside award made after,	"	521 (c)
of parties in appeal to Queen, to former position	"	609
of rejected application for review	"	629
of moveable property threatened with destruction, and for injunction, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 103
of property under management, to owner	XIV	19 (b)
of owner to possession of property	"	26
to sanity, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 94
of rejected application for review, application for,	"	sch. II, No. 159
RESTORING possession of immoveable property taken from owner by criminal force	IV	233
RESTRAINING right to sue, see <i>Writing</i> .		
RESTRAINT , see <i>Waste</i> .		
RESTRICTIONS , see <i>Rules and restrictions</i> .		
RESUMPTION of enquiry or trial of accused found lunatic	IV	197
or assessment of rent-free land, suit for,	XV	sch. II, No. 130
RETAKING in execution, liability of discharged judgment-debtor to, RETIREMENT of next friend	X	241
RETRIAL in case of magistrate leaving jurisdiction before completing case	X	447
power of high court to order,	IV	156
RETURN of document registered to presenter	III	174 (c)
of commission	IV	61
of fee paid for license	IV	158
of plaint for amendment	VIII	11
presentation to proper court	X	53
		57

	ACT.	SEC.
RETURN (contd.)		
of served summons or process to issuing court ...	X	80, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90
of written statement to party presenting	"	116
of documents not proved or admitted	"	141
of rejected documents...	"	142
of documents placed on record	"	144
of application for execution, for amendment	"	245
of warrant for execution of decree	"	251
of arrest in execution	"	343
of commission, direction as to,	"	386
with evidence taken thereunder	"	389, 391
of evidence taken under commission for investigation	"	393
of commission for partition	"	396
of process sent for service on military man	"	468
of memorandum of appeal, for amendment	"	543
by lower court, of finding and evidence on issues referred to it by appellate court for trial	"	566
for amendment, of case referred to high court...	"	621
of goods (household furniture) or their value, or damages for detention, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
of money or fees overcharged, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
of premium on policies of insurance, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Fees, Sending back.</i>		
of money, see <i>Consideration, Rent, Stakeholder, Surety.</i>		
of summons, see <i>Accompaniment.</i>		
to distress-warrant, see <i>Detention.</i>		
RETURN-EMIGRANTS , see <i>Inspection.</i>		
RETURNING , see <i>Rejecting.</i>		
RETURNS , see <i>Municipalities.</i>		
REVENUE , statement as to interest in, or liability for, in application for attachment	X	238
assessed on estate to be stated in proclamation of sale	"	287 (b)
assigned or redeemed, appointment of collector to be receiver of land of which,	"	504
paid by one sharer in joint estate for all, suit for contribution in case of,	XV	sch. II, No. 99
of land, trial by settlement-officers of suits and appeals relating to,	XVII	49
<i>See Arrears of revenue, Estate, Government revenue, Land.</i>		
REVENUE-AUTHORITIES , suit to set-aside attachment, &c., by, recover money paid in satisfaction of claim of,	XV	sch. II, No. 15
northern division, Bombay	XIV	sch. II, No. 16 3
REVENUE COMMISSIONER , northern division, Bombay	XIV	3
REVENUE JURISDICTION , see <i>Bombay.</i>		
REVENUE-OFFICER , suit to set-aside sale under decree of,	XV	sch. II, No. 12 (b)
REVENUE-OFFICERS , see <i>Instruments.</i>		
REVERSAL of decree, withdrawal of attachment on, in appeal	X	275
on preliminary point on which court of first instance has disposed of suit	"	544
	"	562

	ACT.	SEC.
REVERSAL (contd.)		
of decree in appeal, relief due to appellant to be stated in case of,	X	574 (d)
appealed against, by judgment in appeal	"	577
or modification of orders fining ministerial officers	XVII	36
<i>See Alteration, Error, Irregularity, Judge sitting alone.</i>		
REVERSIONER in possession, decree to, for specific performance of contract		
in remainder, decree to, for specific performance of contract	I	23 (e)
of servient tenement, exclusion in favour of, of time in reckoning period of enjoyment of easement	"	23 (f)
(other than landlord), suit by, for possession of immovable property	XV	27
	"	sch. II, No. 140
<i>See Alienation, Death, Hindú, Muhammadan.</i>		
REVIEW, bar of,		
correction of judgment on,	I	9
of judgment	X	202
bar of application for, in certain cases	"	623—630
when application for, may be made after limitation-period of judgment, time to be excluded in reckoning limitation-period prescribed for,	"	629
application for restoration of rejected application for,	XV	5
	"	12
	"	sch. II, No. 159
of judgment by presidency high court in original jurisdiction, application for,	"	sch. II, No. 162
of judgment by other than presidency high court, application for,	"	sch. II, No. 173
of judgment, limitation of application for execution where there has been,	"	sch. II, No. 179, 3
<i>See Grant of review.</i>		
REVISION of unexecuted sentence of whipping		
and authentication of translations, high court's power to regulate,	IV	191
by, and reference to, high court	X	612 (g)
of liquidation-scheme	"	617—622
commissioner's power of,	XIV	18 (a)
	"	30
<i>See Highest court.</i>		
REVIVAL of prosecution not barred by discharge		
of proceedings, processes, executions and attachments	IV	87, exp. 2
of debts and liabilities	XIV	19 (d)
of barred right to sue obviated	"	19 (d)
of judgment, decree or order, effect of,	XV	2
	"	sch. II, No. 180
<i>See Latest.</i>		
REVOCABLE, contract not enforceable which in its nature is,		
REVOCATION of prohibition of emigration	I	21 (d)
of appointment of pleader	V	38
of acceptance of security in case of appeal to Queen	X	39
	"	604

	ACT.	SEC.
REVOCAION (<i>contd.</i>)		
of probate, form of claim to, by executor, legatee, next-of-kin, &c.	X	sch. IV, No. 115, 2
of letters of administration, form of claim to, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 115, 3
See <i>Auctioneer, Questions.</i>		
RIDEB , see <i>Entry.</i>		
RIGHT to relief under agreement not a contract	I	4 (a)
other than specific performance, had under contract of representative, assign or agent to appear, inquiry as to, ...	"	4 (b)
of accused to be defended	III	34 (c)
of suit for recovery of property delivered by order of magistrate	IV	130
to property, or to an office, suit contesting, is a civil suit ...	"	244
to discovery or inspection, depending on issue or question in dispute, determination of,	X	11, exp.
in dispute, decision by court as to, under agreement between parties	"	135
to begin, rules as to,	"	150
or interest, contingent or possible, not liable to attachment ...	"	179, exp.
to future maintenance not liable to attachment... ..	"	266 (k)
to attached property, saving of suits to establish, of mortgagee or incumbrancer, against proceeds of property sold free from mortgage or charge	"	266 (l)
to sue, bar of fresh application by pauper in respect of same,	"	283
of party to suit, as to removal of person in possession of property under attachment	"	295
to recover, section not confined to cases in which negotiable instrument, together with mere lapse of time, is sufficient to establish <i>prima facie</i> ,	"	413
to begin, hearing in appeal of party having,	"	503
explanation as to,	"	532, exp.
decision of suit on merits, omission by lower court of proceeding essential to,	"	555
of incumbrancer to receive payment under liquidation-scheme to sue, barred by Act IX of 1871, not revived	"	555, exp.
to appropriate another's soil, included in <i>Easement</i>	XIV	566
thing growing on another's land, included in <i>Easement</i>	XV	21
to sue accruing during minority	"	2
" insanity	"	3
" idiocy	"	3
See <i>Acknowledgment, Determination, Documents, Mortgagee's right, Nature, Pre-emption, Recurring right, Special, Status.</i>		
and justice, see <i>Public duties.</i>		
of other person, see <i>Prohibitory order.</i>		
of pasture, see <i>Pasture.</i>		
to enforce, see <i>Accrual.</i>		
to fish, see <i>Fishery.</i>		
to maintenance, see <i>Maintenance.</i>		
to make application, see <i>Accrual.</i>		
to money, see <i>Acknowledgment.</i>		
to possession, see <i>Dispute.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
RIGHT (contd.)		
to present possession, see <i>Establishment</i> .		
to property, see <i>Extinguishment</i> .		
to recover, see <i>Accrual</i> .		
to redeem, see <i>Accrual</i> .		
to resume or assess, see <i>Accrual</i> .		
to share, see <i>Joint family-property</i> .		
to sue, see <i>Accrual, Acknowledgment, Allegations, Death, Fraud, Fraudulent concealment, Postponing, Restraining</i> .		
to use property, see <i>Perversion</i> .		
to use water, see <i>Obstructing</i> .		
RIGHT OF WAY not mentioned in contract for sale of land, and which does not exist	I	22, <i>ill. (j)</i>
across land, right of owner to sue for declaration in case of claim to,	"	42, <i>ill. (a)</i>
claimed by inhabitants of village, and declared in suit against some of them not to exist, suit to restrain others from claiming,	"	54, <i>ill. (p)</i>
suits for obstruction to enjoyment of, as easement	XV	26, <i>ills.</i>
suit for declaration of title to,	"	27, <i>ill.</i>
<i>See Field.</i>		
RIGHTS of parties, grant of specific relief by declaring, ..	I	5 (<i>d</i>)
of purchaser against vendor with imperfect title	"	18
of lessee against lessor with imperfect title	"	18
to ways included in <i>Immoveable property</i>	III	3
of secured and unsecured creditors	X	213
to sue for damages, and of personal service, not liable to attachment	"	266 (<i>e</i>), (<i>f</i>)
to be ascertained, of parties interested in property to be partitioned	"	396
of head or subjects of foreign state, suits for,	"	431
of parties being capable of decision in pending suit, bar of interpleader in case of,	"	470
previously existing, of persons not parties to suit, not affected by attachment before judgment	"	489
of parties, determination of,	"	562
<i>See Compromise, Instrument.</i>		
of adopted son, see <i>Interference</i> .		
RINGING, see Bells.		
RIOT or affray, assistance in prevention of,	IV	247
RIOTING, grievous hurt and assaulting public servant, separate trial for,	IV	107, I, <i>ill. (f)</i>
assault and other breach of peace, power to require security in case of conviction of,	"	208
rites, see Questions.		
RIVAL-HOUSE, see Service.		
RIVER, see Carrying-away.		
ROAD, specific enforcement of railway company's contract to construct,	I	12, <i>ill.</i>
<i>See Using.</i>		
ROADS, see Communications.		
ROBBER, house-breaker and thief, security from, for good behaviour	IV	213, 214
ROBBERY and hurt, separate trial for,	IV	107, III, <i>ill. (n)</i>

	ACT.	SEC.
ROBBERY, trial for, of person acquitted on charge of murder ...	IV	113, <i>ill. (b)</i>
after conviction on same facts, of theft from person	,	113, <i>ill. (f)</i>
<i>See Dacoity, Trial.</i>		
ROOTING-OUT, <i>see Cutting.</i>		
ROPE, appropriation of, in emergency	XIII	3 (b)
ROYAL CHARTER, <i>see Chartered court, Chartered high court, Court not chartered.</i>		
RULE of high court fixing scale of costs in summary suits ...	X	532
or order of high court, service of process by persons authorised by,	"	636
power of high court to declare by, what are non-judicial and quasi-judicial acts	"	637
of chief court, extending section to other original jurisdiction of decision when judges differ	XVII	17 (b)
	"	20
<i>See General rule.</i>		
RULES to be framed by high courts	I	51
power to frame, excepted	III	4
of inspector-general to make,	IV	69
of chief magistrate to make,	IV	9
of local government to make,	VIII	23 (b)
as to expenses of witnesses to be regarded	X	160
as to appearance and attendance applied to strangers to suit ...	"	171
as to witnesses applied to parties to suit	"	178
for maintenance and custody of attached live-stock and moveables	"	269
for conducting sales of property, high court to make,	"	287
for transmission of decrees from court to collector	"	320
as to issue of commissions to be observed when made	"	392
for giving effect to provisions as to summary suits on negotiable instruments	"	538
as to service on defendant of summons to appear and answer, applied	"	553
as to references to other judges of court of which two have heard appeal and have differed	"	575
for execution of decrees in suits, applied to appellate decrees... applied to pauper-appeals	"	583
made by Queen in council, regarding appeals from courts in British India, to govern appeals	"	592
as to execution of original decrees, applied	"	595
as to enforcement of decrees, applied to Queen's orders	"	610
matters as to which high court may make,	"	611
restriction of power of Recorder of Rangoon to make,	"	612
and restrictions applied to appeals to Queen from high court, Bengal	"	614
as to form of making appeals, applied	"	615
chartered high court to take evidence and record judgments and orders according to its own,	"	625
as to advocates, vakils and attorneys, bar to interference with high court's power to make,	"	633
as to keeping of books, entries and accounts, high court's power to make,	"	635
as to admission of affidavits, power to make,	"	639
applicable to all judicial process for arrest, sale of property or payment of money	"	647
as to labourers liable to be impressed	XIII	619
as to compensation for damage	"	4
		6

	Act.	Sec.
RULES (contd.)		
under Act XV of 1871, continued	XIV	2
by Governor of Bombay for dealing with applications	"	5
as to notification of sanction of liquidation-scheme	"	20
power of local government to make,	"	30
of limitation in force in British Burma before 1st May, 1863, applied	XV	sch. II, No. 148
prescribed by repealed Acts, continued	XVII	2
by chief court for delegation of its powers	"	19
as to petition-writers, power of chief court to make,	"	26
punishment for breach of,	"	26
as to general matters, power of chief court to make,	"	27
taking evidence and recording judgments according to court's own,	"	29
by local government, appointment of ministerial officers to be subject to,	"	35
when to have force of law	"	47
<i>See Appointments, British burma, Chief controlling revenue-authority, Insolvent, Law, Legalization, Regulation III (Bengal) of 1828, Special rules, Subsidiary.</i>		
of judicial committee of privy council, <i>see Saving.</i>		
RURAL POLICE and district post, allotments for maintenance of,	VII	1
SAFE CUSTODY of books, papers and documents	III	69
of prisoner called from jail for examination	IV	139
of lunatic found to have committed act charged	"	200
<i>See Fees.</i>		
SALARIES, see Remuneration.		
SALARY as clerk, concise statement of claim for arrears of,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Moiety.</i>		
SALE by vendor with imperfect title, rights of purchaser under,	I	18
of trust-property by trustee, injunction to restrain imprudent,	"	54, <i>ill. (f)</i>
of attached property when owner does not appear	IV	68
of absconding witness	X	170
of immovable property outside jurisdiction of court passing decree, effect of order for,	"	223 (c)
of property under attachment	"	259, 260, 263
of attached property subject to decay or expensive to keep	"	269
power to order,	"	284
and delivery of property in execution of decrees	"	286—343
of part of property, power to raise amount of judgment-debts by, by collector when amount of judgment-debts not raised by lease or management	"	322 (c)
of property attached before judgment, decree-holder not barred from applying for,	"	324
in case of disobedience of injunction	"	489
barred pending reference to high court	"	493
or foreclosure, plaint in suit for,	"	618
	"	sch. IV, No. 109
of goods, concise statement of claim for damages for— breach of contract to accept and pay for goods	"	sch. IV, No. 114
non-delivery of goods	"	sch. IV, No. 114

	ACT.	SEC.
SALE (contd.)		
of goods, concise statement of claim for damages for—		
short delivery of goods	X	sch. IV, No. 114
defective quality ...	„	sch. IV, No. 114
breach of warranty ...	„	sch. IV, No. 114
of land, concise statement of claim for damages for breach of contract—		
to sell or purchase land ...	„	sch. IV, No. 114
to let or take house ...	„	sch. IV, No. 114
to sell or purchase lease, with goodwill, fixtures and stock-in-trade of public house ...	„	sch. IV, No. 114
concise statement of claim for damages for breach of covenant for title, or quiet enjoyment, in conveyance of lands ...	„	sch. IV, No. 114
form of decree for, in suit by mortgagor or other person entitled to lien	„	sch. IV, No. 128
for arrears of revenue or rent, limitation-time to run from its becoming final and conclusive	XV	sch. II, No. 121
suit by mortgagee for,	„	sch. II, No. 147
of salt, cost of,	XVIII	8
See <i>Annuity, Attachment, China vases, Completion, Conveyance, Decree, Estate, Family-utensils, Field, Furniture, House, Levy, Perishable articles, Picture, Possession, Private alienation, Railway-shares, Raising money, Sell, Vendor, Wrongful sale.</i>		
of horse, see <i>Fraud.</i>		
of immoveable property, see <i>Order for sale.</i>		
of land, see <i>Certificate, Order confirming.</i>		
of property, see <i>Judicial process, Warrant of sale.</i>		
SALEABLE-INTEREST, application to set-aside sale on ground that alleged owner had no,	XV	sch. II, No. 172
SALEABLE PROPERTY liable to attachment	X	266
SALEABLE TENURE sold for arrears of rent, suit to avoid incumbrances or under-tenures in,	XV	sch. II, No. 121
See <i>Patni taluq.</i>		
SALE-PROCEEDS, see <i>Balance.</i>		
SALES, suit for setting-aside certain,	XV	sch. II, No. 12
See <i>Confirming, Setting-aside.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
SALT imported by sea, duty on,	XVIII	4
imported by land, duty on,	"	5
SALT ACT, 1877	XVIII	
SAMPLES, power to authorize taking of,	X	499 (c)
SANADS and inám title-deeds, exemption of,	III	90 (d)
SANCTION to receive complaint or to try without complaint	IV	29
to prosecution	"	39-43
of governor general to rules as to labourers	XIII	4
declaration as to who are thákurs	XIV	3
to liquidation-scheme... ..	"	18 (b)
of local government, appointment of registrar subject to,	XVII	22
dismissal of registrar and deputy		
registrar subject to,	"	24
to rules and forms	"	47
to transfer of chief court's power of superintendence to		
single judge	"	48
<i>See Governor general, Local government, Prosecution.</i>		
SAND or gravel, injunction to restrain lessees of land from violating		
contract by digging out,	I	54, ill. (a)
<i>See Depositing.</i>		
<i>SANITY, see Restoration.</i>		
SATISFACTION for breach of contract, effect of recovery of,	I	24 (c)
in cross-decrees, entry of,	X	246
entry of, in case of cross-claims under same decree	"	247
of decree by payment out of court	"	258
order for withdrawal of attachment on,	"	275
entry of, in case of purchase by decree-holder	"	294
by temporary alienation or management of		
land or share	"	326
in full, of decrees against discharged insolvent	"	357
of plaintiff by defendant to be recorded	"	375
of decree against government or public officer	"	429
<i>See Diligence, Order, Seizure.</i>		
in full, see <i>Acceptance, Costs.</i>		
in part only, see <i>Acceptance.</i>		
of decree, see <i>Compelling.</i>		
of mortgage, see <i>Mortgages, Surplus-collections.</i>		
SAVING of Acts affecting Oudh, Panjáb, Central Provinces and Burma	X	4
of certain Bombay laws	"	7
of suits to establish right to attached property	"	283
of Queen's pleasure in receiving or rejecting appeals	"	616
of rules for conduct of business before judicial committee of		
privy council as to appeals	"	616
of criminal, admiralty or vice-admiralty jurisdiction	"	616
of appeals from orders and decrees of prize-courts	"	616
of jurisdiction of courts in Broach and Kaira	XIV	37
of titles acquired, of barred rights to sue, and of Contract		
Act, section 25	XV	2
SCALE of expenses of witnesses	X	160
SCHEDULE of creditors and debts of insolvent	X	352
of property to be annexed to pauper's application	"	403
A, No. 49, of Indian Tariff Act, 1875, amended	XVIII	4
<i>See Alteration, Publication.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
SCHEDULED CREDITOR, application by, for alteration of schedule or striking out name therefrom	XV	sch. II, No. 174
SCHEDULED DISTRICTS excluded from operation of Act	I	1
excepted from operation	X	1
SCHEME of management of property of charity	X	539 (e)
of liquidation	XIV	12—19
SCHOLARSHIPS, allotments for establishment of,	VII	1
SCHOOL-DISCIPLINE, see <i>Whipping</i> .		
SCHOOL-HOUSES, allotments for construction and repair of,	VII	1
SCHOOLING, concise statement of claim for, and for board and lodging	X	sch. IV, No. 114
SCHOOLS, allotments for maintenance and inspection of,	VII	1
SEA, see <i>Perils</i> .		
SEAL of warrant for execution of decree	X	251
of court, transmission of copy of record in appeal to Queen under,		603 (c)
SEALED COVER, will may be deposited in,	III	42
SEALING of copies of entries in books, given to applicants	III	57
of summons	X	64
SEALS of registering officers	III	15
for commission of several forgeries, separate trial for possession of each	IV	107, I, <i>ill.</i> (b)
See <i>False seals, Forms</i> .		
SEAMAN'S wages, suit for,	XV	sch. II, No. 101
SEAMEN, see <i>Native seamen</i> .		
SEARCH for entries in books only by registering officer	III	57
for stolen property, forged documents, counterfeit stamps, false seals and coins, &c.	IV	160
and detention of emigrant-vessels	V	47
See <i>Presence</i> .		
SEARCHES, see <i>Fees</i> .		
SEARCH-WARRANT for document or thing to be produced	IV	145
SEARCH-WARRANTS, provisions relating to,	IV	159—166
See <i>Custody, Discovery, Entry, Letter, Seizure</i> .		
SEAWORTHINESS, see <i>Ship</i> .		
SECOND APPEAL, enlargement of provision as to,	XVII	39
SECOND APPEALS to high court	X	584
SECOND DECISION, limit to remand for,	X	564
SECOND INDORSER, see <i>Subsequent indorsee</i> .		
SECRETARY of company, prohibitory order on,	X	301
See <i>Director</i> .		
SECRETARY OF STATE, bar to order binding on,	I	45 (f)
suits by or against government to be by or against,	X	416
security not to be required from,	"	547
suit by or on behalf of,	XV	sch. II, No. 149
See <i>British currency, License</i> .		
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT, notice to be delivered to, or left at office of, before suit against secretary of state	X	424
See <i>Certificate, License</i> .		

	Act.	Sec.
SECRET PROCESS, suit by manufacturer for injunction to restrain dis- closure of, by his assistant to rival-manufacturer	I	54, <i>ill. (z)</i>
SECTION of law offended against to be stated	IV	94
SECTIONS of code not applying to high court	X	638
SECURED, see <i>Principal money</i> .		
SECURITIES for money liable to attachment	X	266
<i>See Deposit.</i>		
SECURITY to keep the peace, no appeal from order requiring,	IV	180, <i>ill. (b)</i>
for good behaviour, no appeal from order requiring,	"	180, <i>ill. (c)</i>
for care of accused lunatic	"	204
for keeping peace and for good behaviour	"	208—232
for future appearance of apprehended witness...	X	174
for payment of decrees by instalments	"	210
from judgment-debtor applying for stay of execution	"	240
by judgment-debtor to appear when called	"	336
to be given by receiver	"	355
for costs, refusal of assignee or receiver to give,	"	370
for costs, by next friend, before retirement	"	447
by next friend or guardian receiving money, &c., for minor	"	461
for appearance of defendant to answer decree	"	477, 479, 483, 484
discretion of court as to requiring, in case of injunction granted	"	493
by party put in possession of land or tenure in suit	"	501
for carrying out order for deposit in court, or delivery to owner, of money or thing the subject of suit	"	502
to account for receipts, receiver to give,	"	503 (e)
by defendant, for sum mentioned in summons...	"	532
by defendant allowed to appear and defend summary suit	"	533
by plaintiff, for costs in summary suit on negotiable instru- ment	"	535
for performance of decree under appeal, by applicant for stay of execution	"	545 (c)
for restitution of property or payment of value, and for performance of decree, by applicant for execution	"	546
in case of order for sale of immoveable property in execu- tion of money-decree under appeal	"	546
from appellant, for costs	"	549
from applicant, for leave to appeal to Queen	"	602 (a)
from respondent, to appeal to Queen	"	608 (b)
from appellant, for performance of decree pending appeal to Queen	"	608 (c)
from subordinate officers, power to make rules as to,	XIV	31 (a)
<i>See Amount, Attachment before judgment, Certificates, Failure, Further, Jewels, Negotiation, Order for committal, Order to call, Requiring, Revocation, Testing.</i>		
being given, see <i>Authority</i> .		
for payment, see <i>Money-bond</i> .		
in court or with government officer, see <i>Prohibitory order</i> .		
SEDUCTION, see <i>Loss of service</i> .		
SEIZED, see <i>Restitution</i> .		
SEIZURE by order of magistrate, attachment by,	IV	68
of things under search-warrant	"	160
in satisfaction of decree, power to summon and examine persons respecting property liable to,	X	267
attachment of moveable property by actual,	"	269, 270

	Act.	Sec.
SEIZURE (contd.)		
of property in house or building	X	271
<i>See Wrongful seizure.</i>		
SELECTION, see Option.		
SELL, see Authority.		
SENDING decree to another court for execution	X	223
, to appellate court additional evidence taken.	"	569
SENDING BACK of emigrant to place of registration	V	27
SENIORITY of appointment, rank and precedence of judges according to,	XVII	6
SENTENCE, effect on, of inquiry or trial in wrong place	IV	24
on conviction	"	126
appeal only as to extent or legality of,	"	167
by magistrate not having jurisdiction, cancelment of,	"	179
in lieu of unexecuted sentence of whipping	"	191
in case of contempt, to be recorded	"	205
on person not complying with summons, &c.... ..	X	174
or decree or order, time requisite to obtain copy of, to be excluded in reckoning limitation-period	XV	12
of death passed by sessions judge, appeal from,	"	sch. II, No. 150
or order, limitation-time to run from date of,	"	sch. II, Nos. 154, 155
of death passed by sessions judge, appeal to high court in cases other than from,	"	sch. II, No. 155
<i>See Commencement, Escaped convict, Recognizance, Warrant.</i>		
of court, see <i>Judge sitting alone.</i>		
SENTENCES which presidency magistrates may pass	IV	11
passed on same occasion to be deemed one	"	115
under section 13 to be deemed one	"	167
SEPARATE APPEAL, right of respondent to proceed as if he had preferred,	X	561
SEPARATE CHARGE, see Previous.		
SEPARATE CHARGES for distinct offences (... ..	IV	105
SEPARATELY, see Jointly.		
SEPARATE REPORTS of commissioners for partition in case of disagreement	X	396
SEPARATE SUIT for mesne profits	X	244
" questions not to be decided by,	"	244
SEPARATION by mutual consent, effect of, in case of claim to maintenance	IV	234
of causes of action joined, power of court to order,	X	45
of matter not referred to arbitration, from rest of award	"	518 (a)
<i>See Estate.</i>		
SERVANT not a member of family, to accept service	X	78, exp.
<i>See Crown, Family, Household-servant, Loss of service, Village-servant.</i>		
of railway company, see <i>Moiety.</i>		
SERVANTS, see Act XIII of 1855, Menial servants, Negligence.		
SERVE, see Contract.		

	ACT.	SEC.
SERVICE as clerk, grant of injunction against contractor for, restraining him from serving rival-house	I	57, <i>id</i> (d.)
of summons to person whose testimony is required for registering document	III	37
of summons, provisions relating to,	IV	48—52
of notice of hearing of appeal	"	173
of notices, power to regulate,	VIII	23 (b)
of process on recognized agents, effect of,	X	38
on pleader	"	40
of summons, provisions relating to,	"	72—92
of letter substituted for summons	"	92
of process	"	93, 94
of interrogatories	"	122
of summons on witness	"	166
on judgment-debtor, of draft of conveyance or endorsement to be executed	"	261
on decree-holder, of copy of application of insolvent	"	347
of summons on public officer	"	422
on corporation or company	"	436
of process on agent of military man or his pleader	"	467
military man being defendant	"	468
of notice of day of hearing appeal	"	553
effect of failure of appellant to deposit cost of,	"	557
of notices, high court's power to regulate,	"	612 (a)
of process of high court	"	636
in other jurisdiction, form of order for transmission of summons for,	"	sch. IV, No. 120
of summons, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 159
<i>See Fees, Time.</i>		
SERVICES to be performed by recruit to be stated	V	14 (d)
at fixed price, plaint in suit for,	X	sch. IV, No. 16
at reasonable price, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 17
and materials at fixed price, plaint in suit for... ..	"	sch. IV, No. 18
at reasonable price, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 19
SERVIENT TENEMENT, see <i>Reversioner</i> .		
SERVING OFFICER not present, proof of service of summons when,	IV	51
<i>See Certificate, Examination.</i>		
SESSIONS JUDGE, see <i>Sentence of death</i> .		
SET-OFF to be stated in plaint	X	50 (f)
procedure in case of claim to,	"	111
being allowed, decree in case of,	"	216
of costs against sum admitted or decreed	"	221
in case of purchase by decree-holder	"	294
<i>See Claim.</i>		
SETTING-ASIDE trial for omission to examine petitioner	IV	31
by high court, of conviction on evidence not wholly recorded by convicting magistrate	"	156
or overruling decision of magistrate, high court to consider statement of grounds before,	"	182
<i>ex parte</i> decrees	X	108, 109

	ACT.	SEC.
SETTING-ASIDE (contd.)		
decree, withdrawal of attachment on,	X	275
sale on ground of irregularity, &c.	"	311-314
order confirming or cancelling sale, bar to,	"	312
abatement or dismissal	"	371
decree or execution in summary suit on negotiable instrument	"	534
sales, appeal from orders as to,	"	588 (m)
lease had for insufficient consideration	XIV	22
award, time to be excluded in reckoning limitation-period for application for,	XV	12
certain sales, suits for,	"	sch. II, No. 12
execution-sale on ground of irregularity in publishing or conducting it, application for,	"	sch. II, No. 166
<i>See Alteration, Cancellation, Government, Government officer, Rejecting, Variation.</i>		
alienation, see <i>Hindu</i> .		
award, see <i>Grounds</i> .		
decree, see <i>Fraud</i> .		
dismissal, see <i>Default</i> .		
execution-sale, see <i>Attempt, Purchaser</i> .		
instrument, see <i>Cancellation</i> .		
judgment, see <i>Ex parte</i> .		
sale, see <i>Ward</i> .		
"SETTLEMENT" defined	I	3
on marriage, decree for specific performance to person beneficially entitled under,	"	23 (c)
of subject-matter of contract, of which party thereto had prior notice	"	24 (d)
of subject-matter of contract, effect of,	"	25 (c)
exemption of documents relating to,	III	90 (a)
of issues	X	146-151
in progress, power to declare,	XVII	49
<i>See Covenant, Estate, Issues, Marriage-settlement, Record, Tenant for life.</i>		
of issues, see <i>Summons</i> .		
SETTLEMENT-OFFICERS , power to confer civil court powers on,	XVII	49
SETTLEMENTS , see <i>Directions</i> .		
SEVERAL DEMANDS , concise statement of,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
SEVERALLY in favour of several persons, decree or order passed,	XV	sch. II, No. 179, exp. 1
against several persons, decree or order passed	"	sch. II, No. 179, exp. 1
SEVERAL PERSONS , execution of decree passed against, and transferred to one of them	X	232
<i>See Severally.</i>		
SHARE or interest of judgment-debtor in immoveable property to be attached, statement of,	X	237
in specific moveable, execution of decree for,	"	259
of undivided estate, co-sharer's right in bidding for,	"	310
of land, stay of public sale of, on representation of collector	"	326

	ACT.	SEC.
SHARE (contd.)		
of residue bequeathed by testator, suit for,	XV	sch. II, No. 123
<i>See Distributive share, Estate, Excess, Joint family-property, Private alienation.</i>		
of profits, <i>see Dissolved partnership.</i>		
SHAREHOLDERS of company, contract for sale of concern without prescribed consent of, not enforceable	I	21, <i>ill. (e)</i>
right of, to sue for injunction	"	54, <i>ills. (c), (d)</i>
SHARES in joint estate, <i>see Contribution.</i>		
SHARES in public company, compensation for breach of contract for allotment of,	I	19, <i>ill. 4</i>
of registered proprietors, statement as to, in application for attachment	X	238
in railway, banking or other company, liable to attachment... ..	"	266
in capital of company or corporation, attachment of,	"	268
in public company or corporation, execution-sales of,	"	296
in public company, delivery of, to purchaser at execution-sale	"	301
<i>See Calls, Fraud, Instrument, Transfer.</i>		
in public company, <i>see Prohibitory order.</i>		
to be allotted, <i>see Deposit.</i>		
SHEEP included in <i>Cattle</i>	XIII	7, exp.
SHEETS connected together included in <i>Book</i>	III	3
SHERIFF , <i>see Public functionaries.</i>		
SHIP insured under fraudulent representation of sea-worthiness, cancellation of policy on,	I	39, <i>ill. (a)</i>
<i>See Agreement, Charter-party, Work.</i>		
SHIP-OWNER against freightor for not loading, plaint in suit of,	X	sch. IV, No. 70
SHOP-BOOK , filing of copy of entry in,	X	141
<i>See Production.</i>		
SHORT DELIVERY , <i>see Sale of goods.</i>		
SHORTENED period of limitation, provision as to suits for which Act fixes,	XV	2
SHOW CAUSE against demand of security, order to bring up defendant to,	X	478, 484
against grant of certificate to applicant for leave to appeal to Queen... ..	"	600
against execution of decree, limitation of application for execution in case of notice to,	XV	sch. II, No. 179, 5
<i>See Failure, Notice.</i>		
SHRUBS , <i>see Cutting.</i>		
SICKNESS , <i>see Attendance.</i>		
SLIDING , specific enforcement of railway company's contract to construct,	I	12, <i>ill.</i>
SIGHT , payable at, <i>see Bill of exchange.</i>		
after, <i>see Bill of exchange.</i>		
"SIGNATURE" defined	III	3
of presenter to be endorsed	"	52
of copies of entries in books, given to applicants	"	57
of summons	IV	47
of record of evidence	"	115
presumption of genuineness of,	"	153

	Act.	Sec.
SIGNATURE (contd.)		
and attestation of verification of plaint	X	52
of summons	"	64
of warrant for execution of decree	"	251
of authority by military man to sue and defend	"	465
by commanding officer, of warrant for arrest in cantonment	"	469
and filing of award	"	516
of amendment of memorandum of appeal	"	543
of translation of judgment	"	573
of judgment in appeal	"	574
of decree in appeal by judge	"	579
of copy of judgment of high court on reference	"	619
of undated writing, oral evidence as to,	XV	19
<i>See Acknowledgment, Attestation, Certificate, Difference, Dissenting, Endorsement, Signing.</i>		
"SIGNED" defined	III X XV	3 2 19, exp. 2
SIGNING of record of evidence	X	182, 192
of judgment	"	202
of decree	"	205
SIMPLE money-decree, form of,	X	sch. IV, No. 127
SINDH, see <i>Branch inspector-general.</i>		
SINGER who contracts to sing for certain period at a theatre and not elsewhere, grant of injunction against, to restrain performance at other place	I	57, <i>ill. (c)</i>
SINGLE BOND, where day specified for payment, suit on,	XV	sch. II, No. 66
no day specified for payment, suit on,	"	sch. II, No. 67
SINGLE JUDGE, bar to appeal to Queen from certain judgments of,	X	597
appeal from decree or order of,	XVII	17 (c)
may refer question to full bench	"	21
transfer to, of chief court's power of superintendence,	"	48
<i>See Judge, sitting alone.</i>		
SITE of town or village, see <i>Government land.</i>		
SITTING of presidency-magistrates	IV	8, 9 (b)
SITUATION of property determining place of registration	III	28, 30 (b)
of immoveable property sale of which is directed by court passing decree	X	223 (c)
of property outside court's district	"	648
SKILL, see <i>Learning.</i>		
SLANDER, bar of pauper-suits for,	X	402
the words being actionable in themselves, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 91
the words not being actionable in themselves, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 92
suit for compensation for,	XV	sch. II, No. 25
<i>See Defamation, Slanderous words.</i>		
SLANDEROUS WORDS not actionable in themselves, limitation of suit for injury resulting from,	XV	24, <i>ill. (b)</i>
SLAVE, see <i>Kidnapped.</i>		
SLUICE, see <i>Obstructing.</i>		
SLUICES included in <i>Embankment</i>	XIII	2
SMALL CAUSE COURT, character of court trying suit withdrawn from; in presidency-town or Rangoon, service by, of mufassal process	X	25
		86

	ACT.	SEC.
SMALL CAUSE COURT, (contd.)		
execution of decrees in cases cognizable by, ...	X	223
in presidency-town or Rangoon, execution of decrees by, ...	"	223
Rangoon, power of Recorder to make and alter rules for, as to sales ...	"	287
in presidency-town or Rangoon, issue of commission to, ...	"	386
no appeal to Queen from decree in certain suits of the nature of those cognizable by, ...	"	597
review of judgment on reference from, ...	"	623 (c)
character of court trying suit withdrawn from, ...	XVII	33
exception of orders of, from power of reversal given to deputy commissioners ...	"	36
power of, to fine ministerial officers ...	"	36
further appeal in suit of the nature of those cognizable by, ...	"	39
See <i>District defined.</i>		
SMALL CAUSE COURTS, parts of code extending to, ...	X	5 & sch. II
at presidency-towns, application of code to, ...	"	8
in all suits in, summons to be for final disposal ...	"	68
not to attach immovable property ...	"	168
frame of judgments of, ...	"	203
not competent to order execution-sale of immovable property ...	"	304
in presidency-towns, provisions as to summary suits on negotiable instruments applied to, ...	"	538 (c)
no second appeal in certain suits cognizable by, in Panjáb, superintendence and control of, ...	XVII	586
control of, ...	"	25
provisions as to ministerial officers of, ...	"	30
	"	35, 36
See <i>Mufassal, Registrars.</i>		
SMALL SUITS in military bázars at cantonments in Bombay, officer appointed to try, not affected by code...	X	6 (b)
SMOKE, suit for injunction to restrain interference with comfort, by polluting air with, ...	I	54, ill. (t)
SOIL, see Appropriation.		
SOLD in execution, see Complaint, Notice, Prohibitory order.		
SOLDIER, see European, Native officer.		
SOLDIERS in actual service who cannot get leave may authorize any person to sue or defend for them ...	X	465
SOLE or sole-surviving plaintiff, procedure on death of, ...	X	365
defendant, procedure on death of, ...	"	368
SOLE HEIR to thákur, application by, for benefit of Act ...	XIV	4
SOLEMN DECLARATION, proof of service of summons by, ...	IV	51 (a)
SOLVENCY, see Learning.		
SON, see Minor son.		
SOUTH CANÁRA, sum to cover cost of importation, &c., of salt in, ...	XVIII	10
SOVEREIGN ACTS, see Public duties.		
SOVEREIGN PRINCE or chief, person appointed to prosecute or defend suit for, to be recognized agent ...	X	432
SPECIAL or temporary right sufficient to support suit ...	I	10, exp. 2
or local law, saving of powers under, ...	IV	3
laying down special procedure for recovery of fine not providing different procedure, application of provisions to appeals under, ...	"	185
of limitation not affected ...	X	590
	XV	6

	ACT.	SEC.
SPECIAL CASE, statement of, by arbitrators or umpire	X	517
SPECIAL CAUSE for inquiry into pauperism	X	593
shewn by party interested, measures open to court, in case of appeal to Queen, on, ... ..	..	608
SPECIAL DAMAGE resulting, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 25
<i>See Assault, Specific injury, Tenant.</i>		
SPECIAL INDORSEMENT, see <i>Subsequent indorsee.</i>		
SPECIAL LAW, see <i>Special procedure.</i>		
SPECIAL LAWS, see <i>Offences.</i>		
SPECIAL ORDER of chief court as to appeal to benches	XVII	17 (c)
SPECIAL PROCEDURE laid down by special or local law for recovery of fine	IV	185
SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS	X	506—539
SPECIAL BELIEF, plaintiffs in suits for,	X	sch. IV, Nos. 99—113
SPECIAL RULES of evidence	IV	152—158
for local area, as to sales of land in execution of money- decrees	X	327
relating to chartered high courts	"	631—639
SPECIFIC DELIVERY of property held by person not as owner	I	11
SPECIFIC ENFORCEMENT of rectified contract	I	34
SPECIFIC INJURY, see <i>Compensation.</i>		
SPECIFIC LEGATEES, see <i>Administration.</i>		
SPECIFIC MOVEABLE PROPERTY lost, or acquired by theft, &c., suit for,	XV	sch. II, No. 48
suit for other,	"	sch. II, No. 49
SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE of contracts	I	12—30
of part of contract, where portion not per- formable is small	"	14
of part of contract, where portion not per- formable is large	"	15
of independent part of contract	"	16
rights of purchaser on dismissal of vendor's suit for, on ground of imperfect title	"	18 (d)
case in which court may exercise discretion to decree,	"	22, III
who may obtain decree for,	"	23
against whom not enforceable	"	28
of contract in respects other than those for which compensation is provided for in case of mistake	"	28 (c)
of contract, execution of decree for,	X	260
plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, Nos. 111, 112
concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
of contract, suit for,	XV	sch. II, No. 113
<i>See Decree, Discretion, Jurisdiction, Right to relief.</i>		
SPECIFIC BELIEF, modes of granting,	I	5.
SPECIFIC BELIEF ACT	I	
section 9, investigation of claim to pro- perty sold in execution as in suit under,	X	331, 332
suit under, to recover possession	XV	sch. II, No. 3
SPECIFIED CONTINGENCY, see <i>Breach of promise.</i>		
SPECIFIED DATE, see <i>Decree, Enforcement, Payment.</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
SPECIFIED TIME, see <i>Breach of promise.</i>		
SPIRITUAL ADVISER, see <i>Legal adviser.</i>		
STABLES, see <i>Nuisance.</i>		
STAFF EMPLOYMENT, authority to sue and defend by military man in,	X	465
STAKE-HOLDER, procedure where defendant in interpleader-suit is suing,	X	476
concise statement of claim for return of money by, ...	„	sch. IV, No. 114
money won from, ...	„	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Bar, Interpleader.</i>		
STAMP, rejection of plaint for insufficiency of,	X	54 (b)
STAMP-PAPER for duplicate of draft of conveyance or endorsement ...	X	261
STAMPS, see <i>Government stamps.</i>		
STANDING-COUNSEL, see <i>Advocate-general.</i>		
STANDING-TIMBER not included in <i>Immovable Property</i>	III	3
included in <i>Moveable property.</i>	„	3
STATE, prosecutions for offences against the,	IV	38
<i>See Lapsed state.</i>		
STATEMENT by offender punished for contempt, to be recorded ...	IV	205
of case by party having right to begin	X	179
other party	„	180
of facts and documents in case submitted to court by agreement	„	527
for reference to high court	„	617
of defendant, form of,	„	sch. IV, No. 122
<i>See Setting-aside, Verified.</i>		
of cases, see <i>Registrars.</i>		
STATEMENTS concerning person, which would be punishable under Indian penal code, injunction to restrain threatened publication of,	I	55, <i>ill. (e)</i>
in plaint in interpleader-suit	X	471
in agreement to submit case to court, parties to be bound by,	„	530
of work done to be submitted by chief court to government	XVII	28
<i>See Belief, Destruction.</i>		
STATION, see <i>Military station.</i>		
STATISTICS, see <i>Forms.</i>		
STATUS or right, discretion of court as to declaration of, ...	I	42
STATUTE 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 104, high court established under, ...	II	1 (a)
bar to appeal to Queen from certain judgments of judges of high court established under, ...	X	597
provisions applying only to high courts established under, ...	„	631
application of code to high courts established under,	„	632
use of forms subject to power conferred on high court by,	„	644
29 Char. II, cap. 7, repeal of,	„	3 & sch. I.
<i>See Forfeiture.</i>		
company registered under, see <i>Call.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
STAY of proceedings if prosecution under altered charge require sanction	IV	104
of execution of sentence of whipping, on medical certificate of unfitness to undergo punishment	"	189
of proceedings against accused appearing insane	"	194
on application of non-resident defendant	X	20
of execution of money-decree to be attached	"	273
" of other decree sought to be attached	"	273
of sale on payment of debt and costs, or tender of proof of payment	"	291
of public sale of land on representation of collector	"	326
of suit in case of dispute as to who is legal representative	"	367
of proceedings on death or removal of next friend until appointment of new	"	448
in interpleader-suit by defendant against stakeholder	"	476
of execution in suit on negotiable instrument	"	534
of proceedings in summary suit on negotiable instrument	"	535
in appeal to Queen	"	606
of execution of decree pending appeal to Queen	"	608 (c)
appealed against to Queen, on failure of respondent to give further security	"	609
of proceedings in case of reference to high court	"	618
in respect of debts and liabilities	XIV	9
time to be excluded in reckoning limitation-period in case of,	XV	14
of sale, see <i>Authority</i> .		
STAYING execution of decrees, provisions relating to,	X	239—243
pending investigation of claim to property sold in execution	"	331, 332
and executing decrees under appeal	"	545—547
proceedings in suit, appeal from order as to,	"	588 (a)
STEALING animal, place of trial for,	IV	22
See <i>Killing</i> .		
STEP in aid of execution	XV	sch. II, No. 179, 4
STIPENDS of military and civil pensioners not liable to attachment	X	266 (g)
STIPULATION on one part adding to contract, effect of,	I	26, <i>ill.</i> (c)
STOCK held in trust and wrongfully disposed of, specific performance of obligation to restore,	I	12, <i>ill.</i> (a)
STOCK-IN-TRADE, contract for sale of third person's interest in,	I	22, <i>ill.</i> (b)
See <i>Sale of land</i> .		
"		
STOLEN PROPERTY in custody of police, disposal of,	IV	244
See <i>Receiving, Search</i> .		
STONES, see <i>Carrying-away</i> .		
STOPPAGE of proceedings in case found beyond jurisdiction	IV	127
STORAGE of salt, cost of,	XVIII	8
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, see <i>Emigration</i> .		
STRANGERS to suit, power of court to summon and examine,	X	171
See <i>Rights</i> .		
STRESS of weather, see <i>Landing</i> .		
STRIKING with cane, separate trial for,	IV	107, II, <i>ill.</i> (e)
STRIKING-OUT plaintiff or defendant, appeal from order as to,	X	588 (b)
issues, see <i>Amendment</i> .		
name, see <i>Scheduled creditor</i> .		

	ACT.	SEC.
STRIP OF LAND, see <i>Wharf</i> .		
"SUB-DISTRICT" defined	III	3
SUB-DISTRICTS, see <i>Districts</i> .		
SUBJECT-MATTER, contract not enforceable in case of prior ceasing of existence of material part of its,	I	21 (A)
of suit, payment of costs out of,	X	222
of decree for wife, to which husband is by law entitled	"	369
of pauper-suit	"	401, exp.
court-fees a first charge on,	"	411
of suit of foreign state	"	433 (c)
not exceeding 50 rupees, limit to imprisonment in case of,	"	491
as to which case is submitted to court by agreement, statement of value of,	"	528
of trust for public charity, jurisdiction according to situation of,	"	539
of value not exceeding 500 rupees, no second appeal in certain suits where,	"	586
of suit in court of first instance, and of matter in dispute in appeal, of what value to be, to allow appeal to Queen	"	596
of appeal to Queen, power of court to give directions regarding,	"	608 (d), 609
payable or deliverable to each of several persons in distinguished portions	XV	sch. II, No. 179, exp. 1
transfer of suit to court competent to try or dispose of it in respect of its,	XVII	16
of original suit, amount or value of, being below 500 rupees, further appeal may be received	"	39
<i>See Agreement, Interest, Pecuniary limits, Possession, Settlement, Vendor or lessor.</i>		
SUBJECT-MATTERS, see <i>Value</i> .		
SUBJECTS of Queen in native states, Act applies to,	XI	1
<i>See Rights.</i>		
SUBMISSION of nomination of receiver by subordinate judge	X	505
to obstruction to enjoyment of easement	XV	26, exp.
of award, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 159
<i>See Discharge, Statements.</i>		
of registers, &c., see <i>Keeping</i> .		
SUBORDINATE, see <i>Court</i> .		
SUBORDINATE CIVIL COURTS in Panjáb, jurisdiction and powers of,	XVII	30-36
SUBORDINATE COURT may be directed to take additional evidence admitted	X	509
list of exempted persons to be kept in,	"	641
SUBORDINATE COURTS, language of,	X	645
civil appeals from,	XVII	14
superintendence and control of,	"	25
provisions as to ministerial officers of,	"	35, 36
<i>See Certificates.</i>		
SUBORDINATE JUDGES' COURTS, suspension and removal of ministerial officers of, by district judges	XIX	
transfer of ministerial officers of,		3
SUBORDINATE OFFICERS, see <i>Security</i> .		

	ACT.	SEC.
<i>SUBORDINATES, see Procedure.</i>		
SUBORDINATION of sub-registrars	III	68
of courts, power to alter,	XVII	50
SUB-REGISTRAR, appointment of,	III	6
of, to do duties of registrar	"	11
lodgment with, of application for direction to register document presented after due time	"	24
presentation for registration at office of,	"	28, 29
registration by registrar instead of,	"	30 (a)
execution before, and authentication by, of power-of-attorney	"	33 (a)
lodgment with, of application for direction to register delayed document	"	34 (c)
special duties of,	"	64, 65
to obey order for registration of document refused by him	"	72
<i>See Amalgamated, Attestation, Subordination, Voluntary execution.</i>		
SUBSCRIPTION and verification of plaint	X	51
omission of,	"	53 (c)
of written statements	"	115
of application of insolvent	"	346
of pauper's application	"	403
of plaint in suit against corporation	"	435
SUBSEQUENT INDORSEE against maker, plaint in suit of, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 31
first indorser (special indorsement)	"	sch. IV, No. 33
immediate indorser	"	sch. IV, No. 34
intermediate indorser	"	sch. IV, No. 35
maker and first and second indorser	"	sch. IV, No. 36
acceptor, plaint in suit of,	"	sch. IV, No. 40
first indorser (special indorsement)	"	sch. IV, No. 43
immediate indorser	"	sch. IV, No. 44
intermediate indorser	"	sch. IV, No. 45
SUBSIDENCE of surface of field from digging sub-soil, limitation of suit for resulting injury to reckon from time of,	XV	24, <i>ill. (a)</i>
SUBSIDIARY rules, power of high court to make,	X	652
works included in <i>Embankment</i>	XIII	2
SUBSISTENCE, security from person having no ostensible means of,	IV	212.
of defendants imprisoned on failure to give security	X	482
SUBSISTENCE-ALLOWANCE of judgment-debtors	X	333-341
<i>SUB-SOIL, see Field.</i>		
SUBSTITUTED service of summons	X	82
SUBSTITUTION or addition of plaintiff by court	X	27
of new plaintiff or defendant	XV	22
<i>See Wharf.</i>		
SUCCESSION to immoveable property, saving of jurisdiction as to, ...	XIV	37
<i>See Expectancy.</i>		
SUCCESSIVE breaches, limitation-time when to run in case of,	XV	sch. II, No. 115
SUCCESSOR of magistrate imposing fine may issue distress-warrant	IV	185
to judge dying or removed, dealing by, with evidence taken by latter	X	191
to property under management, on death of owner	XIV	27
to deceased infant entitled to sue, limitation in case of,	XV	7, <i>ill. (d)</i>
SUFFICIENCY of property to discharge debts, inquiry as to,	XIV	5.

	Act.	Sec.
SUFFICIENT, final determination of case by appellate court when evidence on record is,	X	565
SUFFICIENT TIME for appearance to be allowed	X	69
SUIT for recovery of immovable property by person dispossessed thereof	I	9
in respect of subject which it has been agreed to refer to arbitration, bar of,	"	21
for rescission of contract, who may bring,	"	35
for recovery of wife, declaration made in, not binding on person claiming same person as his wife	"	43, <i>III</i> .
for decree directing registration refused	III	77
claim or demand, registering officer not liable to,	"	86
by one of several parties in same interest	X	30
alteration of plaint so as to change character of, not allowed	"	53
when to proceed against some of several defendants	"	153
of judgment-debtor against decree-holder, stay of execution pending decision of,	"	243
against purchaser buying <i>benāmi</i> , bar of,	"	317
between decree-holder and <i>bond fide</i> claimant of property sold in execution	"	331
between decree-holder and person dispossessed	"	332
by person not in possession, claiming property sold in execution as proprietor, mortgagee, lessee or otherwise	"	335
in ordinary manner by person not allowed to sue as pauper	"	413
defined	XV	3
<i>See Balance, Frame, Proceeding with suit, Right.</i>		
for compensation, see <i>Dismissal</i> .		
for specific performance, see <i>Alternative</i> .		
SUITS against emigration-agent for breach of contract	V	32
instituted before commencement of Act	X	3
by or against government or public officers	"	416—429
by aliens and by and against foreign and native rulers	"	430—434
by and against corporations and companies	"	435, 436
trustees, executors and administrators	"	437—439
minors and persons of unsound mind	"	440—464
military men	"	465—469
powers of receiver as to bringing or defending,	"	503
relating to public charities	"	539
application to decrees in appeal, of rules relating to execution of decrees in,	"	583
for which period of limitation is shortened	XV	2
withdrawal of, by chief court	XVII	16
<i>See Dismissal, Limitation, Particular cases, Paupers, Saving.</i>		
SUM mentioned in summons, payment of, into court	X	532
to be fixed to cover cost of importation, purchase, &c., of salt	XVIII	8
assured, see <i>Payment, Policy of insurance</i> .		
SUMMARY procedure on negotiable instruments	X	532—538
suit under law as to,	XV	sch. II, No. 5
SUMMARY SUIT, see <i>Summons</i> .		
SUMMON, see <i>Seizure</i> .		
SUMMONING, examination, recall and re-examination, power of magistrate as to,	IV	85
witnesses for defence	"	91, 92
of witnesses	"	134
and attendance of witnesses	X	159—178
persons to obtain information as to property for sale	"	287

	ACT.	SEC.
SUMMONING (contd.)		
person charged with obstruction to execution	X	328
of witnesses before commissioners	"	399
and parties for arbitrators or umpire	"	513
witnesses, power of manager as to,	XIV	35
SUMMONS to person whose testimony is required for registering document	III	36
or warrant when to issue	IV	33-35
and warrant, provisions relating to,	"	47-69
witnesses in cases triable upon,	"	142
on information of likelihood of breach of peace	"	215, 216
to defendants added	X	32, 33
issue and service of,	"	64-95
effect of defendant appearing without,	"	97
non-payment of fee for service of,	"	97
or process to compel attendance or production	"	148
particulars to be specified in,	"	163
to representative of deceased plaintiff	"	368
to defendant to appear, on his surety's application for discharge	"	480
in suit on negotiable instrument	"	532
to defendant to appear and answer, rules as to service of, applied	"	553
for disposal of suit, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 117
for settlement of issues, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 118
to appear, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 119
to attend to give evidence, form of,	"	sch. IV, Nos. 125, 126
in summary suit on negotiable instrument	"	sch. IV, No. 172
<i>See Accompaniment, Arrest, Defect, Failure, Order for transmission.</i>		
SUMMONSES, provisions relating to all,	IV	52
to defendants under section 64, issued by high court,		
service of,	X	636
to witnesses, issued by high court, who may serve,	"	636
<i>See Law.</i>		
SUNDAY, effect of time for payment of purchase-money falling on,	X	307
SUNRISE, see Arrest, House.		
SUNSET, see Arrest, House.		
SUPERINTENDENCE of construction of works under contracts specifically enforced	I	12, ill. to cl. (c)
of registration-offices	III	68, 69
of high court, power to make rules as to procedure of courts subject to,	X	652
or control, withdrawal by chief court of suits from courts under its,	XVII	16
and control of subordinate courts	"	25
or control, withdrawal by chief court of civil appeals from courts under,	"	41
of courts, power to alter,	"	50
<i>See Presence of judge.</i>		
SUPERIOR HOLDEE, manager to pay rent due to,	XIV	11

	ACT.	SEC.
SUPERIOR OFFICER, see Head.		
SUPERSCRIPTION on cover containing will for deposit	III	42, 43
SUPERSESSION of arbitration	X	510, 514
setting-aside award made after,	"	521 (c)
appeal from orders as to,	"	588 (e)
SUPERVISION of courts, power to regulate,	XVII	27 (e)
SUPPLEMENTARY WITNESSES , summoning and examination of,	IV	91
SUPPORT of decree by respondent	X	561
review of which is applied for, hearing in,	"	626 (a)
of land, house or mine, concise statement of claim for damages for wrongfully taking away,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
SURAT , saving of jurisdiction of civil courts in,	XVI	1 & sch.
SURETIES for person released on bail, number of, to be stated	IV	58
procedure to compel payment of penalty by,	"	78
to recognizance by offender to avoid imprisonment	"	185
in addition to personal recognizance for keeping the peace for payment of rent, plaint in suit against,	X	209
		sch. IV, No. 55
<i>See Discharge, Recognizance.</i>		
SURETY , recovery of penalty from, on forfeiture of recognizance	IV	229
for performance of decree, execution against,	X	253
for defendant what to bind himself to	"	479
for defendant's appearance, discharge of,	"	480
concise statement of claim for money paid as,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
for price of goods sold, concise statement of claim against,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
for arrears of rent, concise statement of claim against,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
for money lent, concise statement of claim against,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
for money received (as traveller, &c.), concise statement of claim against,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
suit of, against principal debtor	XV	sch. II, No. 81
co-surety	"	sch. II, No. 82
<i>See Contribution, Set-off.</i>		
SURFACE, see Field.		
SURGEON-GENERAL may order admission of military lunatic into asylum	XI	3
SURPLUS , delivery of, to insolvent or his representative	X	356
SURPLUS-COLLECTIONS received by mortgagee, suit for, by mortgagor, after satisfaction of mortgage	XV	sch. II, No. 105
SURPLUS-PROCEEDS, see Mortgage.		
SURPRISE by which contract is entered into under misapprehension of its effect as between parties... ..	I	26 (b)
<i>See Assent.</i>		
SURVEY, see Government, Record.		
SURVEYOR, see Work done.		
SURVEYS , exemption of documents relating to,	III	90 (b)
SURVIVAL of cause of action	X	361 & ills., 362, 365, 368
SUBVIVOR, see Joint tenant.		

	ACT.	SEC.
SURVIVORS among joint decree-holders	X	231
among plaintiffs or defendants	"	362
and representative of deceased one of several plaintiffs, survival of cause of action to,	"	363
SURVIVORSHIP, see <i>Expectancy</i> .		
SUSPENSION, removal and dismissal of registering officers ...	III	13
of trial by magistrate	IV	102
of remaining charges when conviction had on one of execution of order pending appeal, power of high ' court to direct,	"	112
of manager	XIV	32
of running of limitation-time	XV	9
of ministerial officers of chief court	XVII	24
of subordinate courts	"	35
of permission to appear, plead or act	"	44
of ministerial officers by district judges	XIX	
SUSTAINABLE, see <i>Defence</i> .		
TABLES of fees prepared, confirmation of,	III	2
" TAHSÍLDÁR " defined	XVII	3
with special powers, court of,	"	4 (7)
ordinary powers, court of,	"	4 (8)
<i>ex officio</i> powers of,	"	7
conferring powers on,	"	8
with special powers, pecuniary limits of jurisdiction of, ordinary powers, pecuniary limits of jurisdiction of,	"	32
appeal from decree or order of,	"	37 (a)
TAKING of person to be arrested, public to assist in,	IV	247
on board, after clearance, emigrants not entered in list	V	45
additional evidence admitted	X	569
evidence according to court's own rules	XVII	633
<i>See Wrongful taking.</i>		29
evidence, see <i>Mode</i> .		
of house, see <i>Sale of land</i> .		
TALUQDÁR included in <i>Thákur</i>	XIV	3
TALUQDÁRf SETTLEMENT-OFFICER to be manager	XIV	8
provisions relating to,	"	40
TALUQDÁRES, see <i>Ahmaddábád</i> .		
TANKS, see <i>Markets</i> .		
TANNA, saving of jurisdiction of civil courts in,	XVI	I & sch.
TAVERN, see <i>Keeper</i> .		
TAXATION of costs	X	634
TAXES and penalties recovered under Act, payment of,	VIII	20
TEACHERS, allotments for training of,	VII	1
TELEGRAM, see <i>Letter</i> .		
TELEGRAPH OFFICER, see <i>Letter</i> .		
TELEGRAPHS, see <i>Offences</i> .		
TEMPORARY alienation or management of land or share to satisfy decree	X	326
<i>See Special.</i>		
" TEMPORARY INJUNCTIONS " defined	I	53
provisions relating to,	X	492-497
forms of,	"	sch. IV, No. 166
TENANCY, see <i>Determination</i> .		
TENANT, execution of decrees for delivery of immoveable property in occupation of,	X	264

	ACT.	SEC.
TENANT (<i>contd.</i>)		
of property ordered to be delivered, notice to, of transfer to purchaser	X	319
plaint in suit of, against landlord (special damage)	"	sch. IV, No. 67
plaint in suit by,	"	sch. IV, No. 95
limitation in case of right to sue for recovery of possession from, accruing during idioey	XV	7, <i>ill.</i> (f)
<i>See Landlord, Tenant-for-life.</i>		
TENANTABLE REPAIR , see <i>House</i> .		
TENANT-FOR-LIFE , contract for sale of interest of, by assignee	I	2, <i>ill.</i> (a)
enforcement against remainderman, of contract by, for sale of estate to purchaser who has notice of settlement	"	27, <i>ill.</i> (c)
<i>See Remainderman.</i>		
TENANTS , institution by, of interpleader-suits against their landlords	X	474
TENANTS-AT-WILL , see <i>Lease</i> .		
TENDER of pardon to accomplice	IV	150
to witness of his expenses	X	161
TENEMENT , see <i>Servient tenement</i> .		
TENURE liable to sale, the subject of suit, putting party in immediate possession of,	X	501
of land or water, as to which easement is enjoyed by virtue of interest for life or term of years	XV	27
<i>See Intermediate tenure, Saleable tenure.</i>		
TERMINABLE , see <i>Voidable</i> .		
TERMINATION of management	XIV	19 (a), 26
of prosecution, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 23
of suit, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, No. 84
of agency, limitation-time to run from,	"	sch. II, Nos. 88, 90
TERMS of recruit's engagement to be stated	V	14
TESTAMENTARY jurisdiction of high court, service of process issued in exercise of,	X	636
TESTATOR may present will for registration	III	40
registration of will presented by,	"	41
<i>See Bequest, Deposit, Necessaries, Set-off.</i>		
TESTATOR'S property, see <i>Executor</i> .		
TESTING of security, high court's power to regulate,	X	612 (d)
" THAKUR " defined,	XIV	3
or his heir, application by, for benefit of Act	"	4
powers of manager in addition to those of,	"	10
restored to possession, mortgage, &c., made by,	"	28
THAKURS exempted from provisions of Act	XIV	38
THEATRE , see <i>Singer</i> .		
" THE COURT " to issue notice to show cause against execution	X	248, exp.
THEFT , charge against person accused of,	IV	94, <i>ill.</i> (c), 96, <i>ill.</i> (a)
and causing grievous hurt, separate charges and trials for,	"	105, <i>ill.</i>
as servant, bar to retrial for, after acquittal	"	113, <i>ill.</i> (a)
<i>See Specific moveable property, Stealing, Trial.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
THEFT (<i>contd.</i>)		
from person, see <i>Robbery.</i>		
THIEF , see <i>Robber.</i>		
THING capable of delivery, the subject of suit, deposit of, in court ...	X	502
THINGS growing on another's land, right to remove or appropriate,	XV	3
<i>See Earth.</i>		
THIRD PARTIES , saving of rights of, under instruments to be rectified ...	I	31
THIRD PARTY , see <i>Goods delivered, Money paid, Order for payment.</i>		
THIRD PERSON , suit on promissory note given to, for delivery to payee ...	XV	sch. II, No. 76
THREAT of removal or disposal of property with intent to defraud creditors, temporary injunction in case of, ...	X	492 (b)
<i>See Disclosure.</i>		
<i>of destruction, see Restoration.</i>		
THREATENING several persons with injury with intent to cause alarm, separate trial for, ...	IV	107, I, <i>ill. (g)</i>
THUG , place of trial for offence of being a, ...	IV	22
TIMBER growing on property of undivided Hindú family, suit for injunction to restrain cutting of, ...	I	54, <i>ill. (n)</i>
appropriation of, in emergency ...	XIII	3 (b)
<i>See Felling timber, Standing timber.</i>		
TIME for presenting documents for registration ...	III	23—27
from which registered document operates ...	"	47
required for service of summons to be considered in fixing day for appearance ...	X	69
to be allowed to defendant to appear ...	"	69
for appearance fixed in case of substituted service ...	"	84
non-resident defendant ...	"	85
effect of summons not being served in sufficient, ...	"	100 (c)
for filing affidavit in answer to interrogatories ...	"	126
and place for inspection of document called for, notice as to, ...	"	132
for appeal, return of documents on lapse of, ...	"	144
grant of, to parties ...	"	156
place and purpose of attendance to be specified in summons ...	"	163
for serving summons on witness ...	"	167
and place of sale to be stated ...	"	287
of sale of moveable and immoveable property in execution ...	"	290
for payment of purchase-money in full ...	"	307
to adduce evidence in case of application to be declared insolvent, grant of, to creditors ...	"	350
to be allowed for appearance and answer of secretary of state ...	"	420
for satisfaction of decree against government or public officer ...	"	429
for delivery of award of arbitrator, fixing of, ...	"	508
of umpire to be fixed ...	"	509
allowed by court for appointment of umpire ...	"	511
to show cause against filing of agreement to refer to arbitration ...	"	523
of award ...	"	525
for amendment of memorandum of appeal ...	"	543
to appellant to furnish security ...	"	549

	ACT.	SEC.
TIME (contd.)		
required for serving notice of appeal, day for hearing to be fixed with reference to,...	X	552
to appear and answer, to be allowed to respondent	"	552
fixed for deposit, by appellant, of cost of serving notice	"	557
allowed for objections of parties to finding of lower court on issues referred by appellate court	"	567
limited for application for leave to appeal to Queen	"	599
allowed to find security and make deposit by applicant for leave to appeal to Queen	"	602
for furnishing further security and making further payment in case of appeal to Queen	"	605
to be excluded in calculating periods of limitation	{ XIV	19
for payment not fixed, suit for price of work where,	XV	12-16
	"	sch. II, No. 56
<p>See <i>British india, Closed, Day, Days, Endorsement, Expiry, Extension, Fixed, Future, Specified.</i></p>		
<p>for payment, see <i>Agreement.</i> , delivery, &c., see <i>Averment.</i> granted, see <i>Failure.</i> of offence, see <i>Particulars.</i></p>		
TITLE to property set up in course of suit for recovery thereof by person dispossessed	I	9
recovered by person dispossessed thereof, right of other person to sue to establish,	"	9
rights of purchaser or lessee under sale or lease contracted for with imperfect,	"	18
contracts for sale or letting of property made without,	"	25 (a), (b)
to legal character or right as to property, suit to obtain declaration of,	"	42
included in <i>Addition</i>	III	3
refusal by party to produce document relating to his own,	X	131
of suit to be endorsed on admitted documents	"	141
to property in custody of court, determination of question of, between decree-holder and others	"	272
created by judgment-debtor after attachment, delivery of immoveable property in possession of person claiming under, of suit or application in which late minor elects to proceed	"	318
acquired under Act IX of 1871, saving of,	XV	451
on which right to sue is founded, effect of fraud in preventing knowledge of,	"	2
to property accepted after time fixed for completion of sale	"	18
		sch. II, No. 111
<p>See <i>Adjudication, Declaration, Documents, Establish, Person claiming, Sale of land, Wrong-doer.</i></p>		
to easement, see <i>Declaration.</i>		
TITLE-DEEDS , right of life-tenant to recover, from remainderman	I	10, <i>dl.</i> (a)
TOOLS of artisans not liable to attachment	X	266 (b)
TOWN , see <i>Government land.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
TRADE included in <i>Addition</i>	III	3
OR business for parties out of jurisdiction, persons carrying on, may be recognized agents	X	37 (c)
<i>See Bond.</i>		
TRADE-MARK, suit for injunction to restrain improper use of, ...	I	54, <i>ill. (w)</i>
is property	"	54, <i>exp.</i>
concise statement of claim for damages for wrongfully using or imitating,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Destruction.</i>		
TRADE-MARKS, form of injunction as to,	X	sch. IV, No. 166
TRADES, liability to tax, of persons carrying on several,	VIII	13
and dealings, requiring to be licensed	"	sched.
<i>See Licensing.</i>		
TRADESMAN, see <i>Partner.</i>		
TRADING by foreign state within jurisdiction of court	X	433 (b)
TRANSACTION affecting immoveable property, unregistered document not receivable as evidence of,	III	49
TRANSACTIONS, see <i>Financial.</i>		
TRANSCRIBING record, see <i>Estimate, Expense, Further.</i>		
TRANSCRIPT of record, see <i>Indices, Preparation.</i>		
TRANSFER to itself of cases before presidency-magistrates, direction by high court for,	IV	181
of name from class fixed by collector	VIII	10
from one to another, of courts in which suit may be instituted	X	22, 23
of suits	"	25
attachment of share by prohibiting,	"	268
or charge of decrees sought to be attached, notice prohibiting,	"	273
or charge of attached immoveable property	"	274
of share sold in execution, prohibitory order as to,	"	301
of negotiable instruments or shares by court... ..	"	302
to collector, of execution of decrees	"	320
of business of court	"	623
of cases pending before settlement-officer whose powers are cancelled	XVII	49
of ministerial officers of courts other than high court	XIX	3
<i>See Debentures, Fraudulent.</i>		
by revenue-authorities, see <i>Government.</i>		
of property, see <i>Attorney.</i>		
of shares, see <i>Prohibitory order.</i>		
of suits, see <i>Withdrawal.</i>		
TRANSFERABLE interest, statement in application for attachment, as to persons possessing,	X	238
TRANSFeree for value paid in good faith without notice of original contract	I	27 (b)
of decree or order included in <i>Decree-holder</i>	X	2
execution on application of,	"	232
to hold subject to equities enforceable against original holder	"	233

	ACT.	SEC.
TRANSFEREE (<i>contd.</i>)		
of judgment-debtor after institution of suit ...	X	332
with notice, see <i>Fraudulent purchaser.</i>		
TRANSFEROR of assigned decree, notice to, of application for execution ...	X	232
TRANSFERRED DECREES , execution of, ...	X	232
TRANSLATING , see <i>Expense, Further.</i>		
TRANSLATION and copy of document in language not understood by registering officer ...	III	19
of document in language unknown to registering officer ...	"	62
of plaint at requisition of defendant ...	X	49
of judgment ...	"	201
of judgment not in language of court ...	"	573
<i>See False, Incorrect.</i>		
TRANSLATIONS , see <i>Fees, Revision.</i>		
TRANSMISSION of decrees from court to collector ...	X	320
of papers, relating to decree appealed against, to appellate court ...	"	550
to Queen of copy of record in appeal ...	"	603 (c)
of Queen's order on application for its enforcement ...	"	610
of judgment of high court on question referred ...	"	619
of record in certain cases, to chief court ...	XVII	46
of summonses, see <i>Order.</i>		
TRANSMITTED DECREE , sending and execution of, ...	X	223-229
TRANSMITTED DECREES , staying execution of, ...	"	239
TRANSMITTING , see <i>Expense, Further.</i>		
TRANSPORT of salt, cost of, ...	XVIII	8
TRANSPORTATION , see <i>Commencement.</i>		
TRAVELLER injured in one place, by negligence of railway having principal office in another, place of suing by, ...	X	18, <i>ill. (c)</i>
concise statement of claim of, for damages—		
for breach of contract to employ ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
for wrongful dismissal ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
for arrears of wages ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
<i>See Surety.</i>		
TRAVELLING , see <i>Expenses.</i>		
TREATMENT of emigrants, protector to enquire as to, ...	V	6, 25
TREES , fruit upon, and juice in, included in <i>Movable property</i> ...	III	3
power to appropriate, in emergency ...	XIII	3 (b)
<i>See Cutting, House and garden, Nuisance, Price.</i>		
cut down by lessee, see <i>Lessor.</i>		
TRESPASS and damage, suit by purchaser of houses belonging to insolvent, from official assignee, to restrain, ...	I	54, <i>ill. (o)</i>
on land, plaint for, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 71
in entering dwelling-house, plaint for, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 72
on moveables, plaint for, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 73
on land, concise statement of claim for damages—		
for wrongfully entering	"	sch. IV, No. 114
for drawing water from well ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114

	Act.	Sec.
TEESPASS (<i>contd.</i>)		
on land, concise statement of claim for damages—		
for carrying away gravel ...	X	sch. IV, No. 114
carrying away stones from river ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
crossing field ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
cutting grass ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
depositing sand	"	sch. IV, No. 114
felling timber	"	sch. IV, No. 114
pulling down fence ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
removing gate	"	sch. IV, No. 114
using road or path ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
on embankments, penalties for, ...	XIII	7
upon immoveable property, suit for, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 39
<i>See Set-off.</i>		
TEESPASER , see <i>Defect.</i>		
TRIAL of offences ...	III	83
proceeding with, immediately after alteration of charge ...	IV	101
separate, of distinct offences ...	"	105
of two persons, both accused of robbery, and one only of murder ...	"	111, <i>ill. (b)</i>
accused of same theft, and one of them of two others ...	"	111, <i>ill. (c)</i>
of cases by presidency-magistrates ...	"	114—133
of issues when same suit involves issues both of fact and of law submitted to court by agreement between parties ...	X	146
on re-admission of suit in lower court under order of remand ...	"	562
omitted by lower court ...	"	566
of suits and appeals relating to land, or the rent, revenue or produce of land, investing settlement-officers with powers for, ...	XVII	49
<i>See Irregularity, Place, Withdrawal.</i>		
TRIALS of persons once acquitted or convicted ...	IV	113
"TRUST" defined ...	I	3
enforcement of act agreed to be done in execution of, ...	"	12 (a)
contract not enforceable which is in breach of, ...	"	21 (e)
property held in, for judgment-debtor, liable to attachment	X	266
possession of attached property in, ...	"	280, 281
effect of false statement by insolvent as to property held in,	"	359 (a)
<i>See Administration, Bequeathed, Breach, Conveyed, Forged document, Property vested in trust, Stock.</i>		
"TRUSTER" defined ...	{ I	3
right of, to sue for possession of property ...	{ XV	3
	"	10, exp. 1

	ACT.	SEC.
TRUSTEE, (contd.)		
obligation to surrender thing held by person as, ...	I	11 (a)
contract of, as to lease of land in excess of his powers, not enforceable ...	"	21, <i>ill.</i> (e)
of property a "person interested to deny" adverse title ...	"	42, exp.
for plaintiff, grant of injunction to restrain, ...	"	54 (a)
guardian, curator, committee or agent, power of, to retain fee charged and paid ...	VIII	17
suits against corporations authorized to sue in name of officer or, ...	X	435, 436
deposit in court of money or deliverable thing the subject of suit, held as, ...	"	502
suit for recovery of moveable property bought from, for valuable consideration ...	XV	sch. II, No. 133
immovable property bought from, for valuable consideration ..	"	sch. II, No. 134
<i>See Deceased trustee, Sale.</i>		
TRUSTEES, contract made by, which is not enforceable ...	I	21 (e)
contract of, to sell trust-property for inadequate sum, not enforceable ...	"	21, <i>ill.</i> (e)
non-enforceable contract by, in concert with beneficiary, for sale of trust-estate ...	"	22, <i>ill.</i> (f)
contract by, for sale of land without particular assent required by terms of bequest ...	"	25, <i>ill.</i> (h)
executors and administrators, suits by and against, ...	X	437—443
to charity, suit for decree appointing new, ...	"	539 (a)
under will or marriage-settlement, concise forms of claims of, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 115
<i>See Effect of declaration, Express trustees, Vesting.</i>		
TRUST-ESTATE, see Trustees.		
TRUST-PROPERTY, see Sale, Trustees.		
TRUSTS, plaint in suit for execution of, ...	X	sch. IV, No. 108
<i>See Covenant, Execution.</i>		
TUITION, see Schooling.		
TWELVE YEARS, grant of repeated application for execution of decree after, ...	X	230
UMPIRE, appointment of, ...	X	509 (a), (c)
arbitration by, in place of arbitrators ...	"	515
<i>See British india, Court, Death, New, Time.</i>		
UNAPPEALABLE cases, taking evidence in, ...	X	189
UNAUTHORIZED persons not to address court ...	X	635
UNCERTAINTY, suit to declare covenant void for, ...	I	42, <i>ill.</i> (e)
UNCLAIMED DOCUMENTS, see Destruction.		
UNCONDITIONAL enforcement of decree appealed against to Queen ...	X	608
UNDATED, see Acknowledgment, Signature.		
UNDERLEASE, specific enforcement of contract for, notwithstanding offer of compensation for breach ...	I	20, <i>ill.</i>
UNDERSTANDING proceedings, procedure where accused incapable of, ...	IV	131
UNDERTAKING to cultivate or occupy, included in Lease ...	III	3
UNDER-TENURES in entire estate sold for arrears of government revenue, or in patni taluq or other tenure, suit to avoid, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 121

	ACT.	SEC.
UNDERVALUATION, see <i>Relief</i> .		
UNDETERMINED, see <i>Matter</i> .		
UNDIVIDED, see <i>Member, Timber</i> .		
family, see <i>Manager of joint estate</i> .		
UNFAIR PRACTICE, see <i>Assent</i> .		
UNFINISHED HOUSE, see <i>Repair</i> .		
UNFITNESS to emigrate, effect of,	V	27
UNHUSBAND-LIKE treatment of land held under contract for lease, effect of, on right to specific performance ..	I	24, <i>ill. (b)</i>
UNINCUMBERED, rights of purchaser in case of mortgaged property being sold as,	I	18 (c)
UNJUST, effect of decree against which pauper applies for leave to appeal being,	X	592
UNLAWFUL for causes not apparent on its face, rescission of contract which is,	I	35 (b)
contracts with natives to emigrate, penalty for, ...	V	39
limitation-time to run from possession becoming, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 49
UNREASONABLE delay, expense or inconvenience in procuring attendance of witness	IV	157
or improper suit, application for dismissal of, by plaintiff, late minor	X	455
<i>See Delay.</i>		
UNREGISTERED document, effect against, of registered document registration of which is optional ...	III	50
explanation of, in relation to certain documents ...	"	50, exp.
UNSCHEDULED CREDITOR, application by, for leave to prove claim against insolvent	XV	sch. II, No. 174
UN SOUND MIND, application for benefit of Act by thakur who is of, ...	XIV	4
<i>See Accused, Insane, Lunatic, Minors.</i>		
USAGE, see <i>Question</i> .		
having force of law, second appeal on ground of decision being contrary to,	X	584 (a)
<i>See Contrary, Issue.</i>		
USE of forms in fourth schedule	X	644
and occupation at fixed rent, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 21
at reasonable rent, plaint in suit for,	"	sch. IV, No. 22
" of house, concise statement of claim for,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
suit for money received by another for one's,	XV	sch. II, No. 62
of property, see <i>Perversion</i> .		
of water, see <i>Easements, Obstructing</i> .		
of well, see <i>Watercourse</i> .		
USER, effect of failure to prove exercise of right to easement for certain time by actual,	XV	26, <i>ill. (b)</i>
USING, see <i>Wrongfully using</i> .		
road or path, see <i>Trespass</i> .		
VACANCY in office of registrar, arrangement in case of,	III	10
of sub-registrar, arrangement in case of,	"	12
VACATE; see <i>Refusal</i>		
VACATING, see <i>Removal</i> .		

	ACT.	SEC.
VAKÍL included in <i>Pleader</i> <i>See Attorney or vakíl, Papers.</i>	X	2
VAKÍLS, <i>see Interference, Rules.</i>		
VALID, award not made within time allowed, not, <i>See Adoption.</i>	X	521
VALIDATION of endorsements, receipts, &c., made or given by court of acts of taluqdárl settlement-offices <i>See Concurrence.</i>	X XIV	303 41
VALIDITY of mortgage, charge, lease or alienation by restored thákur <i>See Custom.</i>	XIV	28
VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, <i>see Person claiming, Purchase, Settlement.</i>		
VALUABLE PROPERTY comprised in estate, unknown to parties to contract for sale thereof	I	22, <i>ill. (g)</i>
VALUATION, <i>see Annuities, Business, Mines.</i>		
VALUE, contract for purchase of property not enforceable for neglect to ascertain,	I	21, <i>ill. (e)</i>
of aggregate subject-matters in causes of action joined, jurisdiction to depend on,	X	45
of property attached, to correspond with amount of money-decree	"	245
to be stated in pauper's application	"	403
to be attached to be specified	"	483
security for placing of, at disposal of court	"	484
<i>See Payment, Subject-matter, Transferee.</i>		
of goods, <i>see Return of goods.</i>		
of subject-matter, <i>see Pecuniary limits.</i>		
of trees, <i>see Lessor.</i>		
VALUED POLICY, <i>see Cargo, Freight.</i>		
VAPOURS, <i>see Noxious vapours.</i>		
VARIATION, for whom contracts not enforceable except with,	I	26
contracted for subsequent to execution of contract	"	26 (e)
discharge or setting-aside order for injunction	X	496
of decree in appeal, relief due to appellant to be stated in case of,	"	574 (d)
appealed against by judgment in appeal	"	577
<i>See Error.</i>		
VEHICLES, <i>see Hire.</i>		
VENDEE, <i>see Conditional vendee.</i>		
VENDOR, contracts which cannot be specifically enforced in favour of, or lessor, court may order payment to, of rents and profits of subject-matter in wrongful possession	I	25
of immovable property, suit by, to enforce lien for unpaid purchase-money	"	35 (e)
	XV	sch. II, No. 11

	ACT.	SEC.
VENDOR (<i>contd.</i>)		
first entitled to possession, limitation to run from time when,	XV	sch. II, No. 136
<i>See Field, Rights, Set-off.</i>		
ment of possession, see <i>Purchaser at private sale.</i>		
VERBAL ERRORS, see <i>Correction.</i>		
VERIFICATION of application on refusal to register	III	73
for execution of decree	X	235
of description of property to be attached	"	237
<i>See Contents, Signature, Subscription.</i>		
of plaints, see <i>Law.</i>		
VERIFIED STATEMENT by applicant for benefit of Act	XIV	6
"VESSEL" defined	V	2
<i>See Marine.</i>		
VESSELS in-service of Queen or admiralty exempted from Act	V	48
<i>See Inspection.</i>		
VESTING of insolvent's property in receiver	X	354
property of charity in trustees, suit for decree for,	"	539 (d)
VESTING ORDER in case of moveable property not expressly provided for	X	303
VEXATIOUS, see <i>Conduct, Frivolous.</i>		
VICE-ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION, saving of,	X	616
VICE-CONSUL, see <i>Consul.</i>		
VILLAGE, see <i>Government land, Publication, Right of way.</i>		
VILLAGE-MUNSIPS in Madras not affected by code	X	6 (c)
VILLAGE-OFFICER, jurisdiction as to claims against government relating to property appertaining to office of,	XVI	1 (a)
VILLAGE-PANCHAYATS in Madras not affected by code	X	6 (c)
VILLAGE-RECORDS, see <i>Exemption.</i>		
VILLAGE-SERVANT, jurisdiction as to claims against government relating to property appertaining to office of,	XVI	1 (a)
VIOLATION of essential term of contract, effect of,	I	24 (b)
VISITORS of asylums may visit accused lunatic	IV	201
of asylum, duty of, as to military lunatic	XI	7
VITIATE, see <i>Irregularity.</i>		
VOID or voidable, right to sue to have instrument declared, or useless documents not returnable	I	39
refusal of arbitrators to re-consider award renders it,	X	144
	"	521
<i>See Agreements.</i>		
VOIDABILITY of compromise by next friend or guardian	X	462
VOIDABLE or terminable, rescission of contract which on the part of plaintiff is,	I	35 (a)
VOIATION of parties, contract not enforceable which is dependent on,	I	21 (b)
VOLUNTARY execution of power-of-attorney to be ascertained	III	33
surrender of defendant whose surety applies for discharge	X	480
VOYAGE, limitation-time to run from end of,	XV	sch. II, No. 101
<i>See Journey.</i>		

	ACT.	SEC.
WAGES of recruit, rate of, to be stated	V	14 (d)
of labourers and domestic servants not liable to attachment or hire or price of work accruing due, limitation-time to run from,	X	266 (j)
of household servant, artisan or labourer, suit for,	XV	sch. II, No. 4
not expressly provided for, suit for,	"	sch. II, No. 7
	"	sch. II, No. 102
<i>See Seaman's.</i>		
WAGING WAR against Queen, place of trial for abetment of, ...	IV	20, <i>ill.</i> (d)
WAIVER of claim to property unknown to parties to contract for sale of estate comprising it	I	22, <i>ill.</i> (g)
of benefit of provision as to default in payment of instalment	XV	sch. II, No. 75
WANT of jurisdiction, resisting appeal grounded on, a prosecution of suit	XV	14, exp. 2
of prosecution, see <i>Re-admission.</i>		
WAR with Great Britain, person residing in foreign country at, ...	X	430, exp.
WARD attaining majority, suit by, to set-aside sale by guardian ...	XV	sch. II, No. 44
WAREHOUSE-KEEPER, right of, to recover property received by him for delivery and taken out of his possession ...	I	10, <i>ill.</i> (e)
WAREHOUSE-MAN, plaint in suit against, for refusal to deliver goods	X	sch. IV, No. 75
WAREHOUSE-RENT, concise statement of claim for,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
WARRANT of arrest if summons not obeyed or not served in addition to summons, power to issue,	IV	36
place where it may be executed	"	53
for intermediate custody	"	63
for intermediate custody	"	71
to arrest accused not appearing on adjourned hearing ...	"	124
of arrest when issuable in first instance	"	135
witnesses in cases triable upon,	"	143
for execution of sentence of imprisonment or whipping ...	"	183
of arrest of person not obeying summons	"	217
for execution of decree, issue of,	X	250
for immediate execution against person or property ...	"	256
of arrest of judgment-debtor to direct his being brought before court without delay	"	337
of arrest in suit against government or public officer ...	"	425
for arrest of defendant on his surety's application for discharge	"	490
for arrest outside court's district	"	648
of attachment of moveable property in defendant's possession in execution of money-decree	"	sch. IV, No. 136
of sale of property in execution of money-decree	"	sch. IV, No. 145
of arrest in execution, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 154
of arrest before judgment, form of,	"	sch. IV, No. 158
<i>See Bailiff, Cantonment, Copy, Distress, Execution, Summons.</i>		
WARRANTED, see <i>Promoters.</i>		
WARRANTY of moveables, plaint in suit for breach of,	X	sch. IV, No. 68
<i>See Sale of goods:</i>		

	Act.	Sec.
WASTAGE of salt, cost of,	XVIII	8
WASTE, effect of committing, on right to specific performance of contract for lease of land	I	24, <i>ill.</i> (b)
by lessee, plaint in suit for,	X	sch. IV, No. 83
plaint in suit for injunction restraining,	"	sch. IV, No. 100
suit to restrain,	XV	sch. II, No. 41
" See <i>Danger.</i>		
WASTE-LANDS ACT, 1863, see <i>Board of revenue.</i>		
WATER, see <i>Drawing water, Easements, Polluting, Provisions, Tenure, Wrongfully diverting.</i>		
WATER-COURSE, concise statement of claim for damages for — wrongfully diverting,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
diverting water from,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
discharging water upon land or mine	"	sch. IV, No. 114
obstructing,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
obstructing use of well	"	sch. IV, No. 114
polluting,	"	sch. IV, No. 114
See <i>Diversion, Diverting, Easements, Obstructing.</i>		
WATERGAUGES included in <i>Embankment</i>	XIII	2
WAY, concise statement of claim for damages for wrongfully obstructing public highway or private,	X	sch. IV, No. 114
See <i>Easements, Obstructing.</i>		
WEAPON or other necessary article to be forwarded to high court	IV	89
WEARING APPAREL of pauper	X	401, exp.
WELL, see <i>Trespass, Use, Watercourse.</i>		
WELLS, see <i>Markets.</i>		
WHARF, specific enforcement of railway company's contract to construct,	I	12, <i>ill.</i>
contract for lease of, with strip of land, with oral agreement to substitute another strip	"	26, <i>ill.</i> (c)
WHIPPING when to be inflicted if imposed in addition to imprisonment in appealable case	IV	187
mode of inflicting punishment of,	"	188
being wholly or partially prevented, procedure in case of,	"	191
See <i>Act VI of 1864, Warrant.</i>		
WIDOW, see <i>Adoption, Alienation, Heir-expectant.</i>		
WIFE and children, suit by, to obtain declaration of their title to bequest	I	42, <i>ill.</i> (A)
execution of decree for recovery of,	X	259
See <i>Apparel, Recovery.</i>		
WIFE-EXECUTRIX, see <i>Husband.</i>		
WILFUL DISOBEDIENCE of decree or injunction	X	260

	ACT.	SEC.
WILL not included in settlement	I	3
or codicil, application of Act to directions in, to execute settle- ment	"	30
plaint of executor to shew that he has proved,	X	50, <i>ill. (a)</i>
executors who have not proved, need not be joined	"	433
<i>See Authorities to adopt, Probate, Revocation, Trustees.</i>		
WILLS, exception of,	III	18 (<i>a</i>)
registration of,	"	18 (<i>d</i>)
excepted from limitation of time for presenting	"	23
time for presentation or deposit of,	"	27
and authorities to adopt, register of,	"	51
<i>See Deposit, Presentation, Registration, Unclaimed docu- ments.</i>		
WINDOW, see <i>Breaking open.</i>		
WITHDRAWAL of cover containing will deposited	III	44
of remaining charges on conviction on one of several	IV	112
of complaint	"	125
of tender of pardon	"	151
of suit	X	25
of attachment of property of witness out of the way	"	169
of occupant of zanána	"	271
of one plaintiff without consent of others, not allowed	"	373
and adjustment of suits	"	373-375
of suit under section 373	"	381
of attachment on failure to give security	"	485
of injunction or order staying institution of suit, day of, to be excluded	XV	15
of powers specially conferred	XVII	8, 9
trial and transfer of suits by chief court	"	16
trial, disposal and transfer of suits by commissioner or deputy commissioner	"	33
trial and transfer of civil appeals	"	41
of permission to appear, plead or act	"	44
of attachment, see <i>Order.</i>		
WITHDRAWING exemption from personal appearance	X	641
WITNESS, see <i>Absconding, Apprehended, Arrest, Bail, Detention, Discharge, Dispensing, Excuse, Fine, Security.</i>		
WITNESSES, power to enforce attendance of,	III	75
production of,	IV	142, 143
summoning, enforcing attendance, and examination of,	"	176
summons for final disposal to direct production of,	X	71
issue of commissions for examination of,	"	383-391
exemption of, from arrest	"	642
rules as to, applied to all persons required to give evidence or produce documents	"	650
<i>See Attendance, Defendants, Enforcement, Examination, Expense, Failure, Law, List, Presence, Punishment, Recall, Recognizance, Remuneration, Rules, Summon- ing, Supplementary, Tender.</i>		
WIVES, see <i>Maintenance.</i>		
WOMAN, see <i>Females, Zanána.</i>		
WOMEN, mode of searching,	IV	166
<i>See Arrest, Exemption, Zanánas.</i>		
WORK for gain	X	16, 17, 57 (c)

	ACT.	SEC.
WORK, (contd.)		
concise statement of claim for damages for breach of contract—		
to build ship ...	X	sch. IV, No. 114
to repair house	"	sch. IV, No. 114
to employ to build ship.	"	sch. IV, No. 114
done (as surveyor, &c.), concise statement of claim for, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
left undone, see <i>Consideration</i> .		
to be done, see <i>Consideration</i> .		
<i>See Fees, Price, Statements.</i>		
WORKING for gain, by judgment-debtor, as affecting execution of decree ...	X	223 (a)
WORKMANSHIP , see <i>Builder</i> .		
WORKMEN , see <i>Disputes</i> .		
WORKS which court cannot superintend, non-enforceable contract for, ...	I	21, <i>ill. (b)</i>
to be executed by purchaser for convenience of vendor, enforceable contract for, ...	"	22, <i>III, ill.</i>
<i>See Nuisance, Subsidiary.</i>		
" WRITING " defined ...	IV	6
reducing complaint to, ...	"	30
summons to be in, ...	"	47
warrant to be in, ...	"	56
examination of insane accused by medical officer to be in, ...	"	194
contracts with emigrants to be in, ...	V	14 (a)
signed, authority to act for co-defendant or co-plaintiff to be in, ...	X	35
appointment of pleader to be in, ...	"	39
revocation of appointment to be in, ...	"	39
appointment of agent to receive process to be in, ...	"	41
notices and orders issuing from court to be in, ...	"	94
substance of examination to be reduced to, ...	"	119
admission of genuineness of documents to be in, ...	"	128
evidence in appealable cases to be in, ...	"	182
authority by military men to sue and defend to be in, ...	"	465
application for order of reference to arbitration to be in, to file agreement to refer to arbitration to be in, ...	"	506
award to be in, ...	"	523
memorandum of appeal in, ...	"	525
decision or order which dissenting judge thinks proper, to be in, ...	"	541
notice to be in, ...	"	576
signed, suit for money found due on accounts stated in, ...	XV	sch. II, No. 64
<i>See Consent, Handwriting.</i>		
restraining or postponing right to sue, see <i>Bill of exchange</i> .		
WRITING REGISTERED , see <i>Contract</i> .		
WRITS of execution issued by high court, service of, ...	X	636
" WRITTEN " defined ...	X	2
WRITTEN STATEMENT , presentation of, in lieu of one rejected ...	X	116

	ACT.	SEC.
WRITTEN STATEMENT, (<i>contd.</i>)		
defendant not to deliver interrogatories who has not filed,	X	121
form of,	"	sch. IV, Nos. 88, 107
WRITTEN STATEMENTS, tender, receipt and record of, ...	X	110
<i>See Allegations, Plaint.</i>		
WRONG complained of, limitation-time to run from,	XV	sch. II, No. 33
<i>See Continuing.</i>		
WRONG DISTRICT, effect of inquiry or trial in,	IV	24
WRONG-DOER in possession without title, not included in trustee ...	XV	3
WRONGFUL sale in execution, temporary injunction in case of dan- ger of,	X	492 (a)
distress, concise statement of claim for damages for, ...	"	sch. IV, No. 114
seizure of moveable property under legal process, suit for compensation for,	XV	sch. II, No. 29
taking or detention of property, suit for compensation for,	"	sch. II, Nos. 48, 49
injury to property, suit for compensation for, ...	"	sch. II, No. 49
<i>See Depriving, Possession.</i>		
detention, <i>see Bailment, Hire, Moveables, Pledge.</i>		
dismissal, <i>see Traveller.</i>		
entry on land, <i>see Trespass.</i>		
quitting, <i>see Manager</i>		
receipt of profits, <i>see Profits.</i>		
refusal to pay cheque, <i>see Banker.</i>		
taking, <i>See Moveable property.</i>		
taking away, <i>see Support.</i>		
WRONGFULLY discharging water, <i>see Watercourse.</i>		
diverting, <i>see Watercourse.</i>		
imitating, <i>see Trade-mark.</i>		
obstructing, <i>see Watercourse, Way.</i>		
obtained injunction, <i>see Injury.</i>		
polluting, <i>see Watercourse.</i>		
using, <i>see Trade-mark.</i>		
WRONGS, <i>see Act XII of 1855, Compensation, Plaints.</i>		
YEAR, numbering to commence and terminate with each, ...	III	53
<i>See Close, Dwelling-house.</i>		
ZANÁNÁ, search of,	IV	164
ZANÁNÁS, seizure of property in,	X	271

THE SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT, 1877.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

PART I. PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.
2. Repeal of enactments.
3. Interpretation-clause.
4. Savings.
5. Specific relief how given.
6. Preventive relief.
7. Relief not granted to enforce penal law.

PART II. OF SPECIFIC RELIEF.

CHAPTER I.

OF RECOVERING POSSESSION OF PROPERTY.

- (a). *Possession of Immoveable Property.*
8. Recovery of specific immoveable property.
 9. Suit by person dispossessed of immoveable property.
- (b). *Possession of Moveable Property.*
10. Recovery of specific moveable property.
 11. Liability of person in possession, not as owner, to deliver to person entitled to immediate possession.

CHAPTER II.

OF THE SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE OF CONTRACTS.

- (a). *Contracts which may be specifically enforced.*
12. Cases in which specific performance enforceable.
 13. Contracts of which the subject has partially ceased to exist.
 14. Specific

[Price eleven annas and six ples.]

SECTIONS.

14. Specific performance of part of contract where part unperformed is small.
15. Specific performance of part of contract where part unperformed is large.
16. Specific performance of independent part of contract.
17. Bar in other cases of specific performance of part of contract.
18. Purchaser's rights against vendor with imperfect title.
19. Power to award compensation in certain cases.
20. Liquidation of damages not a bar to specific performance.
- (b). *Contracts which cannot be specifically enforced.*
21. Contracts not specifically enforceable.
- (c). *Of the Discretion of the Court.*
22. Discretion as to decreeing specific performance.
- (d). *For whom Contracts may be specifically enforced.*
23. Who may obtain specific performance.
- (e). *For whom Contracts cannot be specifically enforced.*
24. Personal bars to the relief.
25. Contracts to sell property by one who has no title, or who is a voluntary settler.
- (f). *For whom Contracts cannot be specifically enforced, except with a Variation.*
26. Non-enforcement except with variation.
- (g). *Against whom Contracts may be specifically enforced.*
27. Relief against parties and persons claiming under them by subsequent title.
- (h). *Against whom Contracts cannot be specifically enforced.*
28. What parties cannot be compelled to perform.
- (i). *The Effect of dismissing a Suit for Specific Performance.*
29. Bar of suit for breach after dismissal.
- (j). *Awards and Directions to execute Settlements.*
30. Application of preceding sections to awards and testamentary directions to execute settlements.

 CHAPTER III.

OF THE RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENTS.

31. When instrument may be rectified.
32. Presumption as to intent of parties.

33. Principles

SECTIONS.

- 33. Principles of rectification.
- 34. Specific enforcement of rectified contract.

 CHAPTER IV.

OF THE RESCISSION OF CONTRACTS.

- 35. When rescission may be adjudged.
- 36. Rescission for mistake.
- 37. Alternative prayer for rescission in suit for specific performance.
- 38. Court may require party rescinding to do equity.

 CHAPTER V.

OF THE CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS.

- 39. When cancellation may be ordered.
- 40. What instruments may be partially cancelled.
- 41. Power to require party for whom instrument is cancelled to make compensation.

 CHAPTER VI.

OF DECLARATORY DECREES.

- 42. Discretion of Court as to declarations of status or right. Bar to such declaration.
- 43. Effect of declaration.

 CHAPTER VII.

OF THE APPOINTMENT OF RECEIVERS.

- 44. Appointment of Receivers discretionary. Reference to Code of Civil Procedure.

 CHAPTER VIII.

OF THE ENFORCEMENT OF PUBLIC DUTIES.

- 45. Power to order public servants and others to do certain specific acts. Exemptions from such power.
- 46. Application how made. Procedure thereon. Order in alternative.
- 47. Peremptory order.
- 48. Execution of, and appeal from, orders.

49. Costs.

SECTIONS. *

- 49. Costs.
- 50. Bar to issue of *mandamus*.
- 51. Power to frame rules.

 PART III.

OF PREVENTIVE RELIEF.

 CHAPTER IX.

OF INJUNCTIONS GENERALLY.

- 52. Preventive relief how granted.
- 53. Temporary injunctions,
Perpetual injunctions.

 CHAPTER X.

OF PERPETUAL INJUNCTIONS.

- 54. Perpetual injunctions when granted.
- 55. Mandatory injunctions.
- 56. Injunction when refused.
- 57. Injunction to perform negative agreement.

 SCHEDULE.—Enactments repealed.